

```
Alumnae .
         Descendents of ...
         v.63, no. 458, pp. 10-13 (November, 1939)
         v.63, no. 461, p. 64 (Commencement issue (1940)
Oldest living ... v.61, no. 451, p. 3286 (Jan.1938)
Alumnae
         Association
         Honorary Members
         v.63, no. 460, p. 43 (May, 1940)
Alumnae Association
         Meeting
         v.61, no. 453, p. 3 (June, 1938)
         Officers -
         v.59, no. 442, p. 3170 (November 1935)
         v.61, no. 450, p. 3268 (November 1937)
         v.61, no. 453, opposite p. 1 (June 1938)
v.62, no. 457, p. 64 (June, 1939)
Alumnae College -
         v.62, no. 457, p. 66 (June, 1939)
Alumnae Directory -
         v. 63, no. 459, p. 23 (February, 1940)
Alumnae Fund
         v. 62, no. 456, p. 41 (April, 1939)
         v. 62, no. 457 p. 65 (June, 1939)
Alumnae Scholarships
         v.61, no. 450, p. 3268 (November 1937)
Art - added to curriculum
         v. 60, no. 447, p. 3233 (January, 1937)
Athletic Association
         v. 59, no. 444 p. 3194 (March 1936)
Bowman Gray Medical School -
         Salem joins...
         v.63, no. 461, p. 65 (Commencement issue 1940)
Burrage, Enoch -
         v. 60, no. 447, p. 3232 (January, 1937)
Butner, Anna -
         v. 60, no. 447, p. 3232 (January, 1937)
Choral Ensemble -
         v. 60, no. 447, p. 3230 (January, 1937)
v. 61, no. 450, p. 3269-3270 (November, 1937)
Class of 1890- honored
v. 63, no. 461, p. 63 (June, 1940)
```

```
Index Vol. 59-63, 1935-190
       This Index does not list every article
(Note:
        or reference found in The Academy: it
        includes only those articles of general
        interest about the history of, and the
        life in, Salem Academy.)
Index covering material found in Alumnae record:
        V.59-63 (September, 1935-June, 1940)
Academy -
         Alumnae - descendents of ... v.61, no. 452,
                      p. 3315 (April, 1938)
         Citizenship honor plaque - v. 62, no. 457,
                      p. 78 (June, 1939)
         Class presidents - v.62, no. 455, p.34,
                      Jan. (1939)
         Commencement - v.61, no. 452, pp. 3316-17
         (April, 1938)
Student Government - officers of ... v.60,
                      no.446, p. 3223 (November 1936)
Academy -
         Alumnae Garden
         v. 62, no. 455, p. 33 (Jan., 1939)
         v. 63, no. 458, p. 16 (Nov., 1939)
Academy .
         Faculty
         v.59, no. 443, p. 3182 (Jan. 1936)
         v.62, no. 454, p. 17 (Oct. 1938)
         Gifts 1939-40
         v. 63, no. 461, p. 72 (Jun. 1940)
         Pageant, Christmas
         v.59, no. 442, p. 3171 (Nov. 1935)
        "Past speaks to the present."
         v.60, no.448, p. 3251 (Mar. 1937)
         v.61, no. 452, p. 3315 (Apr. 1938)
Adams, Dora
Memorial
         v.61, no. 453, p. 4 (June, 1938)
Alumnae
```

v.59, no. 443, p. 3184 (Jan. 1936) v.60, no. 448, p. 3257 (Mar. 1937) v.63, no. 460, p. 46 (May, 1940)

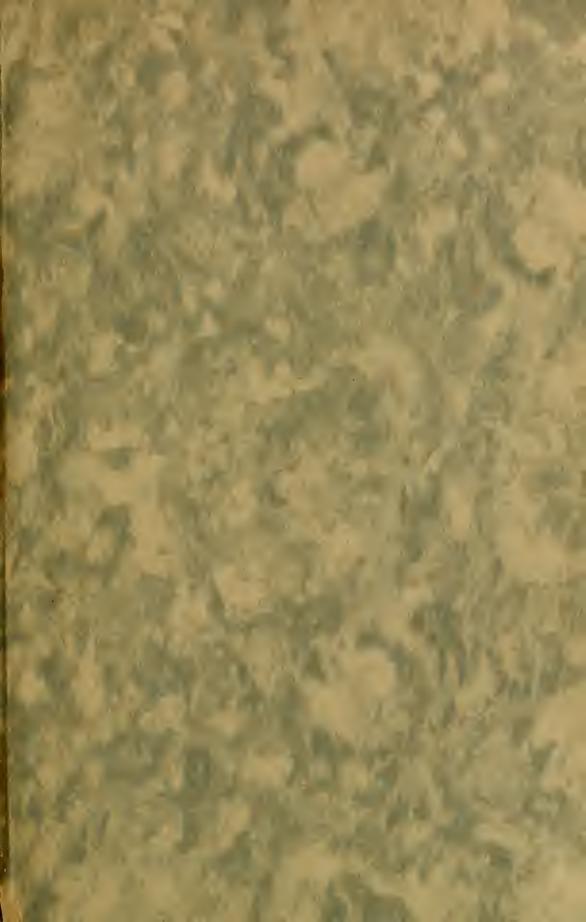
Class reunions

```
Commencement -
      v. 59, no. 445, p. 3202 (May, 1936)
v. 61, no. 453, pp. 1-2 (June, 1938)
Dining Hall - Plans
      v. 63, no. 461, p. 65 (Commencement issue 1940)
Endowment, LiVing -
      v. 59, no. 444, pp. 3193-4 (March, 1936)
      v. 59, no. 445, p. 3216 (May, 1936)
Faculty - additions -
      v. 60, 446, p. 3222 (November, 1936)
v. 61, no. 450, p. 3271 (November 1937)
Farrow, Mary Cloyd Howe -
      Auto biography
      v. 63, no. 458, pp. 3-4 (November, 1939)
Founders! Day - celebration
     v. 59, no. 443, p. 3181 ( January, 1936)
v. 60, no. 447, p. 3231 ( January, 1937)
v. 60, no. 448, p. 3243 (March, 1937)
v. 61, no. 451, p. 3280 (January, 1938)
v. 62, no. 455, p. 23 (January 1939)
Gifts to college -
      v. 62, no. 457, p. 70 (June. 1939)
Gymnasium -
      v. 59, no. 445, pp. 3209-3210 (May, 1936)
      v. 60, no. 446, p. 3221 (November, 1936)
      v. 60, no. 448, p. 3244 (March, 1937)
Hattie Butner - Stagecoach
      v. 61, no. 451, p. 3283 (January, 1938)
Heisler, Maria Elizabeth.
      v. 61, no. 450, p. 3274 (November, 1937)
Homecoming
      v. 60, no. 448, p. 3243 (March, 1937)
I-R.S.v. 59, no. 444, p. 3194 (March, 1936)
Lecture Series -
      Benét, William R.
      v. 61, no. 451, p. 3280, (January, 1938)
      Frost, Robert.
      v. 63, no. 458, p. 4 (November, 1939)
      Harding, Bertita,
      v. 62, no. 454, p. 6 (October, 1938)
```

```
Lecture Series continued -
    Morley. Christopher.
    v.60, no. 447, p. 3231 (January, 1937)
    Phelps, William L.
    v. 63, no. 458, p. 4 (November, 1939)
    Untermeyer, Louis.
v. 60, no. 447, p. 3231 (January, 1937)
    Van Paassen, Pierre,
    v. 63, no. 458, p. 4 (November, 1939)
   Weeks, Edward -
    v. 61, no. 450, p. 3270 (November, 1937)
Library -
    v. 60, no. 448, pp. 3242-3245 (March 1937)
v. 61, no. 450, p. 3269 (November, 1937)
    v. 61, no. 451, p. 3280 (January, 1938)
Friends of ...
    v. 62, no. 457, pp. 68-9 (June, 1939)
    v. 63, no. 459, p. 24 (February, 1940)
    v. 63, no. 460, p. 54 (May, 1940)
v. 63, no. 461, p. 66 (Commencement issue 1940)
Steps dedicated to Miss Otelia Barrow -
    v. 63, no. 459, p. 21 (February, 1940)
Main Hall -
    v. 60, no. 446, p. 3220 (November, 1936)
May Day -
    v. 59, no. 444, p. 3192 (March, 1936)
    v. 60, no. 449, pp. 3254-5 (May, 1937)
v. 62, no. 456, p. 40 (April, 1939)
Memorial Hall -
    v. 62, no. 454, p. 1, 3 (October, 1938)
v. 63, no. 458, p. 7 (November, 1939)
Mozart Festival -
    v. 63, no. 459, p. 25 (February, 1940)
Office Building - restoration
    v. 59, no. 445, pp. 3209-3210 (May, 1936)
    v. 60, no. 446, pp. 3218-9 (November, 1936)
Old Chapel - restoration
    v. 62, no. 455, pp. 21-22 (January 1939)
Salem College - 164th opening
    v. 59, no. 442, pp. 3169-70 (November, 1935)
Science Laboratories
    v. 60, no. 446, p. 3221 (Nov. 1936)
Shore, Robert D., death of
    v. 61, no. 450, p. 3274 (November, 1937)
```

- Strong, Mrs. H. A. honorary Alumna v.63, no. 460, p. 41-43 (May, 1940)
- Student Activities See under Individual listings.
- Student Self Government v. 59, no. 444, p. 3193 (March, 1936)
 v. 63, no. 458, p. 5 (November, 1939)
- Trustees v. 61, no. 450, p. 3267 (November, 1937)
- Vardell, Charles G. Composer v. 63, no. 461, p. 68 (Commencement issue 1940)
- Vardell, Charles G. Symphony performed v. 62, no. 455, p. 25 (January, 1939)
- Wenhold, Lucy L. Translation published by Smithsonian Institution.
 V. 60, no. 447, p. 3233 (January, 1937)
- Y. W. C. A. v. 59, no. 444, p. 3193 (March, 1936)





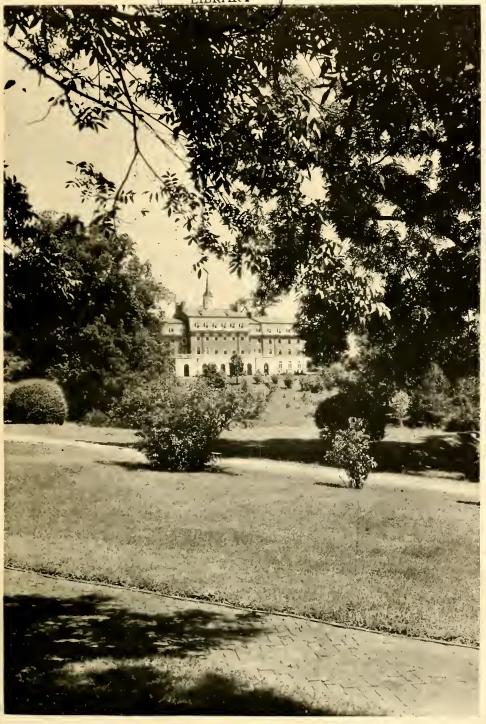






Miss Grace Siewers

THE ALUMINAE RECORD



SALEM ACADEMY FROM THE COLLEGE CAMPUS

SALEM COLLEGE LIERARY

Winston-Salem, I can Carolina

THE ALUMNAE RECORD

Vol. 59

Winston-Salem, N. C., November, 1935

No. 442

Published quarterly during the College Year, at 50 cents per year. Official organ of the Alumnae Association of Salem College, All subscriptions and communications should be addressed to The Alumnae Record, Salem College, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Entered as second-class matter in the Postoffice at Winston-Salem, N. C. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized October 31, 1918.

The Alumnae Record is maintained by and in the interest of Salem Academy and College.

Editors:

ALICE KEENEY RONDTHALER

ELIZABETH ZACHARY

MARY LOUISE MICKEY

On the College Campus

Before printing any up-to-date College Campus news, we must turn back to Commencement, 1935, and briefly state the things which were of particular interest.

GENERAL ALUMNAE MEETING

The forty-ninth annual business meeting of the General Alumnas Association of Salem College was held on June 1, 1935, in the college library with Dr. Adelaide Fries presiding. Mrs. Eugene Stephenson (Marjorie Siewers), Secretary, read the minutes of the Executive Board meeting recommending proposed amendments to the Constitution and By-Laws. These were unanimously accepted.

Dr. Fries, as chairman of the scholarship committee, read the report of alumnae and personally founded scholarships, indicating a total of \$5,517.00 scholarship aid administered by the committee.

Mrs. John Hill Wharton (CLEVE STAFFORD), in the absence of Mrs. W. H.

Wayman (ELIZA HILL GRIMES), read the treasurer's report.

Mrs. M. W. Norfleet (Ruth Willingham), then read a beautiful tribute to Dr. Adelaide Fries, thanking the retiring president for her loyal and devoted service as leader of the Alumnae Association during the past thirty years.

Mrs. T. Holt Haywood (Louise Bahinson), chairman of the nominating committee, then presented the following ticket, which was unanimously accepted, with the secretary casting the ballot: president, Mrs. James A. Hartness (Annie L. Sloan), Raleigh; vice-presidents, Mrs. W. N. Reynolds (Kate Bitting), Mrs. Charles Fogle (Lucille Wommack), both of Winston-Salem; Mrs. Owen Norvell (Mildred Overman), Salisbury, Mrs. David Madden (Clara Oliver), Knoxville, Tenn.; and Miss Mary Penn (1935), of Kingsport, Tenn.; secretary, Mrs. Eugene Stephenson (Marjorie Siewers), treasurer, Mrs. Fred Parrish (Inez Hewes), both of Winston-Salem; Chairman of Scholarship Committee Award, Dr. Adelaide L. Fries; Advisory Committee, Mrs. Howard Rondthaler, Miss Marian Blair, Miss Grace Lawrence, all of Salem College; Executive Board Members, ex-officio the presidents of the Branch Alumnae Associations; also, Mesdames S. D. Craig (Ruth Hanes), James A. Gray (Pauline Bahnson), Charles Norfleet (Corinne Baskin), J. K. Pfohl (Bessie Wiittington), John Hill Wharton (Cleve Stafford), A. H. Bahnson (Elizabeth Hill), Norman Stockton (Emorie Barrer), B. S. Womble (Edith Willingham), Miss Katharine Hanes, Miss Grace Starbuck.

Following the election Mrs. Hartness, the incoming president, accepted



MRS. JAMES A. HARTNESS PRESIDENT GENERAL ALUMNAE ASSOCIATION

22205

in behalf of the newly elected officers and herself, hoping to show her gratitude, she said, for the bonor placed upon her by reciprocating with her future services, delighted to have an opportunity to be of some use to her Alma Mater.

Miss Mary Louise Mickey, Field Secretary, was called upon to tell of her work; Mrs. Alice Keeney Rondthaler, editor of "The Alumne Record" was asked to report.

Two piano selections were given, one by Miss Ruth Wolfe, member of the graduating class, the other, by Mrs. Charles McAnnally (WANNA MARY

Huggins), of High Point.

President Rondthaler was called upon and spoke on several phases of College activity and administration. "It is interesting to note," he said, "that the Association of Colleges, in accepting the report of the College at the December meeting had urged further concentration in its efforts on the growth of the library, a return as soon as possible to standard salaries, and an endowment of \$500,00." He pointed out that the annual "Living Endowment" was of incalculable aid in making up the amount which Salem lacks in permanent endowment and urged alumnae to continue helping in this respect. He then spoke enthusiastically of the "Alumae School" held last February at the "Home Coming" on Salem Day, when forty alumnae returned to their Alma Mater, attended classes and participated in school activities for a few days.

The meeting adjourned for luncheon in the college dining hall. (Ex-

tracts from the report of Mrs. Eugene Stephenson, secretary).

PRESIDENT RONDTHALER'S ACCIDENT

From Commencement we hasten through a happy summer, happy except for the accident which Dr. Rondthaler suffered in London on July 18th. For the benefit of those alumnae who have not heard about it, we will state briefly that Dr. and Mrs. Rondthaler were in the first week of a happy holiday in London when he was struck by an automible and taken unconscious to Middlesex Hospital. Details of the accident were slow in reaching those here at home, and it was only as the weeks dragged themselves out through the summer that we realized the seriousness of the accident. Always, however, word came from Mrs. Rondthaler of his slow but sure recovery, and much happiness was experienced on the opening day of college when a cable stated that he had left the hospital. Since then the letters from Mrs. Rondthaler and from his daughter, Mrs. Elizabeth Rondthaler Pfohl, who joined them in London, brought better and better news until on October 5th, all three of them sailed for home. October 16th was a "red letter" day at Salem when word came of their safe arrival in New York, and both he and Mrs. Rondthaler conversed over long-distance with their daughter, Jane Rondthaler, here at Salem College. Now we are looking forward to their return in December, after he has had a further time of rest and recuperation at Clifton Springs, N. Y., according to doctor's orders. It is fully expected that he will resume his official duties at Salem the first of the New Year.

SALEM'S 164TH OPENING

Salem's opening on September 18th was very much like that of previous years, except for the fact that Dr. Rondthaler's place on the Chapel platform was filled by acting president, Dean Charles G. Vardell.

There were more students "standing at the portal" than has been the case in the past few years on opening day. The chapel service was a real

inspiration. Rev. Gordon Spaugh, pastor of the Home Moravian Church, led in the opening prayer and read the scripture, after which Dean Vardell read a cheerful message of greeting from Dr. and Mrs. Roudthaler in London. Mrs. Harry Grimsley, president of the local branch Alumnae Association, brought greetings, after which Mrs. James Hartness, of Raleigh, newly cleeted president of the General Alumnae Association, spoke briefly.

Bishop J. Kenneth Pfold, president of the Board of Trustees of Salem College, told of the bright prospects for Salem in the opening college year. He told of the Moravian forefathers who put education next to religion, who planted a school beside the church, who believed in the education of their daughters as well as of their sons.

After this, Dean Vardell announced new faculty members and then read delightful telegrams from Adelaide "Babe" Silversteen of New York, Frances Hill Norris of Florida, and Mary B. and Jane Williams of Wilmington.

Immediately following Chapel, as Salcm students of old well know, classes began promptly at 11 a. in.

Presidents of Salem Alumnae Associations for 1935-36

Presidents of the Branch Associations are members of the Executive Board of the General Alumnae Association. Each Branch Association was called upon at Commencement. It was gratifying to note the number of Branches represented by their presidents or some delegate.

Alumnae who have not yet joined a Branch Association should get in touch with the president in their respective community and get their names

on the list before the February meetings.

IN NORTH CAROLINA

Asheville: Mrs. Theodore F. Malloy (Minnie Fagg, ex-1890), 72 Merrimon Avenue.

Bethauia: Miss Kate Jones, ex-1881, Tobaceoville, N. C. Brevard: Mrs. Pat Kimsey (Juanita Sprinkle, B. S., 1923).

Charlotte: Mrs. William H. VanEvery (Sarah Elizabeth Price, B. S., '33), 2153 Norton Road.

Concord: Miss Margaret Hartsell, (B. M., 1927), 96 S. Union Street, Durham: Mrs. W. W. Rankin (Ella Lambeth, A. B., 1907), 1011 Gloria Avenue.

Fayetteville: Mrs. N. B. Stevens (Sadie Chesson, ex-1912), 638 Haymount Street.

Gasten County: Miss Kitty Moore, (A. B., 1931), Gastonia, N. C. Goldsboro: Miss Claudia Bradford, (A. B., 1930), 208 S. John St. Greensboro: Mrs. F. J. Blackwood, Jr. (Marie Crist, A. B., 1918),

13 Bessemer Court Apartments.

High Point: Mrs. Charles W. McAnnally (WANNA MARY HUGGINS,

B. M., '30), Wrenn Street.

Kernersville: Mrs. O. L. Joyner, (Lucille Stafford). Kinston: Miss Anne Hyman Harvey, (ex-13), 101 E. Vernon Ave. Leaksville-Spray: Mrs. Philip Ray (Bessie Clark, B. M., 1927), Box

Lexington: Mrs. Cecil Hayes (RACHEL PHILLIPS, B. A., '27), S. Main St. Mount Airy: Mrs. Frank L. Smith (LAILA WRIGHT, A. B., ex-1926-30). (Continued to Page 3174)



On the Academy Campus

Academy alumnae will be glad to learn that henceforth two pages of "The Alumnae Record" will be devoted to Academy Campus and Academy Alumnae news. Miss Elizabeth Zachary, graduate of Salem College, 1923, and now a member of the Academy administration, will edit all Academy news. Those wishing to send in material should mail it direct to her.

Those who were privileged to spend their Salem Academy days in the beautiful "new Academy buildings," will enjoy Miss Zachary's account of the September to Christmas calendar of events:

School opened on Thursday, September 19th, with the Flag Ceremony. From the flag pole the girls marched to the College Chapel for the opening chapel of the year which was conducted by Dean Vardell in the absence of Dr. Rondthaler. The birthday dinner was held Thursday night. The seniors as is the annual custom cut the birthday cake and handed the silver knife to the juniors for the birthday cake in 1936. The athletic banquet, when the sport program was explained, was Friday night, September 20th. On Saturday night of the first week we had a picnic with young men as guests. Bishop Pfohl spoke at the first Vesper service. On Saturday night, October 5, Mr. Talley took all of the Academy girls on a hay ride in the good old fashion way. Other events during October were a week-end trip to Lewisville, a trip to Natural Bridge, a square dance, a formal dinner for the parents of the upper-class day students. In November there will be a formal dinner for the parents of the under-class day students, a trip to Roanoke Island, a civic music concert (John Charles Thomas). In December will be the soccer final games and banquet, the basketball final games and banquet, the Christmas pageant on Thursday, the 12th, which is described in a brief history on this page, and finally the night before we leave, our colorful, hilarious Christmas party with the tree, putz, mummers play, dinner, carols, and toys.

ACADEMY CHRISTMAS PAGEANT

The Academy Christmas pageant has become one of the traditional events in the celebration of Christmas at Salem. Miss Charlotta Jackson deserves credit for inangurating the first carol service under the direction of Miss Elizabeth Chase back in 1928, but for the past four years Miss Dorothy Knox has directed. While its character has not changed, new carols have been added from time to time to supplement the more familiar ones. The pageant centeres around a tableau of Correggio's "Holy Night." It has come to be considered a great honor to be asked to pose for this tableau. Twice the picture has been changed, but as no other version of the nativity has been found that lends itself so well, this tableau has passed into the list of Salem traditions. We still call our pageant "Christmas Carolling in the Mediaeval

girls costumed some as angels, some as mediaeval lords and ladies, knights errant, nuns, and friars file into Memorial Hall and group themselves on each side of the tableau. During the reading of the Christmas story from Luke the curtains part and we see the Holy Family. The kings bring their gifts, and after more carols the procession departs to "Hark, the Herald Angels Sing." The pageant has become increasingly popular year by year and is eagerly anticipated by the students and many friends of the Academy.

ACADEMY ALUMNAE NEWS

From last year's graduates we have the following news: Lady Kate Allen is at Carson Newman College; Olivia Womble and Lucy Gray Smither are at Duke; Betty Bahnson, Helen McArthur, Ellen Moore, Mary Laura Perryman, Mary Grier, Kate Pratt, Elizabeth Trotman, and Dorothy Wyati are at Salem College; Catherine Johnson is at Meredith; Georgia Jones and Edith Stokely are at the University of Tennessee; Mary Louise McLendon is at the Woman's College of U. N. C.; Dorothy Roberts is at Smith College; Jean Gray Scott and Ethel Young are at Sweetbriar; Shirley Tompkins is at a business school in Brooklyn; Helen Gilmer Dickson and Marguerite Willingham are at Randolph-Macon; Mary Charlotte Yount is at Goucher.

We have not heard from Patsy Hill and Josephine Litz. Jane Irving has a government position in Washington. Ethel Litz is assisting in the Academy by doing the work which Miss Ollie Gillespie did last year and many other useful tasks. Ruth Greene is now Mrs. David Henderson. She is living at Chapel Hill.

WILLIAN MIMS, '26, now Mrs. Gesye W. Clark, 2229 Eastlawn Ave., Detroit, Michigan, has a son almost one year old. The young man is named Mims Clark.

Margaret Wood, ex-'35, now Mrs. C. J. Bower of Athens, Tennessee, has a very young daughter, Susanne.

MARRIAGES

BETTY SANDERS, '34, married Paul Mervin Zimmerman. A letter addressed to 605 Allison Ave., Roanoke, Va., will be forwarded to her.

Frances Bowland, '32, visited us in September and told us about her marriage to John Flournoy. She is very much pleased with her apartment at 207 N. Boulevard, Apartment 7, Richmond, Va.

Zaida Buckley, '32, sent us an invitation to her wedding to Mr. Gilbert Westmore King. A letter will be forwarded to her apartment address from 15 Badeau Ave., Summit, N. J.

MARTHA JONES, '32, wrote to us of her marriage to Mr. Eugene Vincent

Denault, Jr., Red Star, West Virginia.

DOROTHY LEVIN, '31, is now Mrs. Meyer Richard Swift and lives at 5 Pine Street, St. George, Staten Island, New York.

Margaret Herndon, '28, was married in Johnson City this summer to Mr. Robert S. Morrison and lives in Brooklyn, New York. A letter written in eare of Mrs. John R. Herndon, Johnson City, will be forwarded to the correct street address.

Velma Burroughs Cline, '24, was married at Kinston, N. C., on July 5th to Dr. Guy Harold Sumrell. They will live at Ayden.

SARA Brown, '27, married Bradford Edmund Palmer at her home in Asheville in September.

"Here and There" Among the Alumnae

News of 1935 graduates is as follows: in the teaching field we find Frances Adams at Indian Trail, Martha Binder at Dobson, Graee Carpenter at Cooleemee, Helen Davis at Greensboro, Louise Gaither, Rebecea Hines, Edna Higgins, Margaret MeLean, all at Winston-Salem, Lois Moores in a school near Charlotte, June Morris at Mineral Springs (near Winston-Salem), Eloise Padriek at Fort Pierce, Fla., Anne Taylor at Kannapolis, Ann Vann at a school near Ahoskic, Ann Vaughn at Rockwell, Ina Wagner at Welcome, Margaret Ward at a private school in Winston-Salem, Ruth Wolfe at Sedge Garden School near Winston-Salem.

Rachel Carroll and Jane Williams are doing graduate work at the University of N. C., Sara Johnson is doing work at Davidson College, Margaret Schwarze is working toward the B. Mus. degree at Salem, Inez Templeman is taking a business course at Salem, and Sarah Claney is taking postgraduate work at Salem. Dorothy Moore is working for her Masters in Saered Music at Union Theological Seminary, New York, Virginia Bailey (ex-'35), is also taking a course at the seminary.

Elizabeth Gray is taking a business course in Winston-Salem. Elizabeth Jerome is assistant librarian at Salem. Margaret Wall is Statistician for an Engineering firm in N. Y. Julia Lee Little and Betty Tuttle, after a summer abroad, are at their respective homes, Ansonville and Reidsville. Emma D. Wargo is reported as still abroad. Cortlandt Preston is working in Washington, D. C. Mary Penn is working for the Eastman Kodak Co. in Kingsport, Tenn. Isabel Riehardson is in Charlotte. Frances Hill Norris is in Florida for the winter. Martha Neal and Josie Chase, as The Alumne Record "Marriages" will indicate, are Mrs. Trotter and Mrs. Shaffner, respectively.

Mrs. Kate Emery (Kate Hayley, 1870), 696 S. McLean St., Memphis, Tenn., writes thanking us for some pictures of Salem recently sent to her from the Alumnae Office. She says, "Sweet, sad memories were revived despite the wonderful improvements. Another Salem girl, formerly Naney Berry of Rome, Ga., also enjoyed them with me. I regret not having sisters or daughters to take my place and enjoy the influence of a beautiful school and home life. There were ten girls when I was there from Jackson, Tennessee, my home town. All have passed away except Fannie Tower, now married and living in California."

A note from Mrs. P. M. Mull (ALICE YOUNT), tells of her Salem Days: "I left Newton with my father the last of July, 1864. We took the train at Newton, spent the night at High Point, and took the stage for Salem the next morning. A number of disabled Confederate soldiers almost filled the stage on their way home to recuperate.

"Upon reaching Salem Academy I was placed in the 9th room. In addition to studies, we learned to keep house. My two room teachers were Miss Lizzie Chitty and Miss Maria Vogler. My first music teacher was Miss Joe Siddell; my last, was Miss Lou VanVleek. I remember all the girls in the different rooms I occupied and also all the splendid teachers.

"I am now 84 years of age. Most of my old schoolmates have passed away, but I have many happy memories of Salem and have encouraged a number of girls to go there. I have always been glad my parents sent me on account of the spiritual training I got there."

We regret to learn of the serious illness of Mrs. Alberta Green Murphy (ALBERTA C. SMITH). Her son, Frank M. Green, writes us that his mother has been sick due to high blood pressure and has lost the use of her eyes. She will appreciate hearing from classmates and friends. Mrs. Murphy's address is 1121 Forest Ave., St. Louis, Missouri.

The Greensboro Branch Alumnae Association met last February, but report of the meeting failed to reach The Alumnae Record last spring. The meeting was held at the home of Mrs. C. Elmer Leak (CAMMIE LINDLEY, B. A., '05).

Mrs. F. J. Blackwood (Marie Crist, B. A., '18), was elected president for the ensuing year. Miss Elizabeth Leak, was elected secretary. Mary Lonise Mickey was guest speaker. During the business meeting \$4.25 was presented with which to purchase a book for Salem Library. Eighteen members were present.

Reunions for Commencement 1936 as are follows: 1932, 31, 30, 29; 1913, 12, 11, 10; 1894, 93, 92, 91; 1875, 74, 73, 72; the "Fiftieth Year" Class of 1886.

Already questionnaires have been sent out to all members of the classes whose correct addresses we have on file here. Many replies have been received and the next issue of The Alumnae Record, which will contain the material on the questionnaires, will give a very interesting account of alumnae of these reunion classes.

PRESIDENTS OF SALEM ALUMNAE ASSOCIATIONS FOR 1935-36 (Continued from Page 3170)

New Bern: Mrs. Albert Willis (Mary Turner, ex-1914).

Oxford, Henderson, Franklinton, Louisburg, and Warrentown: ((Meet alternately in various towns) Mrs. S. E. Jennette (Anne Tyson, ex-'15).

Henderson, N. C. Raleigh: Miss Margaret Johnson, (A. B., '33, B. M., '34), 304 West Edenton Street.

Rocky Mount: Miss Maude Phillips, (Bus. Cert., '29).

1934-35).

Statesville: Miss Christine Henkel, (1912-15), Broad Street.

Washington: Miss Charlotte Grimes, (A. B., 1930).

Wilmington: Miss Mary B. Williams, (B. M., '33), 1701 Princess Street. Winston-Salem: Mrs. Harry Grimsley (Lucy Dix Estes, B. A., '20), 921 Carolina Avenue.

OUT OF STATE

Baltimore: Mrs. A. P. Brown (Helen Street, B. A., '21), 4206 Roland Avenue.

Bethlehem, Pa.: Mrs. Ira Ross (KATHERINE Ross, B. A., '18), 1924 Kenmore Avenue.

Knoxville: Miss Varina Mayo, Kingston Pike.

New York City: Mrs. Henry C. Pfohi, (Elizabeth Rondthaler, 1926-

1930), 71 Orange Street, Brooklyn, New York.
Philadelphia: Mrs. Gilbert Fry (Mary McKelvie, A. B., '25), The Cambridge at Alden Park, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

Richmond: Mrs. R. H. Courtney (Gray Hagan, Academy, '17), 1602 Greenville Ave.

Washington, D. C.: Miss Ross Walker, (B. A., 1930), 1419 Columbia Road, N. W.

We have a very interesting message from Fannie Everitt Walton (1865-66), as sent to the Statesville alumnae at the time of their last meeting.

"In August, 1862, when Burnside, the Yankee General, had taken New Bern and was expected at any time to reach Goldsboro, my parents decided it would be safer for me to be under the protection of some girls' school. I was first sent to Edgeworth School at Greensboro, a noted Presbyterian School of that day, but when it became necessary in 1864 to use Edgeworth as a hespital, 1 was sent to Warrenton. In 1865, I entered Salem, after graduation from Warrenton, for further study and to make myself efficient for teaching. There, I think, I spent the happiest and most informative days of my school life.

I loved all of the dear teachers, Miss Stauber, Miss Charlotte Pfohl, Miss Reichel, Miss Brietz, Mrs. Denke, and above all, Miss Emma Lehman. 1 stayed at Salem, without returning home, until the 4th of December, 1866, spending a most happy Christmas holiday, enjoying the Easter celebration, and then the entire summer vacation.

My first music teacher at Salem was Mr. Meinung. Then I was transferred to Mr. Leinbach. On the 4th of December, 1866, when there were forty cases of smallpox in the Academy, 1 left for my home in Goldsboro.

After leaving Salem 1 had the opportunity to study in the North, and in 1883, 1 rented Statesville College for one year, and the following year, bought it. For eleven years 1 had a most successful school, noted for its faculty and its success in music, art and other departments. Later, I introduced the teaching of cooking, which was of interest to many.

In 1894, on account of ill health, 1 was compelled to close the school and offer the building for sale. In 1888 1 had married W. W. Walton, and to us was born one daughter, Anne Bell. 1 have made my home with her for the last fifteen years. Her three children have been my constant joy since the loss of my husband in 1925.

Of all the advantages that I ever had, I count the privilege of being at Salem one of the biggest in my life. Now at 86 years of age, I look back through the years and remember every foot of the old buildings, the playgrounds, and all the fine people there.

Last year a letter came from Ruth M. Hansen (Ruth Short, '11), which failed to get into The Record. She went to Alaska in 1926 as a government teacher, but found she had to serve as nurse and doctor also, being the only white women in one of the Tundra villages. Later she served at the Moravian Orphanage at Nunapitsinghoc. In 1929 she married. Since 1930 she and her husband have lived at Bethel. They have adopted a boy of five years. She writes that she would like to hear from some of the '11 girls.

The Philadelphia Alumnac Association met too late to be recorded in The Alumnae Record last year. Lina Blanche Hallyburton, secretary, sends us an account of their meeting at the Whitman Early American Room, 16th and Chestnut Streets, Saturday, May 18th. Miss Mary Louise Mickey was with them as speaker. Twenty-two members were present for dinner, which was served at 7:30 p. m., at a very attractive table with its decoration of flowers and candelabra. Several out-of-town guests were present, among them Mrs. H. M. Cass (Dovie Chedister, '95), of Johnson City, Tennessee.

Mrs. Clarence E. Parker served as hostess to the occasion. Mrs. Gilbert Fry (Mary McKelvie), was elected president for the ensuing year.

Marriages

McCanless-Fearrington. Hillsville, Va., April 7, 1935, Florence Moore McCanless (ex-1935), to Dr. James Cornelius Pass Fearrington. At home Winston-Salem.

NASH-HARDEE. Omaha, Neb., May 11, 1935, ROUTH NASH (B. A., '35), to William Slade Hardee. At home, 4913 North 35th St., Omaha, Neb.

Muller-Ray. Winston-Salem, May 24, 1935, Caroline Maye Miller (B. S., '33), to Gilbert W. Ray. Address Box 246, Hillsboro, N. C.

WILLINGHAM-JOHNSON. Winston-Salem, June 15, 1935, ELEANOR ROSS WILLINGHAM (B. A., '30), to Ashley Shelbourne Johnson. At home 608 Summit St., Winston-Salem.

WALKER-SHAFFNER. Winston-Salem, June 16, 1935, Josephine Wat-Lington Walker (B. S., '33), to Fries Shaffner.

CUMMINGS-HIGGINS. Winston-Salem, June 19, 1935, JOSEPHINE CUMMINGS (B. A., '30), to Rev. George Gambill Higgins.

Horne-Hinson. Rocky Mount, June 26, 1935, Dorothy Horne (Bus. Student, '30), to Harry Lee Hinson.

HANKINS-VANZANDT. Princeton, N. J., June 28, 1935, NANCY GRIFFIN HANKINS (B. A., '20), to Albert VanZandt. At home, Blawenberg, N. J.

Murphy Henderson. Washington, D. C., June 29, 1935, ELIZABETH MURPHY (1900-01), to Peter Leland Knight Henderson. At home, 192 Bergen Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

Lasley-McGill. Winston-Salem, June, 1935, Jennie Lasley (ex-'28), to Donald Ray McGill. At home, 109 Twentieth Street, Wheeling, W. Va.

COURTNEY-TUTTLE. Lenoir, N. C., July 6, 1935, Dorothy Mae Courtney (B. A., '36), to Magruder Hill Tuttle.

COURTNEY-CARSON. Lenoir, N. C., July 6, 1935, Josephine Rowe Courtney (B. A., '33), to Ray Gentry Carson.

SMITH-PYRON. Summerfield, N. C., July 9, 1935, KATHERINE BRITTAIN SMITH (Faculty), to Ruohs Pyron. At home, Klondike Farm, Elkin, N. C.

Barton-Jones. Greensboro, N. C., July, 1935, Emma Barton (ex-'31), to E. A. Jones.

Grogan-Hughes. Winston-Salem, August 13, 1935, Mary Grogan (B. A., '14), to Dr. W. J. Hughes. At home, 127 Cherry St., Winston-Salem.

CHARLES-BOLLING. Hillsville, Va., August 18, 1935, MARGUERITE GRIFFITH CHARLES (Bus. Student, '34), to Wilson Bolling.

PFOHL-GRAMS. Winston-Salem, August 21, 1935, RUTH WHITTINGTON PFOHL (B. A., '27), to Rev. Roy Grams. At home, 130 Third Ave., North Wisconsin Rapids, Wisconsin.

Graves-Harkrader. Wytheville, Va., Aug. 21, 1935, Sarah Best Graves (B. A., '32), to Winfred Trent Harkrader. At home, Mt Airy, N. C.

HARRIS-PEARCE. Asheville, October 5, 1935, LAURA EDITH HARRIS (Bus. Student, 1929), to Dr. Robert Jackson Pearce.

GARRETT-FOLGER. Charlotte, Oct. 6, 1934, Eloise GARRETT (ex-'33), to Lee Folger.

MILLER-HODGES. Kinston, Oct. 10, 1935, NANCY JANE MILLER (B. S., ex-'37), to James A. Hodges.

Chase-Shaffener. Roanoke Rapids, N. C., October, 12, 1935, Josie Alma Chase (B. A., '35), to John Francis Shaffner.

ENOCHS-Petrel. San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 12, 1935, Mildred Enochs (B. S., '30), to Raymond Petrel. At home, 732 Anza St., San Francisco, Cal.

Neal-Trotter. Waynesville, Oct. 19, 1935, Martha Neal (B. S., '35), to James Fischer Trotter.

Lockwood-Garden. Plainfield, N. J., October 20, 1935, Charlotte Matthewson Lockwood, (B. Mus., '22), to John Stuart Garden.

Births

Ashby, (Elizabeth Strowd, B. S., '24), a son, Charles Gladstone Ashby, II.

Pollard. Columbia, S. C., May 9, 1935, born to Mr. and Mrs. Welford Pollard. (Eliza Gaston Moore, B. A., '23), a daughter, Ann Torrance Pollard.

STANLEY. Charlotte, N. C., June 4, 1935, born to Mr. and Mrs. Vernon E. Stanley, (Jennie Wolfe, B. A., '27), a daughter, Martha Jane Wolfe.

RAY. Leaksville, N. C., July 7th, 1935, born to Dr. and Mrs. S. Philip Ray, (Bessie Clark, B. M., '27), a daughter, Rachel Hunter Ray.

ALLEN. Miami, Florida, July 25, 1935, born to Mr. and Mrs. Clyde A. Allen, (Doris Shirley, B. A., '29), a son, Clyde A. Allen, Jr.

Tomlinson. Trenton, N. J., August 5, 1935, born to Mr. and Mrs. K. B. Tomlinson (Marian Bloor, B. A., '29), a daughter, Ella Beth Tomlinson.

Atwood. Winston-Salem, Rt. 2, August 6, 1935, born to Mr. and Mrs. Charles Atwood, (Lucile Burke, B. S., '26), a daughter, Emily Alspaugh Atwood.

CARMICHAEL. Winston-Salem, N. C., August 30, 1935, born to Mr. and Mrs. Robert Carmichael (Florence Bidwell, Faculty), a son, Robert Calvin Carmichael, Jr.

WHITLOCK. Winston-Salem, September 6, 1935, born to Mr. and Mrs. Dwight Whitlock, (Geraldine Griffith, Bus. Student, '36), a daughter, Kerin Frances.

DEATHS

SHEETZ. Durham, N. C., Junc, 1935, NANNIE DAVIS SHEETZ, 1896.

Sumner. Winston-Salem, August 21, 1935, Mrs. Clemmons S. Sumner (Elsa M. Lichti, Bus. Student, 1922).

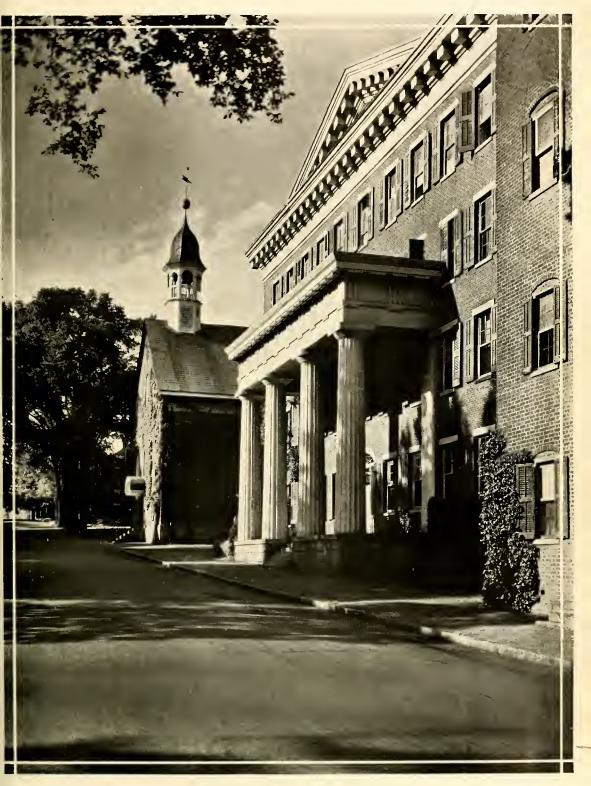
Mauney. Statesville, September 4, 1935, Mrs. Robert L. Mauney (Annie Staples, 1889).

We regret to learn of the death this summer of Mrs. W. K. Boggan (Virginia McMurray, 1891), of Wadesboro. Recently, too, word has come of the death of Mrs. Charles Lee Smith (Celeste Henkle, A. B., '06), of Raleigh.

We have been notified of the death at Duke Hospital, Durham, of Mrs. William Stanley Bernard (Addie Dewey Claypoole, ex-1897).

miss Grace Siewers

THE ALUMNAE RECORD



SALEM COLLEGE, WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

THE ALUMNAE RECORD

VOL. 59

Winston-Salem, N. C., January, 1936

No. 443

Published quarterly during the College Year, at 50 cents per year. Official organ of the Alumnae Association of Salem College. All subscriptions and communications should be addressed to The Alumnae Record, Salem College, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Entered as second-class matter in the Postoffice at Winston-Salem, N. C. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized October 31, 1918.

The Alumnae Record is maintained by and in the interest of Salem College.

Editors:

ALICE KEENEY RONDTHALER

ELIZABETH ZACHARY

MARY LOUISE MICKEY

ON THE COLLEGE CAMPUS

Greetings from President Rondthaler

Greetings for 1936 to Salem's Alumnae! Would it were fully possible to carry across to you those things that definitely encourage the Administration as College and Academy begin the one hundred and sixty-fourth unbroken year of school life. One century and two-thirds of a second century is surely a long history, and when one remembers that not one school day has been missed in all these years, it is evident that God's divine blessing and protection have rested upon this institution. Roughly figured there have been forty thousand school days in Salem's unusual history, truly an unusual record.

And now for certain items of current encouragement: Returning December the first, I at once felt many evidences of the faithful and co-operative services of faculty and trustees. Every scheduled class and every scheduled event had moved off in perfect order — Dean Vardell had guided affairs with entire skill and with characteristic self effacement. Student life had moved with the greatest serenity and efficiency, and the faculty had "teamed" together to the utmost. Besides all this the Trustees had been active and understanding, so that it was most gratifying as long absent president, to resume activities with everything running smoothly. So extremely complex is the life of these two institutions, the Academy and the College, that many a troublesome problem might have been awaiting belated solution, had not the entire body, faculty, trustees, students, and servants, given themselves during the three elapsed months to doing "with their might what their hands found to do."

And then there had been added the loyal interest of the Alumnae, and I received a stirring report of the Fall meeting of the Alumnae Executive Committee in its special called meeting to plan for Alumnae activities. This was evidently a stirring and co-operative meeting, Mrs. James Hartness presiding, and, best of all, the Executive Committee began to lay far-reaching plans in connection with the "Living Endowment."

Some few years ago 1 explained to a Reviewing Committee of the Southern Association of Colleges just what Salem Alumnae had been doing along Living Endowment lines, and this influential group of college leaders expressed both interest and appreciation. It has greatly encouraged me to learn that the Executive Committee of Salem College Alumnae, expect to make Living Endowment a keynote Alumnae Activity for 1936.

Whenever the meaning and purpose of "Living Endowment" are thought through they carry their sure appeal to the mind and heart of loyal Alumnae. A gift to "Living Endowment" does double duty in that for the year in which it is given it represents the interest to secure which a capital gift twenty times as large would be necessary. For instance, a gift of \$5.00 to Living Endowment equals what \$100.00 would earn at 5% during a year. Therefore a \$5.00 Gift represents, throughout the year in which it is given, all that \$100.00 in Capital Endowment could do in earning interest; similarly \$1.00 represents \$20.00 capital at work earning interest at 5% and a \$10.00 gift to "Living Endowment" is equivalent to what \$200.00 capital Endowment would be able to earn in one year. Our goal in "Living Endowment" is \$2,500.00 per year, equivalent to 5% on \$50,000.00 capital.

In closing, I want to express my appreciation with Mrs. Rondthaler for all the friendly messages received from alumnae everywhere, while we were away, and for the many cheerful Christmas greetings received during the holidays.

Interest in Commencement plans, especially the reunions, is greater than ever and we hope to see many of you here at that time, if not before.

Cordially,

HOWARD E. RONDTHALER.

ALUMNAE EXECUTIVE BOARD MEETING

The Executive Board of the Salem College Alumnae Association held a luncheon meeting on Wednesday, November 13, 1935, in the recreation room of Louisa Bitting Building. The following members of the Board were present: Mrs. James A. Hartness of Raleigh, President; Mesdamer W. N. Reynolds and Charles Fogle of Winston-Salem, vice-presidents; Mrs. Fred Parrish of Winston-Salem, treasurer; Dr. Adelaide Fries, of Winston-Salem, Chairman Scholarship Award Committee; Mrs. James A. Gray, Mrs. J. K. Pfohl, Mrs. John Hill Wharton, Mrs. A. Il. Bahnson, Mrs. Norman Stockton, Mrs. B. S. Womble, Miss Katharine Hanes, Miss Marian Blair, Miss Grace Lawrence, all of Winston-Salem; Mrs. W. W. Rankin, Mrs. Charles W. McAnnally, president High Point Branch; Mrs. O. L. Joyner, president Kernersville Branch; Mrs. Philip Ray, president Leaksville Branch; Mrs. Cecil Hayes, president Lexington Branch; Miss Christine Henkel, president Statesville Branch; and Mrs. Harry Grimsley, president Winston-Salem Branch. Mrs Lindsay Patterson was an honor guest of the occasion.

The business session followed the luncheon. Dean Charles G. Vardell, introduced by Mrs. Hartness, spoke briefly of the work accomplished in the School of Music and of Salem's high recognition as a member of the National Association of Schools of Music. Mr. Vardell then told the Board that students in the School of Music were available for concerts and suggested that possibly some of the Branch Associations might wish to sponsor such occasions, inviting in any high school seniors and others who might be interested in learning something of Salem's excellent work in this field. He stated that the idea was to place the work of the School of Music before the public in a very practical way. The concerts would, of course, be given without admission charge. Mr. Vardell stated that if Alumnae groups wished to sponsor such recitals, the officers should correspond with him at an early date to make the necessary arrangements.

Among items discussed was the need of better gymnasium and library facilities. Mrs. Hartness pointed out the urgent need of maintaining our standards with respect to endowment, and called for a full discussion of "Living Endowment."

The Board voted to endorse Dean Vardell's plan of sponsoring concerts by the students in the School of Music; the Board voted to authorize the president to appoint a committee to inquire into the gymnasium and library needs; the Board voted to endorse the "Living Endowment" until such time as Permanent Endowment reached the required standard.

Miss Adelaide Fries gave a report of the work of the Scholarship Committee.

The following committees were appointed by Mrs. Hartness: nominating, Mesdames A. H. Bahnson, chairman, J. J. Cunningham (Winston-Salem), R. H. Courtney (Richmond), Misses Christine Henkel (Statesville), and Alice Stough (Charlotte); program, Miss Margaret Siewers (Winston-Salem) chairman, Mrs. William Hoyt (Winston-Salem) and Mrs. Charles McAnnally (High Point); decorating, Mrs. Charles Fogle, (Winston-Salem) chairman, (the committee to be chosen locally by her as chairman).

The meeting adjourned at 3:30 p.m.

(Extracts from the report of Mrs. Harry Grimsley, acting secretary).

A Page From the Field Secretary's Notebook

From a diary filled with interesting accounts of her five weeks trip through the north during November and early December, our Field Secretary, Mary Louise Mickey, gives us the following comments relating to alumnae in that section.

Richmond, Va. Salem Girls here have not met for many months but are planning a real get-together sometime in the spring. Mrs. Hartness has already expressed her interest and

hopes to be present at the meeting.

Baltimore, Md. Mrs. A. Paul Brown (Helen Streett), is the efficient president of this Branch. At the suggestion of the Washington Branch, a joint meeting will be held at an early date.

Washington, D. C. New recruits constantly arrive on the scene, since it has become quite the style for Salem girls to work for "Uncle Sam." There are approximately forty-five on the Washington list and under the leadership of Ross Walker, president, and Kathleen Arrowood, secretary, several lively meetings have been held in various sections of the city. Friends of Mary Brewer (B. A., 1930), who remember her famous impersonations and readings during her Salem Days, will be interested to learn that she is the same amusingly original imitator and is doing this sort of thing along with her teaching at Falls Church, Virginia, near Washington.

Philadelphia, Pa. Mrs. Gilbert Fry (MARY McKetvie, B. A., 1924), is becoming personally acquainted with all of our alumnae in this Branch, of which she is president, and also with a number of prospective students in the vicinity of Philadelphia. An enjoyable dinner

meeting was held at Whitman's on Chestnut Street and we remember particularly the lovely

decorations in Salem colors.

New York City. Membership in this Branch is held by Salemites throughout the Metro-New York City. Membership in this Branch is held by Salemites throughout the Methopolitan area, including the Jersey and Westchester suburbs. Mrs. Henry C. Pfohl (ELIZABETH RONDTHALER), of 71 Orange Street, Brooklyn, is president. A happy hour was spent chatting with some of the alumnae in a Park Avenue Restaurant. It is difficult to plan a time for meetings of alumnae in the rush of New York City life, but everyone was enthusiastic over Mildred Steimle's suggestion of a Sunday afternoon for the next gathering.

Lancaster, Pa. Salem was one of approximately 150 schools and colleges represented in the academic procession which met to honor President Schaeffer of Franklin and Marshall College here upon his inauguration on December 6th. On occasions such as this we are proud to note that Salem, founded in 1772, is given honored recognition as one of the oldest insti-

tutions of higher learning in America.

Winston-Salem, N. C. Home again, and overjoyed to find Dr. and Mrs. Rondthaler back. January finds us busily engaged in talking to groups of high school seniors throughout North Carolina and in planuing for the "Founders' Day" celebration on February 7th, with "Home Coming" and the "Alumnae School."

FURTHER PLANS OF THE FIELD SECRETARY

Shortly after the "Founders' Day" celebration, Miss Mickey hopes to start southward to Georgia, Alabama, and Florida. She will hold meetings wherever possible. It is hoped that the Atlanta Branch will hold its annual meeting while she is there.

Returning from the far South, she will be available for alumnae meetings in North Carolina and Tennessee. Mrs. James A. Hartness of Raleigh, our newly elected President of the Alumnae Association, hopes to attend many of the North Carolina meetings this year. She is getting ready for a South American cruise on February first, accompanied by Mrs. B. Frank Mebane of Leaksville, but upon her return plans to spend the spring months in very active work for Salem Alumnae with Miss Mickey. Officers of the various Branch Associations should make arrangements with Miss Mickey well in advance for alumnae meeting dates. Lists and information are available at the Alumnae Office upon request.

"FOUNDERS' DAY"

Special plans for "Founders' Day" include this year, as last, the "Home Coming" and "Alumnae School." Former Salem girls will join with the present student body in celebrating the occasion during the week-end of February 7th to 9th. Two representatives from each Branch Association, as well as individual alumnae who are interested in visiting the College at this time, will meet to become again, for one week-end, college girls, participating in the daily program of student activities.

An opportunity will be afforded of meeting the present student body, the faculty, and the Board of Trustees. The Winston-Salem Branch Association will hold its annual meeting on Friday night, February 7th, with an invitation to all visiting alumnae to attend. Salem Academy will hold "open house," giving alumnae the chance to see what splendid work is

being done there.

In establishing the "school" for its alumnae, Salem wished to provide a time during which they might return and experience the thrill of reassuming for a short time the role of students. Though in many ways Salem has not changed since "your day," certainly there have been progressive academic changes, and the "Alumnae School" will acquaint "old girls" with modern educational methods and courses.

So much enthusiasm was shown by those who returned last year to "Home Coming" that

it was decided to extend a similar invitation this year.

It is hoped that each Branch Association will be represented and presidents of the respective Branches are asked to make definite arrangements for such representation. The invitation goes also to individual alumnae who are interested in the opportunity to visit the Salem of

Registrations may be sent to the president of a Branch Association or direct to Miss Mary Louise Mickey, Field Secretary, Salem College, Winston-Salem, N. C. Due to the restricted amount of dormitory space available, only a limited number of registrations can be accepted. Early application is therefore advisable.

During the Founders' Day celebration, the college library will have a display of pictures of alumnae whose daughters or granddaughters are at Salein now. There are forty-six students in the college whose mothers were "Salein Girls" and seventeen whose grandmothers were "Salein Girls." There are several students who are the great-grandchildren of alumnae and one or two who are the great-great-grandchildren.

Visiting alumnae are cordially invited to see the collection of pictures on exhibit in the

_ brary.



ON THE ACADEMY CAMPUS

STUDENT LEADERS

Former students will be interested in knowing "who's who" on the Academy Campus this year. On the "Honor Council" are Sarah Hurlburt of Roxbury, Connecticut, and Bettie MacNair of Larchmont, N. Y., representing the senior class; Betsy Hill and Anna Bitting Whitaker of Winston-Salem, representing the junior class; Dorothy Ann Myers of Winston-Salem representing the sophomore class; and Polly Guerrant of Callaway, Virginia, representing the freshman class.

In Athletics, Dorothy Everett of Brevard heads "Purple" and Mary Lib Walston of Winston-Salem, "Gold." Bettie MacNair is head of Soccer; Virginia Boyles of Thomasville, head of Basketball; and Myra Lucia Moore of Newport, Tennessee, head of Riding.

The senior class has as its president, Nancy Campbell of Bluefield, West Virginia; the junior class has Rose Willingham of Winston-Salem; the sophomore class has Betty Lee Bell of Winston-Salem; and the freshman class has Mildred Parks of Asheboro.

Student Representatives, i.e. the "go-betweens" between administration and student body in the general daily life of the dormitories, are Bettie MacNair, of Larchmont, N. Y., Ora Jones of Greensboro, Mamie Ann Laughon of Greensboro, and Elizabeth Roberts of Winston-Salem.

The "Quill Pen," which is the Academy annual, has a very efficient staff as follows: editor-in-chief, Ora Holt Long, of Brevard; assistants, Sarah Hurlburt, Eleanor Amos of High Point, Mary McDevitt of Charlotte; art editor, Ruth Doerschuk of Badin; advertising manager, Edith Womble of Winston-Salem; athletic editor, Eleanor Sartin of Winston-Salem; business manager, Sarah McCanless of South Boston, Va.; photographic editor, Elizabeth Sartin, of Winston-Salem; class representatives, senior, Margaret Courtney, of Winston-Salem; junior, Jane Norvell, of Salishury; sophomore, Billie Hanes of Winston-Salem; and freshman, Ann Hanes, of Winston-Salem.

Much success is evident in the work in Dramatics this year. Miss Dorothy Knox, head of the senior dramatic club, "Pi Delta Phi" returned from ten weeks of study at the Beach Theatre Dramatic School, West Falmouth, Mass. She is offering this year a course in diction and speech. "Pi Delta Phi" has as its president this year Katherine Read of McMinnville, Tennessee, and as its secretary and treasurer, Mary Lib Walston of Winston-Salem.

Tennessee, and as its secretary and treasurer, Mary Lib Walston of Winston-Salem.

Junior Dramatics is under the leadership of Miss Frances Strathearn. Its president is Margaret Vardell, its vice-president, Mary Spotswood Coan, its secretary and treasurer, Dorothy Ann Myers, all of Winston-Salem.

FACULTY

Miss Jess Byrd resumed her teaching this fall. Of interest to alumnae, too, is the fact that "Snooks" Litz is an indispensable member of the Academy household. She does a little bit of everything, with no specific title. There are two new teachers, Miss Frances Strathearn, a native of California and a graduate of the University of Southern Carolina, teaches history and directs the "Harlequin Club." Miss Ethel Demuth, a graduate of Goucher College, with an M. A. from Radcliffe, is teaching post-graduate English and acting as secretary of the administration.

ACADEMY COMMENCEMENT PLANS

About Commencement and class reunion plans: Salem Academy has recently adopted a specific reunion schedule. Each class will have a reunion the first, second, and third year following its graduation. Then will come the fifth-year reunion, held five years after the graduation date, and thereafter a reunion each ten years after graduation date.

This means that this year the classes returning are limited in number, but will increase as Commencement time comes each year until the full schedule is in effect. Classes which will be compared to the comp

hold reunions this year, Commencement 1936, are 1935, 1934, 1933 and 1931.

NEWS OF ACADEMY ALUMNAE

1926

Muriel Lombra of New Britain, Connecticut, was married on November 16, 1935, to Richard S. Porter. Her address is 1474 Chapin Street, Washington, D. C.

1928

Mrs. J. C. Myers (RUTH KENNEDY) has a new address: c-o Lt. J. C. Myers, U. S. S. Indianapolis, Postmaster, San Pedro, California.

Dora Stipe was married in September 1935 to William O'Donald. She visited Salem Academy in December and told of her experiences on a farm in Idaho. Her address is R. F. D. No. 3, Moscow, Idaho.

1930

LAURA COLLARD, 30 Sutton Place, New York City, is doing interesting work as a volunteer in the World Peace Ways organization.

1932

NEIL HUMPHREY visited the Academy with her mother in December and told of her six months visit to Honolulu. She told us also of Marie Leonard's marriage to a Mr. Mills and gave us her address as 350 East 52nd St., New York City.

MARY FLORA LAWRENCE, 138 E. 38th St., New York City, is studying interior decoration in the Grand Central Art School.

CLARA EDITH HUXFORD, 2206 Rio Grande, Aurtin, Texas, is studying at the University of Texas.

HELEN GUERRANT, Calloway, Va., is completing her Home Economics course at Flora MacDonald College.

Christine Adams, McColl, S. C., is a senior at Meredith College in Raleigh.

1933

Laura Ellen Lunsford, is attending Salem College.

MARTHA MOORE, 1819 Market St., Wilmington, N. C., is studying at Columbia, S. C.

SUE TINSLEY sends the news that Ida Mae Andrews is still attending Roanoke College; Martha Pryor is in Chicago; and Virginia Smith is to be married sometime this winter. Sue, herself, is at home with a broken ankle.

1934

JULIA LAWSON, is attending Harcum Junior College.

FRANCES REID, of Charleston, W. Va., is in her second year at Mary Baldwin College.

1935

PATSY HILL, is working in New York City and living at 246 West End Avenue.

JOSEPHINE LITZ is attending the University of West Virginia.

HELEN BRANAMAN (1931-32), was married in October to Norwood Meador. She lives at Waynesboro, Va.

The Academy has several daughters of "Salem Girls" in attendance this year. They include Eleanor Sue Cox, daughter of LILLIAN MILLER, B. A., 1906; Betsy Hill, daughter of MENNIE LEE HENRY, 1908-10; Sarah Hurlburt, daughter of JULIA BARNARD, B. A., 1904; Beckie Jane Kester, daughter of CLAUDIA SHORE, B. A., 1909; Johnsie Moore, daughter of ELLEN NORFLEET, 1899-02; Louise Moore, daughter of MILDRED MAYE, 1901-02; Jane Overman Norvell, daughter of MILDRED OVERMAN, B. A., 1913; Mary Ann Paschal, daughter of STELLA FARROW, B. A., 1905; Nancy Teague, daughter of STELLA CONRAD, 1906-09; Jane Page Walker, daughter of HARRIETTE HAMMER, 1912-16; and Edith Womble, daughter of EDITH WILLINGHAM, B. A., 1907.

HELP WANTED!

Early in December cards were sent to 1100 Salem College graduates of the classes of 1901 to 1935. Thus far only about 13% have been filled in and returned.

The College is eager to hear right away from every alumna to whom a card was sert, so that our files may be kept up to date. You may have no husband, no children, and no job, but Salem wants to know where you are and in what you are interested. If you have lost your card, write for another; if you have forgotten to fill it out, do so now and mail it in to us.

CAN YOU HELP THE ALUMNAE OFFICE LOCATE?

Ruth Clarke Brown (1926).

Mrs. W. F. Carroll (Connie Hege, 1904) Zeta Collins (1919).

Mrs. Retta Gans (Retta Weslosky, 1903).

Mrs. James R. Hawkins (Sophie Hall, 1925). Susanne Jones (1915).

Mrs. H. King (Vivian Norton, 1902). Cora Lewis (1902).

Mrs. Howard McWhorter (Helen Everette, 1922).

Mrs. Jessie Hale Riddle (Mary Sienknecht, 1909)

Mrs. William K. Rhodes (Ella Aston, 1925). Mrs. Aubrey Earl Shackell (Clara Louise Move, 1924-26).

Mrs. Douglas B. Smith (Frances Powers, 1904.

Mrs. Stallings (Elsie Lonhoff, 1904).

Any information as to present address will be appreciated.

"Here and There" Among the Alumnae

CLASS REUNIONS COMMENCEMENT 1936

Splendid interest is being shown in reunion plans for this coming Commencement, May 30th to June 1st.

The "Dix Plan," adopted by the Salem College Alumnae Association in 1924, has proved an acceptable one, providing as it does for the return of specified classes in specified years. Under this Plan the following groups will return for Commencement this year:

1871	-	1872	-	1873	-	1874
1891	-	1892	-	1893	-	1894
1910	-	1911	-	1912	-	1913
1929	_	1930	_	1931	_	1937

In many cases members of the classes residents in Winston-Salem have been appointed by the President of the Class to act as "Class Agent" for Commencement plans. This issue of the "Alumnae Record" contains information received thus far from individual members of the classes. The March issue will contain further information and definite statements regarding reunion plans.

1871-1872-1873-1874

You are our "Honor Guests." The Alumnae Office would appreciate letters from you for publication in the March issue of the "Alumnae Record." Please let us know whether or not you can be with us for Commencement and please tell us all about yourselves.

1886

You are the "Jubilee Class" of Fifty Years ago. It has always been customary for the "50th year" and the "25th year" classes to hold reunions. We hope to have heard from all members of "1886" before the publishing of the March issue of the "Alumnae Record."

1911

The class of "1911" has a two-fold reason for returning, namely the fact that the "Dix Plan" brings it back this year and the fact that it will celebrate its 25th anniversary by returning.

1935

Of course "1935" will be back at Salem 100% strong. After a whole year away from Salem's ivy-covered walls, they can't possibly refrain from coming back to tell us of their experiences out in the wide, wide world. Members of the class interested in returning should get in touch with the president or secretary.

REUNION CLASS NOTES

1891

MOTTO: "The event justifies the deed" Colors: "Blue and Silver."

Mrs. Sidney O. Chase (LAURA DEE VALE. WHITNER), of Sanford, Florida, writes that her three sons are now grown, two of them married, and she is busy at home.

Mrs. John E. Perkinson (Lizzie Fitzgerald), of Danville, Va., writes that she keeps busy with her home, her church, and her civic activities.

Mrs. E. D. Watt (EDNA LINDSEY), of Reidsville, N. C., has one daughter. She is busy as a homemaker.

1892

MOTTO: "No palm without the dust of labor" COLORS: "Straw and Pink"

Mrs. Cicero Ogburn (EMMA A. KAPP), 525 Clover St., Winston-Salem, has four children, Clio Ogburn Sikes, Cicero, Jr., Kapp, and Thomas L. She is busy with her housekeeping.

Mrs. George Winkler (EDNA EARL FISHER), 3939 S. Acoma St., Englewood, Colorado, has one son, Charles Winkler.

1893

Motto: "Be what you seem to be" Colors: "Orange and Dark Blue"

Mrs. W. E. Dodd (MATTIE L. JOHNS), American Embassy, Berlin, Germany, has two children, William Dodd, Jr., a professor at William and Mary College, and Martha Eccles. Mrs. Dodd is, of course, in Berlin with her husband, the American Ambassador.

Mrs. James Hardin Hill (CAROLINE V. GREER), of 1219 Roanoke St., S. W., Roanoke, Va., has three children, two married daughters, one son. She herself manages a cafeteria.

Florence Barrow is living at home. Her address is 101 Winston Apts., Winston-Salem. Mrs. W. A. Wilkinson (Lucia Swanson), 1000 W. 5th St., Winston-Salem has five grown children, four girls, one boy.

1894

MOTTO: "Holding off"
Colors: "Pink and Silver"

Mrs. Z. N. Anderson (Jennie Anderson), Mocksville, is teaching. She has one daughter, Mary Nelson Anderson, who is a senior at Salein College.

Mrs. Samuel J. Bridgers (Agnes F. Stallings), Goldsboro, N. C., has three children, two daughters and a son. She is busy with her housekeeping.

ELIZABETH BROOKE, Sutherlin, Va., did postgraduate work at Salem, receiving her A. B. degree in 1896. She has taught since then, but is now busy at home.

KATE BROOKE, Sutherlin, Va., is teaching.

1910

"Faithful, Firm, and Friendly" Мотто: "Purple and White" Colors:

President-Miss Annette Welcker, 141 Gibbs Road, Fountain City, Tenn.

Tice-President-Mrs. Wm. N. Dalton (LILLIAN SPACH), 519 Sprague St., Winston-Salem.

Mrs. R. E. Baum (Blanche Hutchins), 813 Cleveland St., Durham, N. C., received her A. B. degree from Duke University after leaving Salem. She is now teaching.

Mrs. Stanley C. Cunningham (ELEANOR BUSTARD), 401 W. Main St., Danville, Va., did further college work at the University of Nebraska. She has one son, Thomas D. Cunningham, who is at Annapolis.

Mrs. J. E. Dowdy (Bessie Hylton), Sandy Ridge, N. C., has done further college work at the Woman's College of U. N. C. and at Catawba College. She is now teaching. She has a daughter, Nancy Lee Dowdy, who entered Salem this year.

Mrs. James A. Gray (PAULINE BAHNSON), 138 Cherry St., Winston-Salem, N. C., followed her graduation in 1910 with a course in Fine Arts at Salem. She has six children, James Jr., Bahnson, Howard, Christine, Paul-

ine Louise and Aurelia Elizabeth.

Mrs. J. John Taylor (KATHLEEN SIMPSON),
lives in Danbury, N. C. She has two daughters ages 11 and 9 years.

1911

MOTTO: "We will be worthy scholars" Colors: "Gold and Black"

President-Elsie Haury, Uplands, California.

Mrs. Agnew H. Bahnson (ELIZABETH HILL), 702 W. 5th St., Winston-Salem, has two children, a son age 20, a daughter, 16.

Mrs. Thomas Barber (LOUISE HORTON), 563 Glade St., Winston-Salem, N. C. has one daughter, Anne Horton Barber, age 9.

Mrs. George W. Davis (Odille Lewis), 186 Marshall Terrace, Danville, Va., has three children, Virginia Bruce Davis, who is now a freshman at Salem, George, Jr., and Frank.

Mrs. John T. Gragg (RUTH JOYNER), Bainbridge, Ga., has four children, Betty, age 14, a sophomore in high school who will be ready for Salem in 1938, Ruth, age 10, Phoebe and Susan, age 8.

Mrs. Kenneth G. Hamilton (PAULINE PETERson), c-o Moravian Missions, Bluefields, Nicaragua, taught for several years at Salem and

at Bethlehem, Pa., after graduating from Salem College. She and her husband, Dr. Kenneth Hamilton, have been in the service of the Moravian Church in the Nicaraguan mission since 1923.

Mrs. Hasden Hansen (RUTH SHOTT), wrote us a very interesting letter last spring, which was published in the September-October issue of "The Record." She is now living at Bethel, Alaska.

Mrs. Thomas E. Waters (ALMARYNE LANE), 3536 Yenmatein Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio, has three children, ages 19, 13 and 8 years.

DICIE HOWELL is teaching voice in Winston-Salem and is directing the Mozart Club. She is living at the Robert E. Lee Hotel,

1912

MOTTO: "Eta Gamma Epsilon" COLORS: "Red and II' hite"

President—Mrs. Jennings Adams (GLADYS O'NEAL), 300 Vineville Ave., Macon, Ga. Vice-President-Mrs. Jesse G. Bowen (MABEL

Douglas), 462 Lockland Ave., Winston-Salem, N. C.

Mrs. Jesse G. Bowen (Mabel Douglas), 462 Lockland Ave., Winston-Salem, N. C., has three daughters, Peggy, Sarah Jean, and Sophia and one son, Jesse, Jr. Mrs. Clarence Carmichael (Alice Witt),

4140 Lyons View Road, Knoxville, Tennessee, taught domestic science in Jefferson County High School after leaving Salem. She has one daughter, Alice Witt, age 10.

Mrs. George Lea Febiger (Helen Mc-MILLAN), Fort George G. Meade, Md., is busy with housekeeping. She has a daughter, Gertrude, age 9.

Mrs. Samuel Ross Ireland (FAITH FEAR-RINGTON), Erin Home, Faison, N. C., took special work at Sweet Briar after leaving Salem. She writes that she is a "jack of all trades" with her housekeeping and farming interests. She has three children, two girls ages 16 and 15, one boy, age 10.

Mrs. J. Mac Alexander (ARLIE COX), Pulaski, Va, taught music and grade work for two years after leaving Salem. She has one daughter, Virginia, age 13.

1913

Colors: "Red and Black"

President-Edith Carroll, Burlington, N. C. Vice-President - Mrs. Ben Cahill (HELEN Keith), 721 Watson St., Winston-Salem, N. C.

Mrs. Ben Cahill, Jr., (Helen Keith), 721 Watson St. Winston-Salem, N. C., is teaching. She has two boys, ages 11.

Mrs. C. Excell Rozzelle (MARY LEE GREENE), Lenoir, N. C., taught from 1913 to 1926; married a Methodist minister in 1920. Is busy with housework, church work and club work. She has one daughter, age 7.

1929

Motto: "Generous, Sincere, and Friendly"

Colors: "Red and Black"

FLOWER: "Poppy"

President—Mrs. Hoyt W. Boone (CAM E. Boren), 2407 Berkley Place, Greensboro, N. C.

Cice-President—Enna Lindsey, 137 E. 28th St., New York City.

Secretary—Mrs. Kenneth Tomlinson (MARION BLOOR), 50 Maple Ave., Trenton, N. J.

ELIZABETH ANDREWS of Greenville, N. C. did graduate work at the Union Theological Seminary in New York, 1929-1930, then at Seabury-Western Theological Seminary and the Chicago Church Training School. Her occupation now is Episcopal Student Secretary, Eastern Carolina Teachers College.

Mrs. Clyde Allen (Doris E. Shirley), 612 Florida Nat. Bank Bldg., Miami, Fla., has taught two years and worked at merchandising. She has one child, a boy 21g months old.

Mrs. R. L. Councilman (EMILY SARGENT), Morganton, N. C. continued her study of violin in New York after leaving Salem and has taught violin at the School for the Blind in Raleigh and since her marriage at Morganton.

EDNA LINDSEY, 137 E. 28th St., New York City, has done further college work at Columbia University. She has done work in Bacteriology at the Bellevue Hospital since 1931.

RUTH MARSDEN, of Winston-Salem is now teaching at Toccoa Falls Institute, Toccoa Falls, Ga. Ruth received her B. A. in 1929 from Salem and her B. Mus. in 1930.

Mrs. J. Layton Mauze, Jr. (ISABEL DUNN), 905 10th Ave., Huntington, W. Va., is the wife of a Pre-byterian minister. She has one daughter, Suzanne, age 2.

MABEL MEHAFFEY, 815 Connecticut Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C., did further college work at the University of N. C. and then taught seventh grade. She is now assistant decorator to Genevieve Hendricks.

Mrs. Mark Pridgen (JULIA DANIELS), Elm City, N. C. taught fourth grade for a year, then piano. She is now busy at home teaching piano and keeping house. She has one son, age 11 months.

Mrs. J. N. Summerell (MARGARET VAUGHN), Crammerton, N. C., taught after leaving Salem. She is now busy housekeeping. She has one daughter, age 4 months.

Mrs. Kenneth B. Tomlinson (MARION BLOOR), 50 Maple Ave., Trenton, N. J., has taught in a junior high at Trenton. She is now keeping house. She has one daughter, age 6 weeks.

1930

MOTTO: "Honor, Unity, and Fidelity"

Colors: "Purple and White"

FLOWER: "Parma Fiolet"

President—Mrs. J. A. Adkens (FRITZ FIERY), c-o Lt. J. A. Adkens, U. S. S. S-37, Postmaster, San Francisco, California.

Pice-President—MARY Brewer, Falls Church, Virginia.

Secretary—Mrs. Hubert S. Clapp (Celeste Knoefel.), Grayson Apts., Asheville, N. C.

Mrs. Henry Brown Clodfelter (Selma Crews), Box 326, Winston-Salem, is teaching in the city public schools.

KATHLEEN ARROWOOD, 1226 Euclid Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. taught at Peachland for four years and is now employed with the Federal Housing Administration.

Mrs. H. S. Clapp (Celeste Knoefel), Black Mountain, N. C., is teaching Home Economics in her home town high school.

Mrs. Harry Councilor (MILDRED FLEMING), 113 S. Lee St., Alexandria, Va., has taught, but is now keeping house in a beautifully remodelled old Virginia home. She has recently entertained the Washington Salem alumnae.

Mrs. John E. Cumberland (BUNCY MARTIN), 303 Gladstone Apt., Winston-Salem, N. C. is teaching in the city schools.

CHARLOTTE E. GRIMES, Washington, N. C., is working for the county attorney. She writes that LUCILE HASSELL is living with her and has charge of the ERA office of Beaufort County.

Mrs. Howard D. Raper (CATHERINE BILES), Park View Apt., Lexington, N. C., is teaching and housekeeping.

LOUISE SWAIM, of Asheboro, N. C., continued her piano work for a year at Salem, while teaching at Walkertown, N. C., then attended the Juilliard School of Music in New York, studying piano under James Friskin. She has also done special study in methods courses and chorus direction. She is now teaching piano in the Asheboro School.

ELOISE VAUGHAN, 208 Spring Street, Winston-Salem, N. C., received her M. A. from the University of N. C. and is now teaching German at Salem College.

Miss Maude G. Stewart (member of the faculty 1906-12) writes from 410 Winona St., Northfield, Minnesota, that she is always interested in receiving the "Alumnae Record" and was glad to find in the May, 1935 issue, information about a number of students whom she knew.

1931

MOTTO: "True Knowledge leads to love and service"

COLORS: "Black and Gold" FLOWER: "Black-eyed Susan"

President-Mrs. T. E. McGeachey (Frances FLETCHER), 218 Sycamore St., Decatur, Ga.

Tice-President—Mrs. Charles H. Hargrave (EVA HACKNEY), 109 1st Ave., Lexington, H. Hargrave

Secretary-Louise Stevenson, 121 Madison Ave., New York City.

DAISY LEE CARSON of Bethel, N. C., writes that she taught two years after finishing her college work.

Mrs. Eugene Stephenson (MARJORIE SIEW-ERS), 928 N. W. Blvd., Winston-Salem, N. C., is teaching in the R. J. Reynolds High School.

Mrs. Robert LeRoy Campbell (MARY AYERS PAYNE), of Lenoir, N. C., did graduate work at the University of Tennessee and has taught Home Economics.

Mrs. Derwin Cooper (MARY NORRIS), 1006 Dacian Ave., Durham, is busy housekeeping. She has a son, age 1 month.

LUCY MARTIN CURRIE of Davidson, N. C., is secretary to the Davidson College Athletic Association.

Mrs. Russell B. Gladding (Gertrude Tem-PLEMAN), 3429 Cutshaw Ave., Richmond, Va., has done advanced work at the University of Richmond.

Mrs. T. E. McGeachy (Frances Fletcher), 121 Clarimont Ave., Decatur, Georgia, did case work for DeKalb County FERA for about a year. She is now keeping house and has one daughter, Katherine Fletcher McGeachy, age three months.

ELIZABETH MARX, Gray Cottage, Nazareth, Pa., has studied at McGill University, Montreal and at Lehigh University in Bethlehem, receiving her M.A. there in 1935. She is teaching Latin and French at Nazareth High School.

DALLAS SINK, Route No. 5, Winston-Salem, N. C., is teaching 5th grade at Griffith School near Winston-Salem.

ERNESTINE THIES, 325 Hermitage Road, Charlotte, N. C., is staying at home.

Mrs. J. C. Trexler (Katherine Belle Helm), Morristown, Tenn., taught school for two years after leaving Salem. She has a daughter, Marion Neal Trexler, age nine months.

The first word, since their arrival in China, has just reached us from Rev. and Mrs. Frederick Brandauer (Grace Martin), and their little son, Frederick Paul. They write that with the approach of Christmas, their thoughts turn from a land which has no Christmas, to the loved ones at home. Both are learning the language in the College of Chinese Studies at Peiping, China, before entering fully upon their missionary duties.

1932

"Friendly and True" Мотто: Colors: "Red and White"

FLOWER: "Red Rose"

President—MARY MITCHELL NORMAN. Pice-President-MAUD HUTCHERSON, 432 Springdale Ave., Winston-Salem, N. C.

Secretary-Corrinne Jones, Nashville, N. C.

Mrs. Stephen Prevost (Frances Caldwell), 1905 Princess St., Wilmington, N. C., has been teaching in the primary grades in Wilmington ever since leaving Salem.

JOSEPHINE BLANTON, Marion, N. C., is secretary to her father.

Mrs. M. M. Chandler (NELL V. COOKE), 2812 Bon Air Ave., Winston-Salem has a son, Marvin Holmes, age 1 month.

VIRGINIA LANGLEY, 229 E. 10th St., Winston-Salem, is teaching at Old Richmond School rear Winston-Salem.

Mrs. Robert E. Masten (Brona R. Smothers), 113 E. Sprague St., Winston-Salem, N. C., is teaching 3rd grade in the City Schools.

Mrs. Benjamin H. Cobb (ANN ELIZABETH Meister), Suffolk, Va., taught for two years in Wilmington.

MARY MILLER, 207 S. York St., Gastonia, N. C., is secretary to Carpenter and Carpenter, Attorneys. She writes, "It is too bad that one can't go to school forever."

Mrs. J. William St. Clair (DAISY LITZ), 1548 Lee St., Charleston, W. Va., is keeping house. She has two children, a daughter Elinor Etta and a son, James William.

Mrs. J. T. Walton, Jr. (MARGARET BLACK-BURN), is living in Hickory, N. C.

1868-70

DAISY LEE CARSON of Bethel, N. C., sends us the following information about one of our Former Salem students: Mrs. Sallie Mayo (SALLIE CHERRY, 1868-70), formerly of Pitt County, now living in Bethel; eighty-one years of age; came to Salem Academy at the age of fifteen, remaining for two years.

Mrs. Mayo remembers Mr. Grunert as president at that time; she remembers some of the buildings and grounds, and speaks particularly of the ardous journey to Winston at that time.

Daisy Lee writes that she is a very charming person and youthful for her age.

1902

During November Salem enjoyed a visit from Mrs. Lyman A. Williams (MATTIE PIERCE, ex-1902). It was on the occasion of her 25th wedding anniversary. Her present address is 6202 Langly Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MARRIAGES

JACKSON-MOOREFIELD, Wytheville, Va., September 3, 1935, MARY JACKSON (Bus. Grad., 1935), to Paul Boyd Moorefield.

Chase-Shaffner, Rounoke Rapids, N. C., October 12, 1935, Josie Alma Chase (A. B., 1935), to John Francis Shaffner. At home, 434 S. Main St., Winston-Salem, N. C.

FRYE-KOCHTHIZKY. Pilot Mountain, N. C., October 26, 1935, Tommye Frye (B. M., '33), 10 O. W. Kochthizky. At home, 21 Fort Sanders Manor, Knoxville, Tenn.

NALL-COBE, Kingsport, Tenn., November 13, 1935, Helen Virginia Nall. (1931-32, 33-31), to Leslie L. Cobb. At home, Kingsport, Tenn.

NAFF-NICKS. Winston-Salem, November 10, 1935, Estilfs 10:8 NAF (1930-31,33-34), to Guthrie Welden Nicks. At home, 2515 Patternson Ave., Winston-Salem.

LITTLE-SORRELL. Wadesboro, N. C., December 4, 1935, JULIA LEE LITTLE (B. A., 1935), to Furman Sorrell.

CONNOR-HARREISON, Raleigh, N. C., December 14, 1935, Elizabeth Connor (B. A., 1923), to John William Harrelson.

ROBRINS-OLIVER, R. cky Mount, N. C., November 14, 1935, MARY ALLA ROBBINS (B. Mus., '26), to Dr. William Thomas Oliver.

Meister-Cobb. Wilmington, N. C., November 16, 1935, ANN Elizabeth Meister (B. A. '32), to Benjamin Harrison Cobb.

EFIRD-HOYT. Win-ton-Salem, N. C., November 9, 1935, MIRIAM KATHERINE EFIRD (B. A., '22), to William King Hoyt. At home, Spottswood Apt.

FULTON-WYKE. November, 1935, MARTHA FULTON (Bus. Student, 1934), to Woodrow Wyke.

REEVES-WALKER, Winston-Salem, N. C., November 15, 1935, Wynelle Frances Reeves (A. B., '30), to Albert Bailey Walker. At home, Winston Apartments.

JOYCE-McDowell.. Winston-Salem, N. C., December, 1935, EVELYN JOYCE (ex-'36), to Carlyle McDowell. At home, 109 Winston Apartments.

CONRAD-OGBURN. Winston-Salem, N. C., ELIZABETH CONRAD (ex-'19), to Ralph B. Ogburn.

EDDY-GEUISCH. Southern Pines, N. C., December 25, 1935, Doris EDDY (Bus. Grad., '24), to Walter Henry Geutsch.

HASSELL-HARRIS. Washington, D. C., December 7, 1935, Lucile HASSELL (A.B., 30), to Thomas Everett Harris. At home, Roosevelt Hotel.

FLYNT-CRUTCHFIELD. Reidsville, N. C., January, 1936, MARGARET FLYNT (Bus. Student, 1932), to Conrad Crutchfield. At home, Kernersville, N. C.

NEW ADDRESSES

Mrs. William F. Tyree (Lillian C. Gosling, 1892-93), 3904 Rawfins St., Dallas, Texas; Mrs. Tyre C. Taylor (Eva Flowers, B. S., 1926), 3200 Redman St., N. W., Washington, D. C.; Mrs. Samuel I. Parker (Mary Lou Morris, A. B., 1913), Box 853, Atlanta, Ga.; Mrs. E. Nelson Pilcher (Evelyn Pratt, B. M., 1932), route No. 2, Box 114, Leary Ga.; Mrs. Walter A. Coleman (Mildred Moomaw, B. S., 1927), 19 Sixth St., Bristol, Tenn.; Genn Church, 2624 Briarcliff Place, Charlotte, N. C.; Mrs. Earnest McClelend Archer (Anne Sharpe Garrett, ex-1922), 3518 Hill Road, Little Rock, Arkansas; Mrs. M. B. Sasser (Minnie Bohannon, ex-1896), 1760 Meadowbrook Road, Pasadena, California; Mrs. J. W. McAllister (Carrie Braxton, 1932), 3730 18th St., Jackson Heights, Long Island, N. Y.; Martha Harrison Davis (1932), 501 W. 121st St., New York City; Rose Best (ex-'33), Apt. 902, 705 18th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.; Mary Sparger Absher (1931), 97 A Schofield Circle, Fort Riley, Kansas; Mrs. Edwin Duncan (Bessie Lee Wellborn, B. S., '34), Sparta, N. C.; Mrs. E. A. Jones (Emma May Barton, ex-'31), Clarksville, Va.; Mrs. Paul Swasev (Eunice Hunt), 807 Littlepage St., Fredericksburg, Va.

BIRTHS

SHAFFNER. Winston-Salem, N. C., November 4, 1935, born to Mr. and Mrs. Emil N. Shaffner (Anna Jackson Preston, B. A., '32), a son, Henry Fries Shaffner, II.

Dye. Winston-Salem, N. C., December 31, 1935, born to Mr. and Mrs. F. Merle Dye (Katie Holshouser, B. A.), a son, Frances Merle, Jr.

DEATHS

Estes. Macon, Ga., October 30, 1935, Mrs. Claud Estes (Nannie Jones, 1880). Creight. Winnsboro, S. C., October 31,

1935, Miss F. L. CREIGHT (1893).

Kester. Winston-Salem, N. C., January 4, 1936, Mrs. D. E. Kester, (Eva Rosalie Keehln, 1879-80).

MEINUNG. Winston-Salem, N. C., January 12, 1936, (Jeanette Meinung, ex-'35).

Word has recently been received from a relative of the death in March, 1934 of Rosa Steele Johnson, Rockingham, N. C., nee LEDBETTER (1874).

Word has recently been received from Macleay, Oregon, of the death of Miss Adelinder Scriber (Student and Teacher, 1891-1900).

A NEW SHIPMENT OF WEDGEWOOD

SALEM PLATES

HAS JUST BEEN RECEIVED FROM ENGLAND





SALEM PLATES AVAILABLE IN 5 COLORS AND 8 SCENES DINNER SERVICE SIZE 101/4 INCHES

COLORS: BLUE — GREEN — SEPIA — PINK — MULBERRY

- 1. MAIN HALL AND MORAVIAN CHURCH, (Shown Above)
- 2. FOUNTAIN COURTYARD WITH 1802 DOORWAY
- 3. SISTERS HOUSE AND ALICE CLEWELL BUILDING
- 4. LOUISA BITTING BUILDING
- 5. LIZORA HANES HOME ECONOMICS BUILDING
- 6. SALEM ACADEMY (Shown Above)
- 7. WEST GATE ENTRANCE
- S. THE OLD STEPS

Priced At \$2.00 Each -- \$12.00 Set of Eight. Sales Tax and Postage Extra

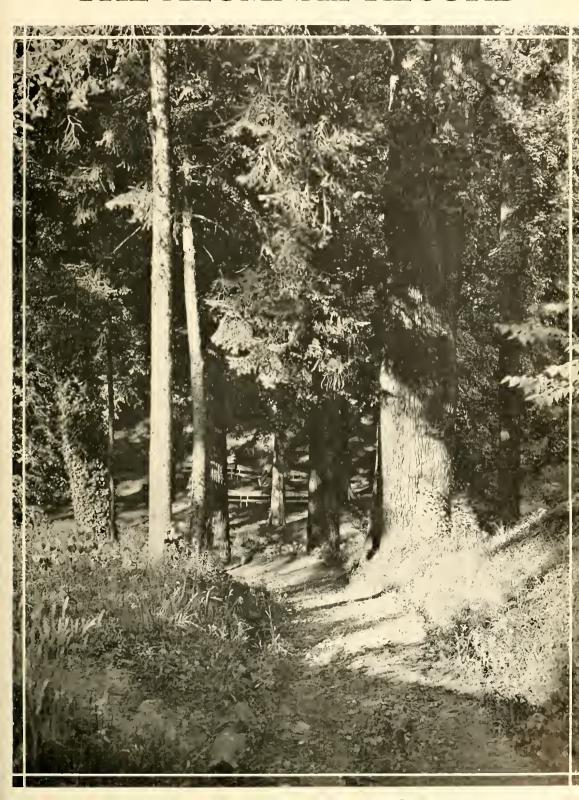
ORDER FROM

THE SALEM BOOK STORE

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

THIS ADVERTISEMENT SPONSORED BY
JONES-McDUFFEE-STRATTON-CORP., BOSTON, MASS.
SOLE IMPORTERS WEDGEWOOD CHINA

THE ALUMNAE RECORD



THE ALUMNAE RECORD

Vol., 59

Winston-Salem, N. C., March, 1936

No. 444

Published quarterly during the College Year, at 50 cents per year. Official organ of the Alumnae Association of Salem College. All subscriptions and communications should be addressed to The Alumnae Record, Salem College, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Entered as second-class matter in the Postoffice at Winston-Salem, N. C. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized October 31, 1918.

The Alumnae Record is maintained by and in the interest of Salem College.

EDITORS:

ALICE KEENEY RONDTHALER

ELIZABETH ZACHARY

MARY LOUISE MICKEY

ON THE COLLEGE CAMPUS

In spite of particularly stormy weather over the week-end of February 7th to 10th, "Home Coming" and the "Alumnae School," held in connection with the "Salem Day" celebration, were outstanding events.

Visiting alumnae arrived on Friday the 7th in time for the "I. R. S." dinner and were honored guests at a central table with Dr. and Mrs. Rondthaler. Miss Grace Lawrence, and Miss Katherine Riggan. That evening they were invited to attend the Winston-Salem Branch Association inceting in the Library. Miss Lelia Graham Marsh, member of the class of 1919, was speaker of the evening, bringing to the group in her delightful manner a discussion of the relationship of the alumnae to their Alma Mater and of the Alma Mater to her alumnae. Miss Marsh is now secretary to the Dean at Sweetbriar College in Virginia. Two musical selections added to the occasion, one, a vocal solo by Miss Mary Mills of the senior class, the other a piano solo by Miss Virginia Thomas, also of the senior class.

Election of officers for the ensuing year gave Mrs. William Hoyt (Miriam Efird), the responsibility of president; Mrs. S. D. Craig (Ruth Craic), that of vice-president; and Mrs. Ashley S. Johnson (Eleanor Willingham), that of secretary. Alumnae were delighted with the large "Salem Family Album" which Miss Elizabeth Jerome had made, showing therein photographs of present day Salem students with their Salem-Alumna mothers and grandmothers, the pictures on some pages indicating attendance at Salem of five or six generations. Following the session in the Library, the group adjourned to Main Hall for refreshments. During the summer Main Hall was beautifully redecorated and refurnished through the interest and devotion to Salem of Mrs. Robert Shore of this city. The redecorating was done by Miss Ada Allen, interior decorator, an alumnae of Salem and a resident of Winston-Salem. On the walls of the main salon are beautiful "Old Salem" murals painted by Miss Allen and Mr. Gene Noxon of New York. Walls along the corridors north and south are tinted a soft gray; antique furniture and pictures here and there add an attractive touch, together with the beautiful old chandeliers. Alumnae of former years cannot adequately picture the change made possible by Mrs. Shore's gift; any description is quite inadequate; only a visit to Salem to see for oneself will suffice.

On Saturday morning alumnae visitors were the guests of Salem Academy at breakfast. Following a tour of the beautiful Academy buildings,, they gathered around the large fireplace in the Social Room and listened to Dr. Rondthaler's account of college and academy life. From ten to eleven they visited college classes, making their own selection of subjects; from eleven to twelve they attended Chapel in Memorial IIall and heard a splendid address by Dr. Hugh Lefler of the University of North Carolina on the "History of Woman's Education in North Carolina." A group of songs by the College Glee Club, under the direction of Mr. Ernest Schofield, was a feature of the Chapel service. From twelve to one they again attended college classes, afterward enjoying a buffet lunch in the "Lizora Fortune Hanes" Home Economics Practice House. This was served by students in the department, Saturday afternoon was free for visiting or shopping.

Saturday night, alumnae were invited to attend the dinner given by the Seniors in honor of the trustees of Salem College and Academy. This was a happy occasion, carrying out in motif a delightful children's party with the dining room and tables cleverly decorated with toys and with a student-children's orchestra playing delightful Mother Goose tunes. After dinner coffee was served in Main Hall. From here alumnae went to a music recital, in Memorial Hall, and from thence to a party in their honor in the social room of Alice Clewell Building.

Sunday brought the experience, new to many alumnae, of cafeteria breakfast in the college dining hall. A special invitation was given to attend Dr. Rondthaler's Sunday School broadcast and to attend services at the Home Moravian Church. Following dinner at the college, they enjoyed after-dinner coffee at the President's home.

May Day



MISS JOSEPHINE REECE

"May Day" is the next outstanding date on the Salem College calendar. It comes this year on Saturday, May 2nd, with the pageant at five in the afternoon.

Miss Josephine Reece of Winston-Salem is chairman of all May Day committees, with Miss Libby Torrence of Gastonia, vice-chairman.

Preparations for May Day begin early in the fall. This traditional festival has become so renowned throughout North Carolina and nearby states that thousands of people come to Salem to see it. The woodland hillside of the lower campus is a perfect amphitheatre for the crowning of the May Queen. This year the honor falls upon Miss Phyllis Clapp of Winston-Salem, with Miss Garnelle Raney of Salisbury, as maid-of-honor. In the queen's court are Misses Marianna Hooks of Wilson, Helen Jones of Fayetteville, Virginia Lee of Kinston, Cordelia Lowry of Bedford, Va., Julia Preston of Washington, D. C., Jean Robinson and Marjorie Robinson of Lowell, Sarah Thompson of Bluefield, W. Va., Helen Totten of Birmingham, Ala., Etta Burt Warren of Trenton, Cornelia Wolfe of Charlotte, and Dorothy Wyatt of Winston-Salem.

DRAMATICS

During the first semester of this college year, Salem watched the progress of its first Dramatic Production Class under the direction of Mrs. Ora Downs. Mrs. Downs' training, received at the University of North Carolina, her interest in dramatics in general and her own enthusiasm in plans for the class made of the new subject a most appreciated addition to the curriculum. The class in Play Production learned the theory of stage design, lighting, costuming: the secrets of effective pantomime; the art of make-up; the appreciation and judicious selection of actable plays. The miniature stage models, nicely scaled and painted, of the students were evidence to their interest; the production in chapel of an amusing and charmingly acted comedy by the students, proved that Salem had a practical and well-applied course of study in the production of plays.

During the first semester the Pierette Players, for twelve years, Salem's drama sponsors, retired to the background while the Dramatic Production Class made its energetic start. It is planned, however, to have the Pierrettes become active during the spring in collaborating with the class in their more ambitious plans. Their first work together will be the one-act play for entrance in the Winston-Salem Dramatic Tournament which was won last year by the Pierrettes. Should Salem win again this year and next, the Pierettes will be privileged to keep the tournament cup now in their possession.

Since Freshmen have rarely had chance to prove their histrionic abilities the Freshman Dramatic Club was organized. During the fall this group presented one play in chapel which proved there was real talent among them. The group has a large membership. During the second semester ten plays will be produced with members of this Freshman Club, each one under the direction of a member of the class in Dramatic Production and the supervision of the class teacher. It is hoped that this will give every Freshman a chance to express her interest in acting, and discover promising material for future Pierrette Players.

Among plans for the Dramatic Production Class in which the Pierrette Players will be valuable assistants, is the production near Commencement of a full-length play of real beauty and literary value by the best available talent, supervised in its details of staging by members of the class.

It is hoped that drama-minded students at Salem will soon have a laboratory stage on which to work. In the meantime their enthusiasm and willingness are solving the many problems of limited equipment.

Miss Isabel Wenhold, an alumna of Salem, is now in charge of all the dramatic work at Salem. Miss Wenhold has had an extended experience in play production, both as a student and as a member of a Little Theater Staff.



MISS GERTRUDE SCHWALBE

STUDENT SELF-GOVERNMENT

A report from Miss Gertrude Schwalbe of Bethel, Alaska, 1935-36 president of Student Self-Government, gives us a brief idea of the activities of this important college organization.

"The Student Self-Government Association has endeavored to foster a sense of individual responsibility in each student.

At the beginning of the school year, the Council met at Camp Hanes with Student Advisors for a brief period of orientation. We have retained our membership in the N. S. F. A. and S. I. A. S. G. so that we might keep in touch with groups in other colleges. The president represented our Salem organization at the National Meeting held in Kansas City during the Christmas holidays. We plan to send two delegates to the Southern Conference at Agnes Scott College this spring."

LIVING ENDOWMENT

Five years ago Salem was asking its Alumnae for \$5,000 "Living Endowment." This year Salem is asking for \$2,500. Why has the amount needed decreased? Because gradually through large gifts of trustees, alumnae, or friends of Salem our Permanent Endowment has been increased.

Permanent Endowment, however, has not yet reached its \$500,000 minimum goal — the figure set by the Scuthern Association of Colleges — that is why we still need \$2,500 (which represents the interest on the deficit in Permanent Endowment), in "Living Endowment."

Will you help out this year? How much can you give?

Y. W. C. A.

Miss Erika Marx of Nazareth, Pennsylvania, president of the "Y. W. C. A." tells us something of its activities.

"The Y. W. C. A. hasn't endeavored to accomplish anything very different this year but has tried to make effective every phase of its work. Student interest and participation in services, committee work and social affairs has been good. Each Cabinet member is head of a committee. The organization has reached and interested a very large number of girls through the committees and their respective work.

Attendance at Sunday evening Vesper Services has been gratifying. The Vesper Choir has added much to the spirit of worship. "Evening Watch" is a popular service.

Our group has co-operated with other North Carolina colleges in a drive for peace. On the week following Armstice Day, the "Y" presented a series of Chapel programs on the student relation to world peace. Bi-weekly a group meets to study the facts and phases of the question.

The Student Volunteer and Student Industrial groups have sponsored some very interesting speakers and have conducted quite a number of thought-provoking discussions. The "Y" is assuming this year the partial support of an orphan, "Fritz Pettuska," at the mission orphanage in Alaska."



MISS ERIKA MARX



MISS NANCY MCNEELY

"I. R. S."

All graduates of recent years are familiar with "I. R. S.", the organization which sponsors and directs the social life of the students, in co-operation with the Dean of Women, Miss Grace Lawrence.

This year "I.R.S." has attempted to provide Saturday night entertainments for the students. These entertainments vary from an interesting lecture to a fascinating fashion show. Class parties are planned as well as events which include the whole college group. On George Washington's birthday, "I.R.S." entertained the Salem Academy Seniors,

Every Salem student is a member of "I. R. S." and its influence pervades all phases of the social life of the institution. Miss Nancy McNeely of Cooleemee is the president of "I. R. S." this year.

LIVING ENDOWMENT

In asking for your gift this year to "Living Endowment," Salem is not asking for a large contribution. Alumnae ask, "How much should I give?" Salem asks, "How much can you give?"

Contributions from \$1 to \$100 have been given by alumnae in the past for this cause; this means an average of about \$6.00. Whatever the size of the gift, it is both needed and will be appreciated. It all goes to make up the total amount needed, \$2,500. "How much can you give?"

ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Miss McArn Best of Goldsboro, president of the Athletic Association, gives former students the following hints of the successful year which this important organization is enjoying.

enjoying.
"We consider that we had the best tennis season that Salem has ever had, due probably to the fact that we have six fine new ten is courts. Willena Couch of Winston-Salem

proved herself Salem's best "Helen Wills Moody."

For the first time in Salem's history, we sponsored a fall Horse Show. Cordelia Lowry was recognized as the most skillful rider.

Hiking got quite a few girls up for an early morning tramp. Archery and Golf helped to improve the luncheon and din ar appetites. We are indeed proud of our new hockey field. This season ended at Christmas with the tournament which forced the Seniors to bow to their little sisters, the Soph mores. Basketball began immediately after Christmas and is now in full swing. Baseball, soccer, and volley ball come in March.

The spring Horseshow will be a hig event, with a loving cup for the best rider. This together with the tennis cup is presented by Mr. Monty Cohen of Winston-Salem. Salem's best "mermaid" is selected at the Swimming Exhibition in the late spring.

Physical development is an important part of a college girl's life and Salem offers a splendid program of both group and individual sports. All that is needed to make the sports' program perfect is a new gymnasium. True, the "Hut" has happy memories for past Salem Girls, but present day Salemites hope for more substantial brick walls, ivy covered, in the future.



MISS McARN BEST



ON THE ACADEMY CAMPUS

CALENDAR OF EVENTS FOR SECOND SEMESTER

Alumnae will have many pleasant reminiscences in reading over the "Calendar of Events," remembering similar events in the past. Mid-semester examinations began on January 27th and ended on the 31st. Their "end" was celebrated by a delightful buffet supper in the social room, followed by a Square Dance.

On February 14th parents of the day students were entertained at a formal dinner.

On February 20th the first Academy piano recital was given.

The March calendar includes the finals in speedball and hockey with a banquet celebrating the end of the sport season; the sophomore class party; a formal tea; and most important of all, President and Mrs. Rondthaler's dinner in honor of the seniors.

In April comes Spring recess (4th to 15th); the junior-senior banquet; the final base-ball game and the baseball picnic on the very last day of the month.

We begin May with the house party for girls who are planning to attend the Academy

next year. At this time, for the entertainment of our guests, the "Mikado," the annual Gilbert and Sullivan operetta, will be presented. On May 9th comes a second piano recital; On May 23rd, the breakfast given by the seniors to the faculty; and thereafter, the week of final examinations.

COMMENCEMENT PLANS

Commencement begins on Thursday, May 28th with a riding meet at four o'clock. On that same day at 6:30 p. m. will come the annual dinner in honor of the present senior class and the reunion classes (1931, 1933, 1934, 1935). After dinner the alumnae will have the pleasure of listening to a piano recital by some of the advanced pupils and of seeing an exhibit by the Art Department and the Home Economics Department of work completed during the school term.

May 29th is a very full day. At noon comes the "Recognition Program" in Mary Patterson Auditorium. This program gives a delightful insight into the life of a Salem Academy girl and the various activities of the school, at the same time recognizing outstanding stu-ents in particular phases of the work. At five o'clock comes Senior Class Day in the Lower Campus, and thereafter the annual buffet supper which President and Mrs. Rondthaler give in honor of seniors, their parents and visiting friends. At eight-thirty, in Mary Patterson Auditorium, Academy Commencement reaches its climax in the simple, short, and beautiful graduation exercises of the seniors of 1936.

Definite dates have not been set for the Phi Delta Pi Club (Senior Dramatics), play and other similar events.

HONOR ROLL

Salem Academy's academic honor roll is made up of those students who have averaged 85 or more on all major courses and have not fallen below 80 in any single subject, major or minor. The following girls have attained this distinctive honor for the first semester: Eleanor Amos of High Point, Nancy Campbell of Bluefield, W. Va., Margaret Courtney of Winston-Salem, Dorothy Everett of Brevard, Anne Hanes of Winston-Salem, Sarah Hurlburt of Roxbury, Connecticut, Marian Johnson of Winston-Salem, Mary McDevitt of Charlotte, Bettie MacNair of Larchmont, N. Y., Dorothy Myers, Betsy O'Brien, Ann Pritchett, all of Winston-Salem, Barbara Shoemaker of Middletown, Ohio, Jane Tucker and Anna Bitting Whiston, both of Winston-Salem Whitaker, both of Winston-Salem.

Not only are we proud of the record of these girls in our student group, but also of the splendid college records which our graduates are making. Of last year's class of 27 students, 22 entered college this year. Reports from colleges as to the standing of fifteen of these, indicate that seven have continued to make the equivalent of our honor roll. We are justly proud of the outstanding work of our graduates.

NEWS OF SALEM ACADEMY ALUMNAE

1927

LELLA BURROUGHS SHAFFNER, 434 S. Main St., Winston-Salem has two attractive candidates

old, and Gretchen, almost 3 years old.

LAURA MOSELEY is supervisor of a floor in the Winston-Salem City Hospital. She has brought credit to the Academy by her efficient

1928

MARGARET HERNDON MORRISON'S address is 538 Ovinton Stree, Brooklyn, New York. She is making a name for herself in a concert program which combines the harp and voice, two fields of music in which she has been trained.

1929

HORTENSE CARSON STANFIELD, 106 Northwood, Houston, Texas, promises us a visit from herself and Bill.

ELIZABETH BOWIE, West Jefferson, N. C., spent part of the winter in Florida.

1930

NANCY THOMPSON lives in Asheville. Her father is pastor of the Central Methodist Church.

ANNE ZEITLER, Mooresville, Alabama, married George Lawrence McCrary, October 18, 1935. Her address is Apartment 2, Cornellian Court, Decatur, Alabama. Her husband is with the Land Acquisition Division of the Tennessee Valley Authority.

1931

Please plan to attend your class dinner at 6:30 May 28. Your next reunion will not be until 1941 so come this year.

MARY ELIZABETH HAHN, Bath, Pa. is taking

a secretarial course this winter.

MARGARET MCLEAN, Lumberton, N. C. teaching in the public school system of Winston-Salem.

JANE DWIRE is studying in the American Academy of Dramatic Arts in New York City this winter.

1932

We wish to congratulate each member of this class who is being graduated from college in June.

JEAN JACKSON, Glenn Ridge, N. J., is doing secretarial work in New York City. She wrote of plans to entertain Panky Allen in February.

CHRISTINE ADAMS, McColl, S. C., is president of the Astrotekton Literary Society at Mere-

dith College in Raleigh, N. C. JEAN BURROUGHS, 937 State Street, Trenton, N. J., will finish her secretarial course this spring. She was late returning to school in the fall on the account of illness.

1933

We hope each member will be at her class reunion dinner at 6:30 on May 28th.

ELLEN ADAMS, Apartment III G, The Massie, Macon, Georgia, is on the dean's list at Mercer University.

MARTHA BIRDSEY, Macon, Ga., is spending

the winter at home.

VARINA MAYO writes that she, Janie Hall, and Kathleen Madden are having a good time in Knoxville this winter and doing interesting Red Cross work.

MARY McCanless took interior decorating in the University of Missouri last year and is using her knowledge this winter by re-decorating her home in Danbury. Snoooks Litz says she has made a beautiful job.

MARY LOUISE HAYWOOD, Winston-Salem, is

a junior in Salem College.

JEAN BUCKLEY, Summit, N. J., is planning a trip to Europe this summer.

The proportion of members present at your first reunion in 1935 was remarkable. We want you to make the second one at 6:30 on May 28, 1936, just as fine.

KATHLEEN MADDEN is Knoxville's debutante this season. Her engagement to Henry Brandon of Knoxville was announced February 2.

FLORENCE PEARSALL is attending Gunston Hall.

ANNE PERKINS, Winston-Salem, is doing interesting work in dramatics, which she enjoys, at Marjorie Wehster in Washington, D. C.

BLEVINS VOGLER, Winston-Salem, is a sophomore in Mary Baldwin College this year.

FLORENCE JEFFRESS became Mrs. Julian Allen Patterson on December 25, 1935. She has promised to bring her husband to visit us this Her address is 4 Stonewall Apt., spring. Danville, Va.

PEGGY BRAWLEY, LOUISE FRAZIER, and MARY MARGARET JOHNSON of Old Fort, are sopho-

mores in Salem College.

KATHRYN KILGORE, Winston-Salem, is attending the Columbia Bible School in Columbia, South Carolina again this year. We wish the Record gave us space enough to publish for your pleasure the poem which Kathryn wrote and sent to her Salem friends at Christmas time.

1935

Write us that you expect to be present at your first class dinner at 6:30 on May 28. We are looking forward to seeing each member of '35.

LANY KATE ALLEN, Jefferson City, Tenn., took the leading role in the Carson-Newman Dramatic Club play "Smiling Through" which was given in a number of Tennessee

EDITH STOKELY, Newport, Tenn., was one of thirty-three students to make the Summa Cum Laude Honor Roll in the University of Tennessee.

"HERE AND THERE" AMONG THE ALUMNAE

1879-1880

We are glad to hear from Mrs. William Woodruff (ALICE BOOE), of Mocksville. She has two grown children, Mrs. Henry Kelly of Taylorsville and R. M. Woodruff of Mocksville.

1890

Mrs. T. F. Malloy (MINNIE FAGG), was one of Salem's "Home Coming" visitors in February. She has moved from her town house in Asheville to "Chun's Cove," Asheville.

1891

"Some weeks before Christmas I received your letter telling of the reunion of my class, 1891, at Commencement. As I read over the list of class members I am taken back in memory to dear old Salem, recalling most of the faces of my classmates. I wonder how many I would recognize if I should meet them again.

It would give me much pleasure to attend Commencement and my daughter, Mrs. Ambrose Humphrey (MARY MILLER FALKENER,

'29), and I hope to be there.

Now I am the grandmother of a precious little girl, Sara Elizabeth Humphrey. Since leaving Salem I have led a busy life, for awhile in Asheville during the ill health of my husband, and later and now in Goldsboro. I have been president of the local chapter of the U. D. C. and chaplain of the State Division, a Charter Member of the Woman's Club, and president of the Woman's Auxiliary of the Episcopal Church, I have also been president of our local Salem Alumnae Association. All this keeps me busy.

With best wishes and hoping to be among those attending Commencement, Mrs. A. W. Falkener (MARY MILLER), 208 W. Ashe St.,

Goldsboro, N. C.

1892

Members of the class and many others will hear with sorrow of the death of LOUISE SID-DALL (1888-1892), teacher (1895-1902).

Miss Siddall was born in Winston-Salem, educated at Salem College, and later along musical lines in New York and Paris. She taught at Salem and at Winthrop Colleges and was a member of the National Guild of Organists. She was also successful in composition and her anthem, "Ten Thousand Times Ten Thousand" is outstanding.

At the time of her death in Sumter, South Carolina, she was taking an active part in Club and Church work, serving as director of a choir and of the St. Cecelia Choral Club. She was a great favorite not only with her own pupils, but with all children and it was while taking some children to a Christmas rehearsal that an automobile accident caused injury which later resulted in her death on December 8th.

1894

Mrs. J. T. Sevier (CARRIE ROLLINS), president of the Class of 1894, is making efforts to get in touch by letter with all members of the class, with plans for their reunion at Commencement.

"Dear girl (?) of '94,

Come one, come all to our reunion in May. How very, very happy it will make us to see each other again, talk over old times and share our present joys and sorrows with each other.

I am writing to each of you, but should you fail to get your invitation (?), just come on anyway. Let me hear from you at once so that in the next issue of The Alumnae Record we can have a 100% class history." — Mrs. J. T. Sevier, 209 Chestnut St., Asheville, N. C.

1896

Friends of Elizabeth Bitting Chadwick will regret to learn of the death of her husband, Robert A. Chadwick, on December 27, 1935.

We learn this news from Mrs. Chadwick's sister, Mrs. Wm. L. Bitting of 20 E. Columbia Avenue., Colorado Springs. Mrs. Bitting writes that both she and her sister attended Salem, but that she herself was not privileged to stay more than a year because of her mother's illness and death in 1885.

"—However, in spite of the short time I was a student there, memories of the school still linger. I hear occasionally from Mrs. Black (Mollie Tucker), whose home is in California. During the winter months I have the the pleasure of seeing Mrs. Leslie Clark (Lula McIntyre) in Dallas, Texas."

1897

Mrs. C. C. Shoffner (CARRIE MAY WEL-FARE), of 322 Gorrell St., Greensboro has two children, Charles, Jr., age 26, and Dorothy Louise, age 18, a student at Salem this year.

1902

Mrs. P. L. Raiford (KATHRYN LENTZ), of 235 N. Union Street, Concord, N. C., is interested in getting in touch with members of the class of 1902, with plans for a reunion at Salein sometime. She has one daughter, Mrs. Raymond J. Wilson (KATHRYN CARPENTER).

1907

Mrs. W. E. Diggle, Jr. (ELLIE ERWIN), of Charlotte has two boys, Edward 21, and William 16 years of age. Her address is 418 Clement Avenue.

1908

Mrs. W. M. Upchurch (ESTELLE HARWARD), of Durham was a "Home Coming" visitor in February. She lives at 1008 Gloria Avenue. She has a daughter, age 19, a son, 13.

1910

Mrs. W. H. Bollin (LENA ROBERTS), of Mayodan is busy with her housekeeping and two children Charles, 13, and Margaret Alice, 11. She has recently joined the Leaksville Salem Alumnae Association.

Mrs. R. T. Upchurch (MARIA PARRIS), of Henderson taught Home Economics at Oxford College after her graduation. She is now keeping house and has one daughter, Anne.

Mrs. Frank J. Carrig (Beulah Peters), of 91 Huntington Avenue, Buffalo, N. Y., writes that she is sorry she cannot be back for Commencement. She studied at the New England Conservatory of Music after leaving Salem. She has three daughters and one son, Beulah 15, Frank 14, Mary Ellen 13 and Katherine 11 years of age.

1912

Mrs. II. G. Robertson (Helen Griffith, ex-'12), is Dietitian at the Woman's College of Duke University. She has a daughter Nancy, age 23, one Kathleen, 21, one Helea, 19, and a son, Bill, 17. She visited Salem during "Home Coming."

Mrs. Vernon J. McDaniel (Louise Appl.s. While, ex-13), lives at 78 Edgemont Road, Asheville. She has three daughters, Dorothy age 20, Josephine age 16, and Margaret age

13.

Mrs. C. L. Putzel (Eleanor Ramsey), of Salisbury taught after her graduation. She is now a homemaker and has two boys and two

girls.

Mrs. Nat Curl (Helen Wilson), is keeping house at 230 N. Cherry Street. She is very much interested in the plans for a class reunicn and has helped much in getting up the

history of the class for The Alumnae Record.

ANNA PERRYMAN lives at 11 Walnut Street,
Winston-Salem. She continues her work as
treasurer of Salem College and promises to
be at the class reunion in June.

Mrs. Richard W. Spicer (MARY STUART HAYDEN), lives at 2326 Robin Hood Road, Winston-Salem. She has one son, Richard,

Jr., age 3.
Mrs. Victor Means (MARY FRANCES HART-SELL), 129 N. Spring St., Concord, is organist at Central M. E. Church in Concord. She has two children, Mary Louise, age 20, and Victor Albert, Jr., age 19.

Mrs. F. J. Blackwood, Jr. (Marie Crist), of Greensboro, taught for several years after her graduation. She is now housekeeping. She has one son, Francis J., III.

Mrs. D. Hiden Ramsey (Mary Sumner), 12

1918

Mrs. D. Hiden Ramsey (MARY SUMNER), 12 Kimberly Park, Asheville, has one son, D. Hiden, Jr., age 9.

1920

Mrs. Kenan Casteen (Pearl Roberts), of Leaksville, N. C., taught in Charlotte from 1922 to 1923. She has three children, Betsy age 10, Patsy age 8, and Alice age 6.

1921

Mrs. Clyde C. Long (PEARL RAY), of Ocala, Florida, is busy with her housekeeping and other duties. She has two children, Bettie Christian, age 8, and Clyde Connor, Jr., age 3 years.

Mrs. John II. Grubb (MARIE EDGERTON), 2520 Scottwood Ave., Toledo, Ohio, writes that she is "the only Salemite in this neck of the woods." Her husband is in charge of the DuPont Paint Plant located there. Marie has a ten year old daughter, Marie II, who hopes to come to Salem sometime. Marie, Sr. writes that even though she seems to be the only Salem Girl in Toledo, she likes the place and is very active in the A. A. U. W.

1922

Mrs. Benjamin White (Anne Cantrell, ex-'22), received her A. B. after leaving Salem from the Woman's College of the University of N. C., and her A.B. in Journalism from the University of Wisconsin. She is now Woman's Editor of the Greensboro Daily News.

Friends of ELIZABETH GILLESPIE will be glad to hear of her improved health. She has left the hospital and is at home in Tazewell, Va.

1925

LUCY LAMPKIN, ex-'25, 158 Milledge Ave., Athens, Ga., has recently published a book, "The Dance in Art" (J Fischer & Bro., 119 W. 40th St., New York City, price \$5.). It is a beautifully bound volume with fifty illustrations of the dance in art, presenting famous dances and dancers by great artists. A New York critic writes: "a dance reference library in one volume"; Ruth St. Denis has called it "a real contribution to the dance"; and Lucile Marsh says it is "a worthy contribution not only to dance literature, but to art books in general."

1926

Mrs. Earnest S. Armistead (SALLIE BRYAN SADLER, Bus. Grad., 1926), has moved from Atlanta to Chattanooga, Tennessee, where her husband has charge of the Chevrolet Sales Agency. She writes with appreciation of her Salem days and her work under Miss Barrow in the business department at Salem. Her address is 1349 Falmouth Road.

Her address is 1349 Falmouth Road.

IRMA HEATON of Tallapoosa, Georgia, is teaching a large class of piano and dancing students. She has taken special training in Pageantry and Dancing, as well as continuing her work in Voice, since graduating from Salem. Her students were recent contestants in an Atlanta Journal broadcast.

Mrs. Raymond J. Wilson (KATHRYN CAR-PENTER, ex-1926), did work at the University of N. C., after leaving Salem, and has since taught in Concord.

MACD ARRINGTON PHILLIPS, business student of 1926, of Rocky Mount, is doing stenographic work. She is president of the Rocky Mount Branch Association of Salem Alumnae.

1927

Mrs. S. Phillip Rav (Bessie Clark), of Leaksville, teaches in the 3rd and 5th grades and is organist in a church, She has two daughters, Lucie + and Rachel, age 6 months.

1929

Mrs. William Allen, Jr., (ELIZABETH ROPER), is living in Goldsboro, N. C.

order of the Color of the Color

Mrs. Ambrose Humphrey (MARY MILLER FALKENER), of Goldsboro, hopes to come to Salem for the reunion, along with her mother Mrs. A. W. Falkener (MARY MILLER, 1891). She writes that she is busy in home and church life. She has a little daughter, age eight months.

Mrs. T. R. Thompson (ALICE EBORN), Aurora, N. C., taught history for two years and

is now housekeeping.

Mrs. Carl W. McMurray, 601 S. Mulberry St., Statesville, (A.B. '29; B.Mus. '30), is the busy wife of a Presbyterian minister. She is pianist and director of two choirs and teaches voice. She spent two years in Edinburgh, Scotland and Palestine, while her husband studied at the University of Edinburgh. She writes, 'I hope I can attend the class reunion this year and I shall look forward to seeing you and all the girls.'

Mrs. John Perry, Jr. (THELMA CAGLE), 725 Kanuza St., Hendersonville, taught Home Economics for 41/2 years after leaving Salem.

She is now housekeeping.

Mrs. David S. Avera (Jessie Davis), 1616 W. First St., Winston-Salem, taught during 1929-30. She is now busy at home with two children, David S. Avera, III, age five, and Charles W. Avera, age four.

1930

LUCILE VEST continues her teaching at Moravian College for Women, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, of which Dr. E. J. Heath, well known to many Salem students, is president. She received her M. A. at the University of North Carolina. She is assistant professor of Romance Languages.

MARGARET SELLS, ex-1930, is studying at Columbia Bible College, Columbia, S. C. She hopes to join the China Inland Mission service within the next year.

Mrs. Frank LeRoy Smith (LAILA WRIGHT) of Mount Airy is teaching French and keeping house. She has one daughter, Betsy Ross, age 12 weeks.

Mrs. Elbert E. Stauber (INA Cox) of Rural Hall is teaching piano privately and is a church organist. She has one son, Philip Dean, age 3 years.

Mrs. Raymond Pethel (MILDRED ENOCHS) received her M. S. at the University of Iowa after leaving Salem and completed twelve months dietetic internship at the hospital there, later becoming dietitian of Guilford County Sanatorium at Jamestown, N. C. She is married and living at Apt. 8, 495 Carl St., San Francisco, California.

VIRGINIA MARTIN is librarian in the Mount Airy High School Library. She received her A. B. in Library Science from U. N. C.

1931

RUTH CARTER, 439 Miller St., Winston-Salem, taught until this year at Clemmons High School. She is now teaching Latin and French at North High School in Winston-Salem.

WILHELMINA WOHLFORD (Business Student, 1931), 568 Providence Rd., Charlotte, is working in the Field Office of the Metropolitan Life Ins. Co. As a "side-line" she is instructing a Junior Choir of sixteen children, which she hopes to bring to Winston-Salem to sing sometime.

Mrs. E. L. Rankin (Leonora D. Wilder) is living at 1726 Broadway, Galveston, Texas.

LOUISA COLEMAN, teaching at Huntersville, N. C., gives 825 West Morgan St., Raleigh, ar her address after May 1st.

MARTHA McKAY plans to come to the reunion if her school closes in time. She is teaching public school music in the third grade in Lillington, N. C.

SALLIE E. HEGGIE is teaching 6th grade at Mayodan School, Mayodan, N. C.

Mrs. T. H. Newton (MARGARET RICHARDson), 113 Kincaid Ave., Wilson, did secretarial work after leaving Salem and is now secretary to a lawyer in the Transit Department of the National Bank.

1934

Many interesting letters have been received from Zina Vologodsky who is teaching English in the Y. M. C. A. College at Harbin, China and is living with her aunt and uncle, Professor and Mrs. Emil Guins. Her address is 26 Lavinancaia Street, Harbin, China.

1935

Miss Barrow has heard from several of the 1935 business students.

MYRTLE CLAY is working for the Hanes Company in Winston-Salem; EVELYN COBB is with the Prudential Insurance Company, Winston-Salem; Ollie Gillespie is working for a lawyer in her home town, Tazewell, Va.; DELL HUGGINS is employed by an automobile company in Leaksville, N. C.; MARGARET JOHNSON has been working in her home town of Franklin, Va.; Eleanor Matheson is in the insurance department of the American Trust Co., at Charlotte; Lucile Ogburn is with the Chatham Mfg. Co., Winston-Salem; MARGARET Rose is with Noland Company, Winston-Salem; Pocahontas Sides with Piedment Federal Savings and Loan Association, Winston-Salem; MARY STEWART is with the C. R. Williams Radio Co., Winston-Salem; and EVELYN TESH is with the Hanes Company

LEAKSVILLE-SPRAY CHAPTER MEETS

The Leaksville-Spray Chapter of Salem Alumnae held a very interesting meeting on February 8th at the home of Mrs. Kenan Casteen (Pearl. Roberts, '20). Associate hostesses were Mrs. Philip Ray (Bessie Clark, '27), and Mrs. Harry L. Fagge (Lucile Reid, '26).

Mrs. Ray, president, presided over the business session. It was decided to invite Salem Alumnae of Madison and Mayodan to join the Chapter. Mrs. W. H. Bollin (Lena Roberts, '12), of Mayodan, was present at the meeting. Officers for the ensuing year were elected as follows: President, Miss Kathleen Ivie (ex-'22); Secretary, Mrs. Harry L. Fagge.

Miss Mary Louise Mickey, Alumnae Field Secretary, brought greetings from Salem and exhibited moving pictures of campus activities. She then introduced Miss Mary Mills, contralto, and Miss Jean Robinson, pianist, of the graduating class of the School of Music, who gave a beautiful and much appreciated program of vocal and piano selections. Special guests of the afternoon were several high school students who are interested in Salem College, and their mothers. Tea was served in the dining room with Miss Elizabeth Churchill Tuttle ('35), pouring. Miss Tuttle is a bride-elect and was honored with a gift by the three hostesses. The next meeting will be held sometime in the early summer at the hone of Mrs. Bollin in Mayodan.

Marriages

CALDWELL-PREVOST. Wilmington, N. C., Deecmber 28, 1935, FRANCES ELIZABETH CALD-WELL (1932) to Ernest Stephen Prevost, Jr.

MOORE-CARPENTER. Gastonia, N. C., January 24, 1936, KATHLEEN ANAIR MOORE (1931) to Joseph Andrew Carpenter.

PADRICK-HASKEW. Fort Pierce, Florida, January 2, 1936, NORMA ELOIS PADRICK (1935) to Harold Milton Haskew.

FULP-WAGGONER. Winston-Salem, Feb. 7, 1936, Edith Fulp (1932) to Thomas Waggoner. At home Stratford Apt., Winston-Salem.

BIRTHS

COUNCILOR. Alexandria, Va., January 19, 1936, born to Mr. and Mrs. Harry Allan Councilor (Millingen Fleming, 1930) a daughter, Joan Councilor.

CAMPBELL. Lenoir, N. C., February 21, 1936, born to Mr. and Mrs. Robert LeRoy Campbell (MARY AYERS PAYNE, '31) a son, James Pleasant Campbell.

RALEIGH CHAPTER OF SALEM ALUMNAE HONORS MRS. HARTNESS

The Raleigh Chapter of Salem Alumnac gave a delightful tea in honor of Mrs. James A. Hartness, president of the Salem College General Alumnae Association, following a recent meeting of the group at the Woman's Club. Thirty members were present.

Guests were greeted and introduced to the receiving line by Miss Nancy Cox. Others in the line were Mrs. Hartness, honoree; Miss Margaret Johnson, president of the Raleigh Chapter; Miss Mary Louise Mickey, Alumnae Field Secretary of Salem College; Mrs. Deryl Hart (MARY JOHNSON), of Durham, a past-president of the Raleigh Chapter; Miss Helen Bailey, vice-president; Mrs. C. 11. Noah (LUCILE STRICKLAND), secretary; and Mrs. Frank Williams of Atlanta, Ga. Mrs. George Iseley (FLORENCE BINGHAM), treasurer, was unable to be present.

Miss Johnson opened the meeting with a few words of welcome and presented Mrs. Hartness, who spoke appreciatively. She then introduced Miss Mickey who brought greetings from Salem and told something of her work and activities.

Mrs. Henry Jerome Stockard (LULA TATE), read a poem in memoriam to Mrs. Charles Lee Smith and Mrs. Fred McCauley, who passed away during 1935.

Alumnae news briefs were given by Mrs. C. W. Norman (Lula Wynne), and reminiscences by Mrs. Broadus Wilson (Mattie Lee Korner). The report of the nominating committee was unanimously adopted as follows: president, Miss Nancy Cox; vicepresident, Mrs. John W. Harrelson (Elizabeth Connor); secretary, Mrs. Royster Chamblee (Georgia Riddle); treasurer, Miss Nancy Rand; hostess chairman, Miss Sadie Root and Miss Lucy Dortch; scrapbook chairman, Mrs. Charles U. Harris (Saide Robens); visiting committee, Mrs. Jack Blackwell (Elien Wilkinson), Mrs. Frank Bynum (Lula Stockard), Miss Margaret Johnson, and Mrs. Broadus Wilson.

Following the singing of the new Alma Mater, accomparied by Miss Johnson, the guests were invited into the dining room. Salem colors were used throughout in the decorations. Delicious refreshments were served.

DEATHS

SIDDALL. Sumter, S. C., December 8, 1935, LOUISE SIDDALL (1888-'92), teacher, 1895-1902.

DUDLEY. Bennettsville, S. C., August 1, 1935, Mrs. A. T. Dudley (AMELIA TOWNSEND, 1855-57).

SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT

SAVE COUPONS FOR SALEM

CEXXXID

Here is an interesting way to contribute to LIVING ENDOWMENT without giving a penny in cash!

The Salem College Alumnae Association has made a special arrangement with the manufacturers of KIRKMAN SOAP PRODUCTS, OCTAGON SOAP PRODUCTS, RUMFORD BAKING POWDER, and BORDEN PREMIUM BRANDS, whereby coupons of these products can be turned into CASH. This is a privilege not granted to individuals. Coupons are redeemable in cash only when turned in by an organization recognized by the respective companies above mentioned.

One Thousand Coupons are worth \$4.00 to Salem's LIVING ENDOWMENT. Our goal this year is 600,000 coupons or \$2,400 in cash.

Start saving Coupons Now and mail them direct to Salem in lots of 100 each, or give them to the president of your Branch Alumnae Association from time to time. She in turn will forward them to Salem for you and credit will be given you on a cash gift to LIVING ENDOWMENT.

Coupons sent to Salem, should be addressed to Miss Elizabeth Jerome, Box 52, Salem Station, Winston-Salem, N. C. Write her for full particulars, or better still, take a chance and start sending in the coupons: Octagon Soap Products, Borden Premium Brand Milks, Kirkman Soap Products, Rumford Baking Powder and Rumford's Bakes-All Prepared Flour.





THE ALUMNAE RECORD

Salem College Commencement May 30th to June 1st, 1936

Tuesday, May 26th

8:30 a.m.—Awarding of Business Certificates, College Chapel Service.

Thursday, May 28th

8:30 a.m.—Transfer of Senior Caps and Gowns, College Chapel Service.

Saturday, May 30th

- 11:00 a.m.—Meeting of the Alumnae Executive Board, Campus Living Room, Alice Clewell Building.
- 11:00 a.m.-12:00 Noon—Meetings of Rennion Classes in Main Hall.
- 12:00 Noon—Meeting of the General Alumnae Association in the college library. Alumnae Luncheon immediately follows this meeting.
- 3:00 p. m.—Presentation of Memorials and Senior Class Day Exercises on the Campus.
- 8:15 p. m.—Commencement Concert, Memorial Hall, "Creation," Haydn. Orchestra and Chorus under direction Dean Charles G. Vardell, Followed by the President's Reception in Main Hall.

Sunday, May 31st

- 11:00 a.m.—Baccalaureate Service, Home Moravian Church, speaker, Dr. John R. Cunningham, Pastor First Presbyterian Church, Winston-Salem, N. C.
- 5:30 p. m.—Buffet Supper for Seniors and their Parents at the Home of President and Mrs. Howard E. Rondthaler.
- 7:00 p.m.—Vespers on the Campus.

Monday, June 1st

- 10:10 a.m.—Academic Procession, Main Hall.
- 11:00 a. m.—Commencement, Class of 1936, Memorial Hall, Speaker, Dr. Ashby Jones of Atlanta, Georgia.

THE ALUMNAE RECORD

Vol. 59

Winston-Salem, N. C., May, 1936

No. 445

Published quarterly during the College Year, at 50 cents per year. Official organ of the Alumnae Association of Salem College. All subscriptions and communications should be addressed to The Alumnae Record, Salem College, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Entered as second-class matter in the Postoffice at Winston-Salem, N. C. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized October 31, 1918.

The Alumnae Record is maintained by and in the interest of Salem College.

EDITORS:

ALICE KEENEY RONDTHALER

ELIZABETH ZACHARY

MARY LOUISE MICKEY

A MESSAGE FROM OUR ALUMNAE ASSOCIATION PRESIDENT

Dear Fellow Alumnae:

Back from a trip to South America and other interesting points of the compass, I find Salem the same beautiful and peaceful place, far more satisfying to the heart than any of the places visited. How proud I am of our Alma Mater! How deserving she is of the recently announced gifts which you will read about in this issue of The Alumnae Record. Last fall I was amazed at the beauty of Main Hall, after its renovating and redecorating, and now the dear old Office Building is to be remodeled in its interior to correspond with the date of its erection one hundred and twenty-five years ago. The new gymnasium! Salem has dreamed and dreamed of a new gymnasium. Now a building far surpassing those dreams is realized. Indeed, pick and shovel are already at work on the hillside and when alumnae return for Commencement, they will see the building actually under construction.

May Day was lovely. I wish all of you might have been here for it. A clever pageant, quaint Mother Goose costumes, the beautiful May Queen and her Court, the dancers, — all in the springtime background of Salem's outdoor amphitheatre in the Lower Campus, will long be remembered.

And now Commencement is just around the corner! It is "in" and "on" the air at Salem. Graduates in music are giving their recitals; new student leaders are taking their places in the life of the institution; rehearsals for this or that Commencement event, all make one realize its nearness. You will find the program on the cover page of this magazine. To alumnac in general and to reunion classes, "Alumnae Day," Saturday, May 30th, deserves particular attention.

The Alumnac Office reports much enthusiasm in plans for class reunions. I am so proud of the work of our organization. Many Branch Associations have met this year and their reports indicate fine work for Salem. I am so pleased with the splendid response to "Living Endowment." Dr. Rondthaler tells me that we are slowly but surely reaching the \$2,500 goal. This is something in which each and every loyal alumnae can have some part. The Executive Board is so eager for it to be a big success this year since it is the first year in which the Alumnae Association has accepted "Living Endowment" as an alumnae responsibility. Perhaps we will be able to report 100% participation by May 30th.

All plans have been made for your enjoyment and comfort at Commencement. Rooms may be reserved in the college dormitory without expense and only a nominal fee will be charged for meals in the College dining hall. Special classrooms have been designated for Reunion Classes. So, all that is left for alumnae to do is to pack up and come.

Cordially,

MRS. JAMES A. HARTNESS (Annie Sloan),

President, Salem College General Alumnae Association.

SALEM ALUMNAE MEETINGS

LEXINGTON

The Lexington Branch met on March 25th at the home of Mrs. George W. Mountcastle with Mrs. Brantley Finch (MARY PAYNE CLIVARD), and Mrs. Claire Cuthrell (MABEL CLAIRE BROWN), as associate hostess.

Mrs. W. F. Brinkley (ELIZABETH HUDSON), was elected president; Miss Camille Hunt, vice-president; and Mrs. Ham Hargrave, secretary and treasurer. A plan was made for the organization to sell Salem plates, in the Wedgewood design, for Mother's Day gifts.

Miss Grace Lawrence, Dean at Salem, was present. Miss Katherine Riggan of Salem brought greetings, giving a delightful account of campus activities. Miss Phyllis Clapp, member of the senior class, played several piano selections which delighted those present. Her choice ranged from Brahm's "Rhapsodie in B-flat" to Malipiero's "Barlumi." All were artistically rendered.

CONCORD

MARGARET HARTSELL, president of the Concord Alumnae group, sends a report of their interesting meeting and encloses \$7.00 which she says the group "collected as dues" and thought might be added to "Living Endowment."

The chapter met on Saturday, in April, at the home of Nancy Lee Cannon with Mrs. E. Farrell White (Frances Ridenhour), Mrs. Raymond Wilson (Kathryn Carpenter), and

ADELAIDE FOIL as joint hostesses.

The president reported on the events of "Home Coming" at Salem. Mesdames Victor Means (Mary Hartsell), H. G. Gibson (Laura Ridenhour), and C. L. Smith (Kate Gibson), read interesting articles from the college paper. The following officers were elected to serve during 1936-37: president, Mrs. Ernest Robinson (Lois Crdwell); vice-president, Mrs. Raymond Wilson; secretary, Adeladde Foll; treasurer, Sarah Crowell. Fifteen alumnae were present, including Mrs. Nan Cannon Stringfellow who was welcomed as a new member.

ATLANTA

The Atlanta Branch met at the home of Mrs. W. R. Prescott (SALLIE HUNNICUT), with her daughter-in-law as hostess, due to the former's illness.

This was the first meeting of the Atlanta group in several years and those present were delighted with Miss Mickey's message and

with the moving pictures of Salem.

Officers elected for 1936 were Mrs. Thomas McGeachey (FRANCES FLETCHER), president, and Mrs. Benjamin Parker (LILA MALLARD), secretary.

DURHAM

Election of officers for the new year and speeches by Dr. Howard Rondthaler, president, and Mrs. Rondthaler featured the annual meeting and luncheon of the Durham Alumnae at the union on East Campus, Duke University.

Officers elected were Mrs. Deryl Hart (Mary Johnson), president; Bessie Gibbes Cheatham, vice-president; Mrs. W. M. Upchurch (Estelle Harwood), secretary; and Mrs. W. M. Piatt (Marion Sheppard), treasurer.

Dr. and Mrs. Rondthaler provoked a flood of memories among the twenty-four guests with talks on "Intimate Glimpses of Life at Salem."

Mrs. W. W. Rankin (ELLA LAMBETH), retiring president, received the guests and introduced the visitors. Mrs. Upchurch and Mrs. Helen Griffin Roberson gave splendid accounts of their visit to Salem's 'Home Coming' in February.

Luncheon was served at a long banquel table, beautifully appointed, and decorated with two large bowls of jonquils, snapdragons, and callendula, carrying out the college colors, yellow and white. Views of Salem College were used as place-cards and a recent issue of the "Salemite," the college weekly, was given to each guest. Mrs. Rankin exhibited her collection of the Wedgewood Salem plates. Others present at the luncheon were Mesdames W. E. Griffin (Clyde Shore), T. E. Cheek (Elizabeth Taylor), Edgar Hefflin (Pattie Gordon Turner), Derwin Cooper (Mary Norris), Virginia Bagby (Virginia Gaddy), C. E. Cook (Elizabeth Hobgood), O. M. Brown (Marguerite Davis), Leroy Graham (Elsie Scoggins), R. B. Yowdell, Horace Snow (Sue Blake Sheets), and Misses Bess Whittaker, Bessie Gibbes Cheatham, and Eleanor Rankin.

FAYETTEVILLE

The Fayetteville Branch met April 17th at the Y. M. C. A. with Miss Mickey as guest speaker. Plans were definitely made to hold two meetings each year, instead of one as heretofore, and to assess dues.

Officers elected for 1936 were Mrs. N. B. Stevens (Sadie Chesson), president; Mrs. Duncan Owen (Mary Gwyn Hickerson), vice-president; and Miss Dorothy Pinkston, eeeretary and treasurer.

Miss Mickey told of "Living Endowment" and the newly adopted idea of saving coupons for Salem. Following the business session she showed lovely colored moving pictures of Salem to members and to a group of high school seniors who were guests of the chapter for tea.

(Continued on Page 3215)



THE ACADEMY CAMPUS

Commencement Program

Thursday, May 28th

4:00 p. m.—Riding Meet.

6:30 p. m.—Dinner for Academy Rennion Classes.

Friday, May 29th

12:00 Noon—Recognition Program and Flag Ceremony.

5:30 p.m.—Academy Class Day Exercises on the Campus.

6:15 p.m.—Supper for Academy Seniors and their parents at the home of President and Mrs. Rondthaler.

8:30 p. m.—Commencement Exercises, Academy Seniors, Class of 1936.

CITIZENSHIP HONOR

In the spring of 1934 the student representatives expressed the wish that some formal recognition might be made of those members of the student body who through their personalities and living made outstanding contributions to the Academy life, but who might not necessarily be in line for scholastic or athletic honors. Complying with the spirit of this suggestion the student representatives in the fall of 1934 created what is known as the Citizenship Honor.

This honor is based upon those qualities generally associated with a good citizen, honesty in class and dormitory life, attitude toward class work and school activities, regard for fellow students and faculty members, obedience to those in authority.

Election is held in the spring of the year. The members of each class yote by secret

ballot for those girls in her class whom she feels live up to these qualities of citizenship. The faculty members cast their votes in like manner. The names of those girls who have received votes from over half the members of her class and a like per cent of faculty votes are approved by a committee made up of the principal, the two principals in residence,

last year's honor girls, and the student representatives.

The girls attaining this honor serve as color guard at the flag ceremony on class day immediately following the Recognition Program. Further recognition is made on a page

in the Quill Pen.

Those receiving the honor this year are Polly Guerrant, Callaway, Va., and Ann Hanes, Winston-Salem, freshmen; Dorothy Ann Myers, Winston-Salem, sophomore; Mary McDeyitt, Charlotte, and Anna Bitting Whitaker, Winston-Salem, Juniors; Nancy Campbell, Bluefield, West Va., Sarah Hurlburt, Roxbury, Conn., and Ora Jones, Greensboro, Seniors.

ACADEMY ALUMNAE NEWS

1926

ANN COOKE BOOKE, 536 Arbor Road, Winston-Salem, has two young sons, Sammie who is 5 years old, and Henry who is 2.

1927

LAVINIA LEE CASSELS, 21 Galena Ave., Montgomery, Alabama, has a young son who is learning to walk. The snap shot of her boy is precious.

FRANCES MURRAY HEDBURG, Maricaibo, Venezuela, sent a kodak picture of her, blondcurly haired one-year old boy to Polly Schenherr who was kind enough to share the pleasure of seeing it with us.

PAULINE SCHENHERR is living at home, Norfolk, Connecticut, and working in Canaan, Connecticut.

BLAIR LEE COX McCALLUM, 122 Berkley Avenue, Norfolk, Virginia, has two boys. Don, who is six years old, started to school this vear.

1928

VIRGINIA PERKINSON MAYFIELD, 2705 Han-over Avenue, Richmond, Va., is doing sec-retarial work and keeping house. She writes "Nothing could ever take the place of dear old 'South Hall.' What wonderful memories I cherish of the four years I spent there, I have been back many times in spirit.

RUTH KENNEDY MEYERS will spend the summer in New England, Jack who is a Lieutenant now will be sent to Bath for several months. 1929

ELIZABETH FAVER, 2280 S. W. 3rd Street, Miami, Florida, is doing secretarial work in a lawyer's office.

ELIZABETH PEAFF, 812 West Street, Winston-Salem gives music lessons in her home.

Anne Syyder Davis, Spruce Street, Winston-Salem, has a future Academy girl, Martha Ann, born in December, 1935.

MARY STOCKTON CUMMINGS, 112 Silver St., Reidsville, N. C., also has a girl for the Academy, Mary Elizabeth who is a year old.

KATHREEN TALLEY, 810 S. Poplar Street, Winston-Salem is at her home.

HAZEL GREENE, Forbes, N. C., teaches in Spruce Pine, N. C. Besides the class room work she coaches plays and takes active interest in the community life.

DOROTHY HEIDENREICH, Durbin, North Dakota, wrote that that the thermometer had not been above 32 degrees since October and not above zero for two weeks or more in January. She gave an exciting account of skijoring as a winter sport.

FRANCES CONWAY MALONEY, Midway, Tennessee, was married on January 24, 1936 to Burwin Haun in Morristown, Tenn.

MARGUERETTE PIERCE BRITT, is living in Ayden. She has a very attractive apartment in her mother's home. Russel is in business in Avden.

LA RUE GIBSON COOPER, 3 Ten Brocck St., Albany, N. Y., has a little girl almost one year old. In 1934 she saw Doris Clayton Carver in California.

MARGARET JOHNSON, of Raleigh, and CLEL-LIE LUCAS, of Salisbury have paid us visits recently.

1930

DOROTHY RYMAN no longer lives in New York City but in Skyland, N. C., and works in the Wachovia Bank in Asheville. We are looking forward to her visit, which she has promised us, at commencement time.

ELEANOR JOHNSON, 2018 Kanawha Street, Charleston, West Virginia is working in the Department of Public Welfare and is a member of the American Association of Social Workers which indicates the graduate work she has completed since taking an A.B. degree from Agnes Scott.

Annie Sue Askew Phillaps, Raleigh, N. C.,

has a little girl six months old.

GERTRUDE STOCKTON is now Mrs. Aubrey Eugene Sapp, 321 Cascade Avenue, Winston-Salem. She was married March first.

1931

Please plan to attend your class dinner At 6:30, May 28.

HELEN WARD, 156 Hampton Avenue, Spartanburg, S. C. is teaching music and taking a business course. From her letter we learned that DOROTHY BADEN is doing honor work at Mt. Holyoke and has a promising future in the dramatic field.



ATHLETIC FIELD, SALEM ACADEMY

SARA BOYD PICKETT, Madison, North Carolina, is dietitian at the Hugh Chatham Memorial Hospital in Elkin, N. C.

1932

H'e wish to congratulate each member of this class who is being graduated from college in

MARY MITCHELL WESTALL who is graduating this June from Randolph-Macon Woman's College has been awarded a graduate scholarship to Columbia University for next year. This is a signal honor since comparatively few such scholarships are available - last year 29 were granted and for these there were over 2000 applicants. Mary Mitchell is also appearing in this year's "College Who's Who," having been chosen one of five from the class of '36 at Randolph-Macon.

LOTTIE SCHRAMM's engagement has been announced. She is to be married in July and sail immediately for a honeymoon in Germany, Switzerland, and Italy. Until her marriage she will be in Lutherville, Maryland.

GERTRUDE SCHWALBE, Bethel, Alaska is president of the Student Self-Government Association in Salem College and will receive her degree in June.

MARY FLORA LAWRENCE, Raleigh, N. C., will finish an interior decorating course in New

York City, June 15th.

ZAIDA BUCKLEY KING Wrote an enthusiastic letter, to Miss Weaver, of her apartment at 15 Badeau Avenue, Summit, New Jersey. She, Virginia Pale Cluthe, Jean Jackson, and Marilib Andrews see each other often.

MARIE LEONARD, now Mrs. Deford Mills, and Genevieve Givler spent an afternoon in the Academy in January. This was Marie's first visit since graduation. She was in Greensboro for two days with her husband who came on husiness. She told us of her art study and work in Paris for two years, her work in New York, and her marriage and her apartment in which she takes much pride.

HELEN ALLEN CATES, 70 State Street, Penn's Grove, New Jersey writes "If there is anything Miss Wilson doesn't know refer her to me. No! She didn't teach me cooking. Wally is teaching me now."

MARGARET CHANDLER became Mrs. H. Amsbury on February 20th. Alcoa, Tennessee.

ALICE LANIER, Langdale, Alabama, spent two months in Europe last summer. She has been active in college affairs at Shorter in Rome, Georgia. She is a member of the Sports Council, treasurer of the Polymnian society, a member of Rho Delta (a writers' club), and editor of the Chimes (a literary magazine).

Anna Boylin has been Mrs. James Andrew Malcolm, 2510 Vanderbilt Street, Raleigh, North Carolina, since September, 1935.

1933

Be at your reunion dinner at 6:30 on May 28 MARGARET WIGGINS FERGUSON, Hartsville, South Carolina, is attending Coker this year. She plans to be here May 28th for her class rcunion dinner.

JANIE HALL, Sequyah Hills, Knoxville, Tennessee, announced her engagement to Tom

Deane, Junior, on Easter Sunday.

VIRGINIA SMITH, Salem Virginia, writes that Ida Mae Andrews, Roanoke, Virginia, and Sue Tinsley, Air Point, Virginia, are planning to come with her to the Academy for their class reunion.

1934

We want you to be present for your second reunion at 6:30 on May 28. Kathleen Madden, 2723 Kingston Pike,

Tennessee, is now Mrs. Henry C. Brandau.
BETTY SANDERS ZIMMERMAN, 705 18th St.,
N. W., Washington, D. C. has a little girl, Elizabeth Mervin.

FANNIE STOKELY, Newport, Tennessee, a sophomore in Randolph-Macon, spent a weekend in April with us.

1935

We want every member of your class at your first rennion at 6:30 on May 28. Write us that you can come.

HELEN GILMER DICKSON, Greensboro, N. C., MARGUERITE WILLINGHAM, Winston-Salem, JEAN GRAY SCOTT, Graham, N. C., LUCY GRAY SMITHERS and OLIVIA WOMBLE, Winston-Salem, had lunch with us during their spring vaca-

MARY CHARLOTTA YOUNT, Newton, North Carolina, expects to leave Goucher College in time to be present at her reunion. She writes: "I want to see Salem so badly. This time of year is always so beautiful down there and I certainly want to get there as soon as I possibly can.

MARGARET WOOD BOWERS, of Athens, Tennessee, sent a kodak picture of Suzanne, nine months old, who is a fine bahy and resembles

her mother.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Those desiring to stay in the College dormitory, will please write to Miss Grace Lawrence, Dean of Women, for reservations,

Those desiring to stay in the Academy dormitory will please write to Miss Elizabeth Zachary. (By Academy alumnae are meant only those who have graduated since the new Academy was erected; all "South Hall" academy girls stay at the College.)

There is no room fee and only a nominal fee for meals.

As soon as you arrive, hunt up the registration desks at Main Hall (College), and Mary Fries Patterson Building (Academy). All information will be available at these two places.

"HERE AND THERE" AMONG THE ALUMNAE

1857-1861
The Record is delighted with a message from Mrs. Venetia C. Ball (VENETIA C. SMITH, 1859- 1861), of Hooks, Texas, who recently celebrated her 90th birthday. This was in response to birthday greetings sent to her from Salem Academy, her Alma Mater.

She writes, "I would have written sooner, but as I am almost blind I must depend on others to write for me. My birthday was a very, very happy one. A number of my grandchildren, in-laws, children and other relatives gathered here. An important fea-ture of the celebration was the reading of your letter. The pictures were passed around as the letter was read and they were greatly enjoyed by all.

Sometime ago I came into possession of a "Christian Observer" which had in it an iuteresting article about Old Salem. It certainly revived old memories of my school days there. My mother, Jane Hooks, also attended Salem. She lived in Alabama at the time. Two of my father's sisters also attended Salem and perhaps other cousins, as many of my people lived in North Carolina for awhile. Two of my mother's sisters, only a few years older than I, attended at the same time I did. They were Minerva and Josephine Hooks. There were also three neighbor girls who went with us from here. I expect more girls would have gone had it not been for the War,"

A newspaper clipping, sent with the letter, tells us that Mrs. Ball came to Salem at the age of eleven and remained four years. She says that rope-jumping and croquet were the only diversions outside of study hours.

Mrs. J. T. Sevier (CARRIE ROLLINS), of Asheville has been corresponding with members of her class and reports that she has head definitely from eight members of the class who will be here for Commencement. They are Jennie Anderson Anderson, of Mocksyille; Julia Tuck Ashworth, of Selma, Ola White Blandford, of Dover; Sallie Boyd Hubbard, of Asheville; Margie Flake Miller, of Birmingham, Alabama; Mamie Barrow Owen, of Winston-Salem, Bessie and Kate Brooke of Sutherline, Virginia,

1899

"I love to 'Live in the house beside of the road and be a friend to man,' therefore, I cannot turn a deaf ear to the 'Help Wanted' in the January Alumnae Record. Imagine my surprise, only last week, when I went to call on a new circle member, to find her to be 'Vivian Norton, 1902,' now Mrs. H. M. King, 1608 Morrison Avenue, Tampa, Florida. She is a near neighbor, we both belong to the same church and the same church circle, and with us is Georgie Rights, '99, Mrs. Julian Efird. It all goes to show that 'Birds of a feather flock together.'

Our church also boasts of two other Salem girls, namely, Mrs. W. P. Culbreath, 1873-75 (Minnie Ellis of Macon, Ga.), and Mrs. Paul W. Vance (Margaret Harris, 1912-14). There are about twelve alumnae that I know of in Tampa. Possibly if I could ring the Salem College bell, I would find more here!

I am so glad to hear of Dr. Rondthaler's recovery. I was attending Salem when he was married. One of my most treasured possessions is my Biblical Literature book in which I did my best writing and rejoiced in the "Vide sine erratis" which the Bishop wrote at the end of lessons. I also have a birthday card which he gave me April 11, 1897 and when I graduated in '99, he remarked, "Little Amy, it won't be like Salem without a Burson here."

My father took my half sisters (who were older than my own mother), to Salem, part of the way by train and part by private conveyance. Their colored maids went with them. I used to wish that I too had a maid when I was eleven years old, in the 10th Room, and Mrs. Smith and Miss Lizzie Heisler used to take turns rolling up my hair at night.

Pardon this long epistle, but I am filled with sweet memories-Amy Louise Burson '99 (Mrs. LeRoy Cotter, 1029 South Dakota Avenue, Tampa, Fla.)

1895-1900

Mrs. Robert H. Mickey (MARGARET KEITH), is now living in Charlotte. She has just recovered from a serious operation. For many years after leaving Salem she lived in the north and west. She has one daughter, Mrs. Frank Spencer of Winston-Salem,

A delightful letter from Mrs. Annie Vest Russell (Annie Vest), of 3202 McKinley St., N. W., Washington, D. C., gives us the following information about her sister Lelia and herself.

"Lelia and Annie Vest, sisters from Rural Hall, N. C., both taught for several years after graduation. Lelia married the late E. W. Russell, and for a number of years has devoted much of her time to church and home missionary work, especially work with children. Annie still likes to solve problems and in addition to being employed as a government auditor, has found time to complete a course in law, having received her LL.B. in June, 1935. She has recently passed the Bar examination of the District of Columbia and hopes to practice law. She has a young son, James Russell, who has discussed law problems and cases with her since he was eight years of age. If she never reaches the U.S. Supreme Court, she hopes her son will."

(Continued on Page 3211)

THE NEW



Gymnasium Unit Now Under Construction





Architect's sketch showing Salem's new gymnasium and swimmin buildings are shown as they will appear from the end, not the up the little stream, toward the ravine of the Pleasure Groun swimming pool unit (right), by the arched span (center), which we buildings and the new Academy buildings across the ravine.

A two-fold program announced recently for Salem College and Academy revealed the institution moving with the times, yet keeping roots deep in the rich traditions of the past.

A modern college gymnasium will be erected, while at the same time, the 125 year-old office building, a classic example of early Moravian architecture, will be restored to its pristine beauty.

Work on the gymnasium, which is to be located on the lower campus between the college and academy will be started after the May Day celebration, and restoration of the office building will take place at the conclusion of the commencement events.

The gymnasium is the first of a two-unit program, the second of which will be a beautiful indoor swimming pool. The two will be connected by a lofty arch span which, with approaching pergolas and steps will bridge the historic ravine and connect the college campus on the west and the academy campus on the east. It will be overlooking the Virginia Welch Athletic Field just south of the pleasure grounds.

This new gymnasium, designed for the use of both academy and college, will be the last word in construction. It is 102 by 80 feet and will contain all modern equipment for physical instruction, volley ball, basket ball and other sports. Commodious seating galleries will be

OFFICE BUILDI

All lovers of the ancient Colonial architecture will rejoice over the proposed restoration of the 1811 President's Building which stands just opposite the Moravian Church and has for the past 125 years been a great favorite with artists and architects. From cellar to the second garret this building will be expertly restored, the plan being to include a stately restored trustees room and an alumnae office.

This building was erected when James Madison was President of the United States. It has been in uninterrupted administrative use ever since. Included in its priceless possessions are the records of students from the beginning. The financial accounts date all the way back to the days of pounds, shillings and pence before the Revolutionary War. Also there are early water color studies of plant life and flowers, embroidery patterns from a

YMNASIUM





Swimming Pool
Unit To Be
Added Eventually



ool buildings, the first of which is now in process of erection. Both, to a spectator standing on the Welch athletic field looking north, The gymnasium unit (left) will ultimately be connected with the its approaches will afford an elevated walkway between the College

ample to take care of attendance upon sports events. There will also be shower rooms, lockers and an office for the director of physical education.

In addition to providing a suitable place for sports the gymnasium can also be used for social occasions such as pageants and other gatherings. At the present time the large parties are held in the gym now in use.

The floor space will total 8,160 square feet. The pergola approach will command the brook and forested grounds to the north and twelveacre Welch Athletic Field to the south, the latter including tennis courts, baseball diamond, hockey field, golf course and other outdoor game provisions.

Those who are familiar with the magnificent trees on the lower campus will immediately think of what must be sacrificed to make possible the erection of this lovely two-unit building. The answer is a very happy one for no trees of importance must go. It will be recalled there is a huge elm at this spot. However, sometime ago the tree was struck by lightning and since then it has deteriorated losing one or more limbs each year. Expert tree surgeons, say it can last only a short time.

As will be noted in the sketch above, the pleasure ground stream, from the point where the span will cross it southward, has already been diverted to an underground culvert to make possible converting what was once a treeless meadow into the Welch Athletic Field.

RESTORATION

quaint and distant past; the safe used before the Civil War and which still contains crisp Confederate money used to settle student accounts in the early sixties.

Beneath the arched basement still survives the secret hole dug under the cellar pavement where the jewelry and heirlooms of the girls were securely hidden when Salem was entered in 1865 by Stoneman's troops.

The quaint central stairway, of graceful Colonial effect, has been admired and the unusual wrought iron hinges and locks and the outside railings are always a source of interest.

Interior decorations, draperies and wallpaper will be skillfully restored, the work to begin immediately after commencement. One room designated for the entertainment of honor guests for the college will be completely restored in the style of 1811 using originals in its furnishings.

(Continued from Page 3208)

Mrs. E. W. Russell (LELIA VEST), is living in Fort Mill, S. C. Mrs. Annie Russell writes for a list of the class of 1903 in the hope of organizing a class reunion for 1938.

1906

Mrs. John M. Coghlan (Bess Speas), 3 Vassar Place, Scarsdale, N. Y., is restaurant manager in charge of industrial feeding for the Western Union Telegraph Company. Her son, John E., age 17, is a freshman at Columbia College. Since leaving Salem she has done a great deal of study and work in dietetics and is an active member of the N. Y. Dietetics Association.

1910

Mrs. G. C. Shelton (MARIETTA REICH), Salisbury Road, Winston-Salem, is a busy

homemaker with five children.

GRACE STARBUCK, 302 S. Church Street, Winston-Salem, after receiving her B.A. in 1910, received the B.S. in 1913 from Salem and then studied in New York under Madam Terestta Carreno Blois and at Montreat under Mrs. Crosby Adams. Later she finished her work in piano at Salem and has since taught piano.

RUTH S. GREIDFR, 1321 Spruce Street, Philadelphia, taught for several years after graduating from Salem. She is now doing private nursing in Philadelphia. She writes, "Would love to attend Commencement and will if I

can possibly do so."

1911

Mrs. Elgin J. Pope (OLIVE ROGERS), lives in Morristown, Tenn. She is a home-maker for her husband and her mother.

Mrs. Charles Vance, (MARGARET VAUGHN), Winston-Salem, has two children, Charles,

Jr. and Lula Hall.

Mrs. Hector Cameron (EMILY HYDE), 2223 Lama St., Jacksonville, Florida, taught for three years after her graduation. Her husband died in 1935 and she is now working at the Duval Company Hospital. She has two children, Mary Sue, age 19, and Hector, age

Mrs. Thomas J. Byerly (MABEL L. BRIGGS), of Winston-Salein, is teaching and keeping house. She has one son, William Jackson,

age 9.

Mrs. Charles M. Cahn (FANNIE ROSEN-BACHER), Arlington Park Apts., Baltimore, Maryland, has two children, Jane Carroll, age 7, and Charles, Jr., age 14. She writes that she will try to arrange to come to Commencement.

Mrs. Landon Hill (GERTRUDE LIIPFERT), 811 N. Person St., Raleigh, has one daughter, Bettie Hill, age 12.

MYRTLE CHANEY is living at 632 Holly Ave., Winston-Salem, and teaching.

VENETIA Cox continues her teaching at St. Hilda's School, Wuchang, Hankow, China.

1912

Mrs. W. Bruce Montgomery, Jr. (JULIA LINDSLEY WEST), 515 Court St., Lynchburg,

Virginia, after receiving her degree at Salem. did further work at Meredith and at Columbia University. She has one daughter, Isa-

brill Chiversity. She has one daughter, She belle Montgomery, age 13.

Mrs. Neal O. Wade (Eva McMillan), of Charlottesville, Va., is keeping house. She has three children, Neal, Jr., age 11; McMillan, age 6, and Elizabeth, age 3.

Mrs. P. Frank Hanes (BETTIE POINDEXTER), of Walkertown, N. C. has two children, Frank Hanes, Jr., age 10, and Will Poindexter Hanes, age 5½ years. Mrs. Jesse G. Bowen (Mabel K. Douglas),

of Winston-Salem has four children, one boy and three girls. The oldest girl, Peggy, is at Salem this year.

Mrs. James F. Yokely (SALLIE HADLEY), of

Mount Airy is housekeeping.

Mrs. John H. Clement (LIZZIE BOOE), of Walkertown writes that she will certainly be present at the class reunion.

Mrs. Elbert E. Fuller (MILDRED HARRIS). of Oxford did summer school work at the University of Virginia after leaving Salem and taught until the time of her marriage in

1924. She has one son, Elbert, Jr., age 10.
Mrs. George Clark Rogers (FANNIE BLOW
WITT), of 4140 Lyons View Road, Knoxville, Tennessee, has in addition to her A.B. degree a B.S. in Library Science. She is now librarian at the Central High School in Fountain City, Tenn. She writes, "Wouldn't it be grand if everyone could come to the reunion?"

Mrs. Howard L. Penn (HILDA WALL), of Madison, N. C., has one daughter, Hilda, age 20, who finished a business course at Salem

in 1934.

Mrs. T. M. Gorman (EVELYN Brown), 116 S. Colonial Ave., Richmond, Virginia, does substitute teaching and social work. She is working toward a certificate in social service work. She has one daughter, Jane, age 16, whom she hopes to send to Salem. She writes, Does the date 1912 make you feel old? I shut my eyes when I see it! I should love to be present at our class reunion and if possible will do so."

Mrs. O. S. Woodward (GRETCHEN CLEM-ENT), 1213 Greycourt Ave., Richmond Virginia, is keeping house. She has two children, Mary Elizaheth, age 11, and Clement

Mrs. N. C. Duncan (OLIVE BUTT, ex-'12), of 9 Charles St., Asheville, has four children, three boys, ages 18, 16, and 14, and one girl, Jane Harding, age 9 years.

1913

Mrs. C. W. King (Geneva Rorinson), writes from Rockingham, N. C., "Your note is a voice from the past. I am still teaching first grade children and the schools have lost so much time this winter that I have my fingers crossed hoping we will be through in time to go to Salem at Commencement. Johnsie Cameron and I have planned our trip together. She says to tell you that she is still Johnsie Cameron, has not changed one bit, is a full

fledged, dyed-in-the-wool lawyer, but does not practice law. Her health isn't too good, but much improved since last year. You remember Sadie Smith. She lives in Central America. Her address is Mrs. Jack A. Bates, Santa Ana, Salvadore. She spends her summers with her mother and Daisy Lee in Albemarle. I hope we can get in touch with Hazel Thomas, You remember she was a special in our class. She lives in Florence, 5. C. As for me, I have two children, a grown daughter in Washington and a young son, five years old. I do hope most of the class of 1913 will get back to Salem. I want to see all of the girls, especially the Salisbury girls, Helen Sumner, Mary Pell, Stuart Hayden, and all the rest.

Mrs. II. Myers Parrish (MATTIE WILBY), of Lake City, Florida, studied at the University of Florida after leaving Salem. After the death of her husband in 1929, she took over his business of buying and selling cotton. She has but one son, Myers Parrish. Her daughter, Martha Louise, an assistant girl scout leader, was killed in an automobile accident while in camp.

Mrs. C. E. Rozzelle (MARY LEE GREENE), of Gastonia, writes "I am sure our reunion will be a success. Time has wrought many changes in many of us, no doubt, but just the same it will be wonderful to see each other after 23 years. I run across Salem Girls everywhere. In Charlotte a few years ago, I saw Louise Hine, Maude McGee and Ruth Kilbuck. You see I am a Methodist minister's wife, so we move about and are now beginning our first year in Gastonia. I visited Mattie Milby Parrish in Florida three years ago. trying to persuade her to visit me in May and then go on to Salem with me for the reunion. I could ramble on forever, but I must tell you about our little girl. Of course, we think she is wonderful. She is 7½ years old, in the second grade, and making all A's. She is already looking forward to Salem! Her name is Carolina.

Mrs. Van D. Patterson (RUTH KILBUCK), 2015 Dilworth Road, W., Charlotte, sends in Edith Carroll's married name and address; Mrs. Cecil Brown, Kirshaw, S. C., and writes that she hopes to attend the class reunion. She has four children, ages 20, 16, 11 and 5, all girls except one, Van D. Jr.

PAULINE BROWN, 813 S. Main St., is secretary to Drs. W. M. Johnson and B. B. Pool of Winston-Salem.

Mrs. Harvey Ilines (JULIA ADAMS), lives at 631 Summit St., Winston-Salem.

Mrs. Charles Gates Eckford (Nell Hun-Nicutt), 679 Hill St., Athens, Ga., has two children, Mary Deupree, age 19, now a junior at the University of Georgia, Eleanor, age 16, a senior at Athens High School.

Mrs. Whitehead McKenzie (KATHARINE BURT), 229 N. Fulton St., Salisbury, writes: "Of course I want to come to Salem for Commencement. Hope to bring my daughter with me. Ellinor and I have already made plans—she is going to bring Mary, too."

After leaving Salem she completed her training for a nurse at Whitehead Stokes Sanatorium, then had charge of the surgical department at the Mission Hospital in Asheville, then in 1918 joined an Army Base Hospital and was in France for one year. She has three children, ages 15, 13, and 11.

Mrs. Olin W. Fletcher (JUDITH PARKER) of McColl, S. C., writes, "Since leaving Salem I've stopped several times in passing, but not long enough to really visit and note the wonderful changes. Last month while visiting my sister in High Point, I had a visit there of a few hours and can truthfully say it was one of the happiest I have spent in many a day. Everything looked very familiar, especially the office—a bit of personal romance, if you will pardon it-when I was there we had our dates at the office. Miss Riggan showed us about and proved a perfect hostess, letting nothing of interest go by without calling our attention to it. Regardless of the many wonderful changes and improvements that have come, there remains that atmosphere of sacredness that grips you as you pass within Salem walls. I missed many familiar faces, especially dear Bishop's, but I was glad to see Miss Elizabeth Heisler, whom I had lived with at "the cottage." I am certainly looking forward to being at Commencement."

Mrs. Fletcher married on June 24th, following her graduation. She has three children, two married daughters, and one son.

1918

ALMA BRIDGERS BIZZELL, of Goldsboro, received her M.A. from Duke University after leaving Salem. She is working in the office of the Clerk of the Superior Court, Wayne County.

ESTELLE WOMMACK, ex-'18, is a member of the technical staff of the Bell Telephone Laboratory in New York City. Her address is 80 Cranberry St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

1927

Mrs. Walter A. Coleman (MILDRED Moo-MAW), of Bristol, Tennessee, is keeping house. She writes that she and her husband are living in Roanoke, Va., at present but as he travels, her only permanent address is 720 Penn Ave., Bristol, Tenn.

1928

Mrs. Andrew Milstead (SARAH LEE KINCAID), of Statesville, taught and did secretarial work after her graduation. She is now a home-maker and has one son, Andrew Hammill, age 2 years.

Mrs. Marion P. Bailey (BERTHA BETHEA, ex-'28), 2213 Creston Road, Raleigh, took work at Meredith after leaving Salem and then took a secretarial course. She is employed at present as a stenographer at the State Laboratory of Hygiene. She has one daughter, age 3.

1929

Mrs. Deryl Hart (MARY JOHNSON), R. F. D. No. 1, Durham, has two children, Elizabeth Hicks Hart, age 2½ years, Julia Drane Hart, age 1 year. She writes, "I am certainly going to try to come for Commencement and bring the children with me.'

Dorothy Moore Ragan, of Atlanta, writes that if possible she will be here for her reunion. After leaving Salem she was Circulation Manager for four years of the Abernethy-Turrentine Publishing Co. and for the past two years has been Department Supervisor, Division of Research and Statistics, U. S. Government.

Mrs. Boyd A. Swicegood (Brownie Pea-COCK), 126 Tate St., Greensboro, taught after leaving Salem. She has two children Jacqueline and Shelly Boyd.

MARGARET STEVENSON, 521 Miller street, Winston-Salem, is doing secretarial work for her father.

Mrs. Gaylord T. Walker (ELIZABETII CROUSE), 1227 S. Hawthorne Road, Winston-Salem, received her M.S. from Columbia University, also her Hospital Dietitian's Certificate from the Fifth Avenue Hospital. She is housekeeping, and has one son, Gaylord T., Jr., born September 7, 1935.

MARGARET PARRISH JOHNSON, is teaching public school music in Winston-Salem and doing office work during the summer months.

Mrs. Phillip Thomas (Rose Frazier), Roxboro, N. C., taught for three years and is now Home Supervisor of Rural Rehabitation. She has one child, Phillip Thomas, Jr., age 2.

Frances Hancock, 226 Parkway, Bluefield, W. Virginia, received her B.S. in Library Science from Drexel Institute, taught a year and was then appointed librarian at Beaver High School.

MARGARET L. HAUSER, of High Point attended the American Academy of Dramatic Arts after leaving Salem and has done much in amateur dramatics since that time. She is feature writer for "The Enterprise."

1930

Mrs. H. C. Councilor (MILDRED FLEMING) writes from her home at 113 So. Lec St., Alexandria, Va., that she hopes to be at Salem for Commencement, but is somewhat undecided about bringing her little daughter this time.

CARRIE MAE STOCKTON, after receiving her M. A. from the University, came back to her Alma Mater and has since been Instructor in Spanish here. She and Eloise Vaughn, also on the Salem faculty, will be right here for their class reunion.

Mrs. George C. Higgins (Josephine Cum-MINGS) is the wife of a busy preacher. In other words she is "his assistant pastor." She taught for two years in Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, then at North High in Winston-Salem. Her husband is pastor of the Moravian Church in Greensboro. Their address is 334 Gorrell Street.

Mrs. Phil Jaskson (MARY NEAL WILKINS) plans to be here for the reunion. After leaving Salem she studied at Eastman University, Rochester, N. Y.. and the School of Social Work in Philadelphia. She taught for two years, then became associated with the Emergenev Relief work in Charlotte. At present she is social service supervisor at the Firestone Cotton Mills in Gastonia.

RUTH ROZZELLE is the Home Economist for the Georgia Power Company, with headquarters at Albany, Ga. Her address is 506 Broad Avenue. She writes that she taught for four years and had the pleasure of equipping two new school laboratories. During summer months she did home demonstration work in the mountains. Her work now is demonstrating and promoting the use electrical equipment.

1931

ERNESTINE THIES is working in the advertising section of the Charlotte News.

SUE JANE MAUNEY taught kindergarten for a year after leaving Salem and then worked in Macy's Department Store in New York as hostess in their tea-room. At present she is director of the Lincolnton Music Club and director of the High School Glee Club, in addition to being a teller at the First National Bank. She writes Dot as follows: "You sound as if you're in a hurry for this so I'll return it without a letter, but with the promise to come to see you real soon. Went to Kitty Moore's wedding. She looked awfully pretty and very happy.

Mrs. William Johnston Armfield III (ELIZABETH ALLEN) of Asheboro, N. C., has a son, William Johnston Armfield IV, age 16 months. She writes of the marriage of Elizabeth Rhea Dewey to John Lafayette Satchwell on February 8, 1936, in Goldsboro. She plans to be at Salem for Commencement.

Mrs. C. Ruskin Tolar (Frances McNeil) is

living at Rennert, N. C.

Mrs. C. E. Showalter (ADELAIDE WINSTON) 522 Walnut Ave., S. W., Roanoke, Virginia, taught for three years after leaving Salem, then did saleswork in a French Shop in Roanoke. She is now housekeeping.

KATHARINE SCHLEGEL, 101 N. Broad St., Nazareth, Pa., studied at Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania, after leaving Salem and has since taught 6th grade in Nazareth, Pa.

EDITH ANN KIRKLAND was employed at Ellis-Stone Company in Durham after her graduation, then at Macy's in New York. She also taught for a time in Winston-Salem. She is now advertising manager for Sosnik's, Inc., Winston-Salem.

RUTH ELLEN FOGLEMAN is teaching 4th grade at Forest Park School, Winston-Salem. Both she and Sallie hope to attend the reunion in June.

VIOLET HAMPTON, 718 Walnut St., Winston-Salem, was assistant dietitian at Clemmons High School the first year after her graduation and has since been luncheonette operator for Woolworth Company in Winston-Salem.

ntitle engineeritii ana aa ettiminin enginiminin

I.AURA SCOTT PRICE, ex-'31, formerly of Winston-Salem, and now Mrs. Carl Wolf of Philadelphia, has sailed with her husband Rev. Woll, for Keya Colony, British East Africa. They will serve as missionaries.

Mrs. R. Howard Burgin (Helen E. Fowl-FR), of 3603 Riverside Avenue, Jacksonville, Fiorida has one son, Richard Howard, age 10 months.

1932

Mrs. Ralph W. Williams (MINNIE HICKS) writes from her home at 1290 Oakdale Road, N. W., Atlanta, Georgia, that she is a busy housekeeper. She has two children, Ralph W., Jr., age 2½ years, and Judith LeGrand, age 6 months.

Maude flutcherson of Winston-Salem is completing a secretarial course.

Mrs. J. T. Walton, Jr. (MARGARET BLACK-BURN), of Hickory is keeping house.

Mrs. Charles H. Womack (WINIFED FISHER), 8 Bryce Apts., Florence, S. C., taught for a year after her graduation, was married in April and is now housekeeping.

Mrs. Emil N. Shaffner (Anna Preston), of Winston-Salem, is keeping house. She has a son, Henry Fries Shaffner, age five months.

Mrs. Robert Masten (Brona Smothers), of Winston-Salem, is teaching in the city school

CORINNE JONES of Nashville is teaching in Wadeshoro High School.

Mrs. Robert Wolff (Kitty Brown), Edgewood Court, Dover, N. J., writes that she is a housekeeper, child's nurse, gardener, etc. She has one daughter, Patsy Ann, age 2¹/₂ years.

Mrs. J. W. St. Clair (DAISY LITZ), of Tazewell, Virginia, has two children, Elinor Etta, age 2, and James William, Jr., age 1. She is going to try her best to come back for Commencement.

1933

Mrs. James B. Rountree, Jr. (ALICE PHIL-POTT) is in Winston-Salem for a brief time with her husband, who is a tobacconist. She writes that they move about three times during the year and gives Rocky Mount, Virginia, as her permanent address.

Mrs. W. Lawrence Warren (Allie May Gerken, ex-33) is doing clerical work in Wilmington, N. C. Her address is 803 Ann Street.

MARGARET SMITH, ex-'33, is working for the local telephone company at Leaksville.

CELESTE MCCLAMMY, of Raleigh, 1932-33, attended the Woman's College of U. N. C., department of commerce, after graduating from Salem. She is now secretary to the president of the Carolina Mortgage Co.

Mrs. Robert P. Allen (LILLIAN BURGH ELLI-80N, ex-'33), received her B. A. after leaving Salem, from Converse College. She is now keeping house at Weldon, N. C.

1934

Anna Wood Shumate (Business Student) has a position as a bookkeeper.

ELEANOR JOHNSON, 2018 Kanawha Street, Charleston, West Virginia is working in the Department of Public Welfare and is a member of the American Association of Social Workers which indicates the graduate work she has completed since taking an A.B. degree from Agnes Scott.

HELEN WARD, 156 Hampton Avenue, Spartanburg, S. C., is teaching music and taking a business course. She sent her subscription for the Alumnae Record. From her letter we learned that Dorothy Baden is doing honor work at Mt. Holyoke and has a promising future in the dramatic field.

LILA WOMBLE, Winston-Salem, N. C., has

spent several months abroad.

SARA BOYD PICKETT, Madison, N. C., is dietitian at the Hugh Chatham Memorial Hospital in Elkin, N. C.

1935

Miss Barrow gives us more news of the business students of 1935:

MISS MILDRED BARNES is employed in the Real Estate office of Mr. William B. Pollard, Winston-Salem.

MISS WINIFRED SWAIM is in the office of the Frank Stith Company, Winston-Salem.

MISS McVeigh HUTCHISON is secretary to Dean Vardell of the School of Music, Salem College.

REUNIONS 1936

Much interest has been shown in reunions and many alumnae are expected for Commencement.

The Alumnae Office is greatly indebted to the presidents and secretaries of the various classes for their help in contacting members.

Appreciation is due to Mrs. J. T. Sevier (Carrie Rollins), of Asheville and Mrs. Cicero Ogburn (Emma A. Kapp), of Winston-Salem who have written to all members of their respective classes.

Mrs. W. N. Dalton (LILLIAN SPACH), Mrs. Thomas Barber (LOUISE HORTON), Mrs. Jesse G. Bowen (MABEL DOUGLAS), and Mrs. Nat Curl (HELEN WILSON), all of Winston-Salem, have acted as historians in assembling information about their classmates. Mrs. Gaylord T. Walker (ELIZABETH CROUSE), Miss Eloise VAUGIIN, MISS DOROTHY THOMPSON, and MISS MAUD HUTCHERSON have helped with information about 1929, 1930, 1931 and 1932.

And of course we expect our young girls of 1935 to be with us again for their first reunion. They need no urging; one year away has made them very homesick for Salem!

KERNERSVILLE

.....

"Salem Day" was observed by the Kernersville Branch Association on April 1st at the home of Mrs. D. Lanier Donnell (Dore Korner), at Oak Ridge. Mrs. O. L. Joyner (Lucile Stafford), presided; Mrs. W. C. Stafford led devotionals; and Mrs. Gilmer Smith gave a report of the 1935 meeting. Mrs. C. L. Straughn of Walkertown was welcomed as a new member.

Officers elected for 1937 were president, Mrs. E. B. Parks, Jr. (LUCILE CULLER), vice-president; Miss TILLA HARMON, secretary;

Mrs. W. O. Doggett, Jr.

The president appointed Misses Tilla Harmon, Ilah Albert and Mrs. Ralph R. Fagg as a social committee; Mesdames Walser Allen, D. L. Donnell, and James Justice, Jr., as program committee; and Miss Kathleen Korner, and Lucia Linville and Mrs. King Grogan as nominating committee.

A very delightful program was presented with Miss Harmon giving a reminiscent sketch of Salem forty years ago, and including therein a tribute to Miss Louise Siddall, former music teacher. Mrs. Allen sang "Sylvia" and Mrs. Stafford read a poem, "Five Minutes Late" which had been written by her Salem roommate many, many years ago.

Miss Mary Louise Mickey, Field Secretary,

Miss Mary Louise Mickey, Field Secretary, and Miss Gertrude Schwalbe, member of the senior class, represented Salem, and showed moving pictures of the Collge and Academy

activities.

Hostesses for the meeting were Mesdames D. L. Donnell, O. L. Joyner, Misses Fannie Lyon Hepler and Kathleen Korner.

OXFORD-HENDERSON

The Oxford-Henderson-Warrenton-Louisburg Branch met in Henderson on April 15th, at the home of Mrs. J. P. Zollicoffer (Julia Bryan Jones). Mrs. S. E. Jennette (Ann Tyson), was re-elected president; Mrs. R. T. Upchurch (Maria Parris), secretary.

Miss Mickey was speaker of the afternoon and delighted the group with her news of Salem. Eleven members were present.

MOUNT AIRY

Mount Airy Alumnae met at the Blue Ridge Hotel on April 30th with fifteen of its twenty-five members present. Guests and speakers were Mrs. James A. Hartness, President of the Salem College Alumnae Association and Miss Mary Louise Mickey, Field Secretary. Both brought messages of interest and importance to the Chapter. A special committee was appointed to take charge of the "Coupon Campaign."

Officers elected for the coming year are president, Mrs. Ethel Porter (ETHEL THOMAS); vice-president, Mrs. Joe Gwyn (BLANCHE HOLT); secretary and treasurer, Mrs. P. H.

Haskins (Belle Graves).

ASHEVILLE

Mrs. Theodore F. Malloy, retiring president of the Asheville Alumnae, reports a very interesting meeting of that group shortly after "Salem Day." Mrs. Frank Johnson (HANNAH WEAVER), was elected president for the c.1 uing year.

GREENSBORO

The Greensboro Branch met at the home of the president, Mrs. F. J. Blackwood, Jr., at 7:30 p. m. April 24th. Attendance was excellent.

During the business session "Living Endowment" and the 'Coupon Campaign" were discussed and accepted as responsibilities of the Chapter. MISS ELIZABETH LEAK was elected president for the ensuing year.

A special feature of the evening was a brief piano recital by Miss Wilda Mae Yingling, candidate for the B. Mus' degree at Salem. This was greatly enjoyed. Moving pictures of the College and the Academy were interesting to members and to invited guests, which included girls interested in Salem for next year and their mothers.

ACTIVITIES OF OUR FIELD SECRETARY

Mary Louise Mickey, our Field Secretary, reports interesting visits with alumnae in Georgia, Florida and Alabama during February and March, and a good meeting of the Atlanta Branch Association. April found her north for a short time and while there she attended a delightful luncheon at the Ambassador Hotel, given by Mr. and Mrs. A. H. Bahnson and their daughter, Betty Bahnson of Winston-Salem. Their guests were girls and parents in the Metropolitan area who are interested in Salem Academy or Salem College and also the parents of students now enrolled a: Salem. Mrs. Henry C. Pfohl (Elizabeth Rondthaler), represented the New York Branch Association, of which she is president. Miss Mickey showed moving pictures of the campus life and the guests expressed delight in being able under such pleasant circumstances to meet Mr. and Mrs. Bahason and their daughter (trustee, alumna, and student of Salem, respectively), and of being afforded this opportunity to learn more about Salem.

Miss Mickey attended a similiar occasion in Philadelphia, when Mrs. Gilbert Fry (MARY MCKELVIE), president of the Philadelphia Branch Association, entertained at a tea at Whitman's, affording parents and girls interested in Salem the opportunity of meeting Mrs. Howard Rondthaler, who was then visiting relatives in the city.

"LIVING ENDOWMENT" HONOR ROLL

Salem College appreciates the contributions of alumnae to the "Living Endowment." With the acceptance of this cause as an alumnae responsibility, increased interest has been evidenced and it is hoped by the Alumnae Executive Board that by May 30th, when a final report is made, each loyal alumnae will have had a part in this good work for Salem.

If your name is not on this list, let us put it there. Pledges from Salem Alumnac are as good as cash contributions! Your Class and your Alumnac Chapter gets credit for your contribution. We are near the \$2,500 goal; let's get there by May 30th.

Recent contributors through pledges or cash

Letitia Currie, Lelia G. Marsh, Ruth Helmich, Mrs. George Scholze, Annic Vest Russell, Mrs. A. H. Bahnson, Sarah Vest, Mrs. Nannie Smith, Mrs. Elizabeth Hicks Johnson, Mrs. John King, Sarah Turlington, Mrs. John H. Grubb, Elizabeth Chase, Mrs. Robert Grunert, Mrs. Ronald Slye, Melissa Hankins, Mrs. Lauriston Hill, Pamela Hill, Mrs. R. M. Stockton, Mildred Wilcox, Margaret Horsfield, Mrs.

J. Clyde Turner Mrs. Charles Norfleet Mrs. W. C. Stafford, Mrs. Annie Sharpe Archer, Mrs. B. W. Fissett, Mrs. E. J. Pope, Mrs. W. T. Old, Hope Coolidge, Eleanor Chase, Mrs. R. D. Shore, Mrs. James N. Wiley, Lillie Taylor, Mrs. T. Holt Haywood, Mrs. Mattic Rateliffe, Miss Elizabeth Pfohl, Mary Louise Siler, Mary Sue Stillwell, Lina Blanche Hallyburton, Elizabeth Marx, Miss C. L. Shaffner, Mrs. H. F. Shaffner, Mrs. J. N. Summerell, Mrs. Eleanor M. Schramm, and Mrs. F. B. Richards.

MARRIAGES

BUTNER-1100VER. Bethania, N. C., March 14, 1936, SARA FRANCES BUTNER, 1931-34, to Allen Lindsay Hoover. At home 1187 Waughtown St., Winston-Salem.

STOCKTON-SAPP. Martinsville, Va., March 3, 1936, GERTRUDE STOCKTON, ex-'34, to Aubrey Sapp. At home, Winston-Salem.

TUTTLE-FRENCH. Leaksville-Spray, N. C., March 14, 1936, ELIZABETH CHURCHILL TUTTLE, 1935, to Berry French. At home, Lumberton,

PENN-THAXTON. Kingsport, Tenn., March 28, 1936, MARY PHLEGAR PENN, 1934, to Osceola Alvin Thaxton, Jr.

REYNOLDS-REYNOLDS. Mayodan, N. C., December 14, 1935, GARNETTE REYNOLDS, ex-'30, to Dr. Ernest Reynolds.

Brewer-Barkley. Frederick, Md., April 5, 1936, Mary Barret Brewer, 1930, to Paul Barkley.

WILLIAMS-CAMPBELL, Winston-Salem, N. C., MARTHA WILLIAMS, Business Student, '29-'39, to Colin Campbell, At home, Polo Road.

to Colin Campbell. At home, Polo Road. Siewers-Mauzy. Winston-Salem, N. C., May 2, 1936, Mary Catherine Siewers, 1933, to Courtney Mauzy.

WOMACK-SLOAN. Reidsville, N. C., January, 1936, MARGARET REBECCA WOMMACK, ex-1919, to Robert G. Sloan. At home, Greensboro.

DEATHS

HILL. Benton, La., May 17, 1935, Mrs. R. B. Hill (Beatrice Brownlee, 1899-1901).

RENN. Greensboro, N. C., January 4, 1936, Mrs. J. J. Renn (ROBERTA L. REAVIS, 1874-77).

HENRY. New York City, April 4, 1936, Mrs. Nelson H. Henry (SARAH RODGERS, 1876), age 73 years.

Mull.. Newton, N. C., May 1, 1936, Alice Y. Mull (Alice Young, 1868).

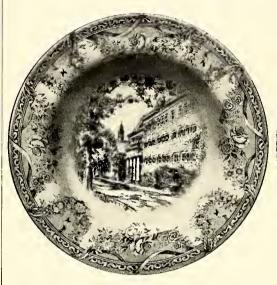
CROSLAND. Bennettsville, N. C., November 30, 1935, Mrs. Sallie Crosland (Sallie Weath-vrly, 1863).

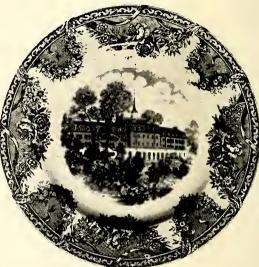
Births

STYERS. Old Town, N. C., December 12, 1935, born to Mr and Mrs. Robah G. Styers (RHEUMELL SMOOK, 1921-'24), a son. Matthew Gary Styers.

WEDGEWOOD

SALEM PLATES





THE IDEAL GIFT FOR WEDDINGS — GRADUATION — BIRTHDAYS **ANNIVERSARIES**

FIVE COLORS: BLUE, SEPIA, PINK, MULBERRY, AND GREEN DINNER SERVICE SIZE 101/4 INCHES

- MAIN HALL AND MORAVIAN CHURCH (Shown Above)
 FOUNTAIN COURTYARD WITH 1802 DOORWAY
- 3. SISTERS HOUSE AND ALICE CLEWELL BUILDING
 4. LOUISA BITTING BUILDING
 5. LIZORA HANES HOME ECONOMICS BUILDING

- 6. SALEM ACADEMY (Shown Above)
- WEST GATE ENTRANCE 7. WEST GATE ENT 8. THE OLD STEPS

Priced at \$2.00 Each — \$12.00 Set of Eight — Sales Tax and Postage Extra

NEW COPPER PLATE ETCHINGS OF SALEM — LIMITED EDITIONS BY WILLIAM F. PFOHL

HOME CHURCH AND OFFICE BUILDING, SIZE 44x614 - \$3.50 STEPS AND DOORWAY OFFICE BUILDING, SIZE 3x4 — \$1.50 WEST GATE ENTRANCE, SIZE 3x4 - \$1.50 BELO HOME, SIZE 4 ½ x 3 ½ - \$2.50

ORDER FROM

THE SALEM BOOK STORE

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.



THE ALUMNAE RECORD

SALEM COLLEGE, WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

Interior scenes of the Office Building on Salem Square, recently redecorated and refurnished from attic to cellar in the style of the early nineteenth century.





Above, corner, with fireplace and accessories, of the secretary's office, opposite the old church clock; below, guestroom, a replica of earliest Salem sleeping quarters.

THE ALUMNAE RECORD

Vol. 60

Winston-Salem, N. C., November, 1936.

Published quarterly during the College Year, at 50 cents per year. Official organ of the Alumnae Association of Salem College. All subscriptions and communications should be addressed to The Alumnae Record, Salem College, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Entered as second-class matter in the Postoffice at Winston-Salem, N. C. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized October 31, 1918.

The Alumnae Record is maintained by and in the interest of Salem College.

EDITORS:

CORTLANDT PRESTON

ALICE KEENEY RONDTHALER

ELIZABETH ZACHARY

ON THE COLLEGE CAMPUS

Cortlandt Preston, our new Salem College Publicity Director, tells us that over five hundred persons visited the Campus during the summer months. Of these more than a hundred were alumnae. Some of them were just passing through Winston-Salem and stopped in to see their Alma Mater; others brought with them grown-up daughters and sons to see the college; others proudly brought their little children for the college to see.

Be this as it may, there was plenty to see at Salem! Those coming in the early summer found carpenters and painters busily at work "making over Salem;" those coming in the late summer found the buildings and grounds all ready to welcome new and old students

on opening day, September 16th.

Now, to tell the remaining two thousand Alumnae Record readers who couldn't visit us this summer all about it! Let's take a trip around and see the Campus sights.

THE OFFICE BUILDING

Any alumnae living can say, "Yes, that was there 'in my day'." Under the supervision of Miss Ada Allen, interior decorator of Winston-Salem, and an alumna of Salem, this quaint, old building on the corner of Salem Square has been renovated and refurnished in such a way that it is a perfect replica of itself in 1811 and is at the same time a useful and

comfortable office building for Salem College and Academy.

The aim of the decorator was not only to recreate the atmosphere of the early 19th century, but to do so in such a manner that every room and every piece of furniture in the house would be adapted to modern use and comfort. The high white chimney shelf which shows in one of the pictures on the cover page was easily traced after the unsightly fire-

places of more modern making had been torn away.

Fifteen of the original wrought iron locks have been replaced on the doors and the H and L hinges have been brought to light by removing many coats of paint which formerly hid them.

Imported wall paper of antique design is enhanced by quaint pictures, many of them the work of Christiana Kramsch, daughter of Samuel Kramsch, "inspector" of Salem Academy in 1802. He and his family were the first to occupy the "Inspector's House," as the Office Building was then called. An old hair-wreath illustrates the early arts of Salem, and a copy of the long out-of-date "Rules of Salem Female Academy" serve to amuse parents and students waiting in the parlor. To the left upstairs is a large Trustees' Room. In it is a beautiful old table, chairs, and in one corner a high, flat-topped desk which belonged to Dr. Emil de Schweinitz, president in 1848. On the walls are crayon portraits of the ten presidents of Salem Academy and College. These are the work of Mrs. Mary Fries Blair.

One gets an idea of the charming guest room from the picture. The old Academy beds, used in the days of "alcoves" have been lengthened and the original straw mattresses have been replaced by more comfortable ones, and parents who come to visit Salem students will enjoy modern comfort in surroundings of the 1811 period.

In the President's Office is an old secretary and on his desk an old lamp, long used by Bishop Rondthaler. Three circular mirrored chandeliers, the first electric fixtures in the Salem community church, are hung from the ceiling in three rooms. Nothing has been bought new for a place where something old could have been made to serve. It is the same building with much the same furniture that was in it in 1811, yet it is serving the purpose of a modern Office Building,

MAIN HALL

Next we will step across to Main Hall. In the summer of 1935 much was done to restore the beauty of this building, under Miss Allen's artistic direction.

Beautiful murals of Old Salem greet the visitor in the wide entrance salon. This summer several offices and classrooms have been refinished and refurnished. Directly opposite the main entrance is a beautifully furnished parlor, the office of the Director of Publicity. Here Miss Cortlandt Preston, graduate of Salem in 1935, waits to serve alumnae and other visitors. To the right and adjoining this office is the new Alumnae Office, headquarters of Miss Mary Louise Mickey, Field Secretary. Adjoining this is the office of the Registrar, Miss Marian Blair. To the left of these rooms is the Sociology classroom. Students in the Department of Education will need to venture down around the corner to the right to find the new headquarters of Mr. McEwen and Miss Marks in the rooms vacated by the registrar.



Interior scene of the new parlor in Main Hall. Here alumnae, parents of students, and other visitors are greeted and made welcome to Salem by our new Publicity Director, Miss Cortlandt Preston. Old catalogues, old annuals, and other material of interest to alumnae, as well as a complete file of alumnae names and addresses, are located in this parlor and tho adjoining office of the Field Secretary, Miss Mary Louise Mickey.

THE GYMNASIUM

This is indeed a dream coming true! Down at the southern end of the "Lower Campus" or "Pleasure Grounds," the new gymnasium is rapidly nearing completion. The exterior of the building is in keeping with all of Salem's distinctve architecture; the interior fulfills in every respect the requirements of a modern gymnasium. A playing floor forty by eighty feet in the clear, with ample width for double practice courts crosswise, is flanked on the west side by bleachers built to accommodate 500 persons. Locker and shower rooms are of the latest design, and fully equipped. The heating is modern, being achieved by a combination of steam radiation and forced circulation. Steel supporting rafters are high, giving adequate clearance even for indoor baseball. The ceiling is of panelled celotex, giving insulation beneath a flat roof. Subflooring is exceptionally heavy, three inches in thickness, on which is laid end grain oak flooring in short lengths. Abundant daylight is admitted on four sides through large windows; at night the illumination will be electric and shadowless.

The fact that the new gymnasium directly borders the athletic fields gives it an exceptionally stragetic location with regard to the physical education program of the college. In fact, both the front portico and the brick corniced roof of the building are destined on account of their location to do good service as grandstands for the soccer and hockey fields.

Visitors are unanimous in acclaiming the structure as an unusually successful combination of two very difficult factors, namely: the structural requirements of an ample and up-to-date gymnasium and the architectural requirements of a building to be erected on Salem's campus.

THE SCIENCE LABORATORIES

A temporary frame addition to the Science Laboratories has been constructed. This addition is 24 by 28 feet, one story high with basement. The main floor is occupied by the qualitative, quantitative and physical chemistry laboratories and an analytical weighing room. All of the desks are equipped with gas, electricity, hot and cold water. The physical chemistry desks are equipped with compressed air in addition to the other equipment. The new addition is also provided with daylight lights and ventilating system. A new compressed hydrogen sulfide apparatus has been installed for the qualitative analysis course. The basement has entrances from the inside and outside and is used for storage purposes.

The laboratory formerly used for qualitative and quantitative analysis has been completely remodelled and renovated. It is now used for the new courses in physiological and biological chemistry.

A new office for the instructors has been made on what was formerly the porch on the west side of the building. All of the laboratories on the first floor have beer painted in white with dark green floor and trimmings. Professor Higgins remained in the city for the most of the summer in order that the laboratories could be in condition for the fall opening.

A new standard, four cup anemometer has been added to the weather station equipment. The station is under the direction of Miss Janet Stimpson of the Science Department.

These are the greater changes on the College Campus. There have also been lesser improvements. Student and faculty rooms in the various buildings have been repainted and the Louisa Bitting Memorial Dormitory has been painted in exterior as well as interior.

Because of increased enrollment, it became necessary to again use as a dormitory, Lehman Hall, which was occupied last year by Mr. and Mrs. Schofield. It has been remodelled in the interior for this purpose and students living there find themselves happily situated.

Renovations in what is known to so many alumnae as Society Hall, have made two attractive faculty apartments, the one occupied by Dean and Mrs. Vardell, the other by Dr. and Mrs. Downs.

It is just impossible to tell alumnae of all the many changes and improvements. The best way to see them is to make plans to visit your Alma Mater sometime this year. Alumnae are always welcomed with open arms at Salem's portals.

CHANGES IN FACULTY PERSONNEL



It is with particular interest and pleasure that the School of Music of Salem College announces the appointment of Mr. Clifford Bair as Head of the Voice Department of the College. Mr. Bair is a singer and teacher who has had a most successful career, and his experience has been of singularly varied and valuable character. A native of Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, he attended St. Stephen's choir school in that city. He was a pupil of the eminent teacher Herbert Witherspoon of New York, later going to Chicago where he studied with Graham Reed, and Isaac van Grove. He graduated with the degree Bachelor of Music from the Chicago Musical College. Later on he spent a year and a half in Germany, where, at Breslau, he studied and coached with Hans Baron, of the Breslau State Opera. Returning to Chicago, he made his debut at the Studebaker Theater in 1931, receiving at that time a number of most complimentary reviews by the critics of the Chicago press.

As a teacher Mr. Bair has had a wide and successful experience, having been connected with a number of institutions of importance, such as the Columbia School of Music in Chicago, the Willard Institute of Music at Battle Creek, Michigan, and the State Teachers' College at Wayne, Nebra ka, where he has been engaged for the past two years.

Edward Holder of Charlotte, B.A., Guilford College, 1925, M.A., University of North Carolina, 1929, replaces Miss Isabel Ferguson in the History Department. Miss Ferguson is studying this year in Washington, D. C.

Miss Ivy Hixson, of Augusta, Georgia, B.A., University of Georgia, 1928, M.A., University of North Carolina, 1932, will be assistant under Dr. Minnie J. Smith in the Department of

Ancient Languages and Classic History.

Miss Helena Hermance, head of the Associated Charities of Winston-Salem, B.A., Agnes Scott, will offer a course in the Department of Sociology and Economics, assisting Miss Evabelle Covington. Miss Hermance has had wide experience in social service work.

Mrs. Elizabeth Meinung, well known to many Salem alumnae, becomes Head of the Department of Home Economics. She has had extensive training and experience in this field of work. She is a Salem alumna and has taught in the Department for several years. She has her Ph.D. from Columbia University where she did research work this summer.

Mrs. Meinung will have her office and room in the beautiful Lizora Fortune Hanes Home Economics Practice House. Here the students have ample opporunity to put their studies in this field to a really practical test by keeping house. Subsequent issues of the Alumnoe Record will contain some splendid interior scenes of the Practice House. Assisting in the department is Mrs. Mildred Lee Ball of Madison, West Virginia, who will teach the courses in clothing and applied art. She comes to Salem with nine years of teaching experience. She holds the B.S. degree from Wesleyan College and the M.A. from Columba University.

Miss Lucille Vest, B.A., Salem College, 1930, will teach French. She returns to Salem from several year's teaching experience at Moravian College for Women in Bethlehem, Pa.





ON THE ACADEMY CAMPUS

Never have we had at Salem Academy a group of boarding-s'udents from such scattered sections of the country as is the case this year. They came from such diverse parts as Connecticut and California, Illinois and Southern Alabama. In addition to these states there are representatives from Kentucky, Ohio, New Jersey, Maryland, Virginia, West Virginia, Tennessee, South Carolina, Georgia, and, of course, our usually large group from North Carolina. In both quantity and quality our student body is outstanding and we are, therefore, looking forward to one of the best years in the history of Salem Academy.

Three of last years' graduates have returned as post-graduates, Sarah McCanless, Margaret Courtney and Elizabeth Sartin. These, plus one more post-graduate swell the number

of seniors to 34, the largest class in many a year.

In addition to post-graduate English which was added to the curriculum last year as a special offering to our fifth-year students we have this year courses in shorthand and typing (without credit). A course in costume design and interior decoration is being taught for the first time by Miss Sara Horton, new home economics teacher.

Perhaps you are wondering what has happened to Miss Virginia Wilson, she deserted us this year to become home demonstration agent in Granville County. Miss Carrington Shields, teacher of science in Salem Academy for the past two years is studying at Columbia University in the School of Journalism. Her successor is Miss Cam Rawlinson, A.B., Winthrop College, A.M., Duke University. Miss Edith Kirkland, A.B., Salem College is the new secretary, replacing Miss Ethel Demuth who resigned to go back into the teaching field. Mrs. Robert McCuiston, A.B., Wellesley College is teaching post-graduate English and the typing and shorthand courses are under the direction of Miss Brona Nifong, assistant secretary in Dr. Rondthaler's office. We have assisting us in our athletic program Miss Beth Hatch, a graduate in physical education of Oberlin College.

This completes the list of new additions to the faculty group; there are plenty of the old-timers still left who can assure alumnae of a hearty welcome when they come back to see us.

OFFICERS OF STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS

Recent Academy graduates particularly will be interested to learn who of the present student body is filling this or that important office in the life of the school.

Mary McDevitt of Charlotte is president of the senior class; Cordelia Earle of Los Angeles, California, of the junior class; Jacqueline Miller of Greensboro, of the sophomore

class; and Camille Trotman of Winston-Salem, of the freshman class.

"Honor Council" representatives are Eleanor Amos of High Point and Jacqueline Ray of Oxford, for the senior class; Helen Millis of High Point and Dorothy Ann Myers of Winston-Salem, for the junior class; Nancy McMillan of Knoxville, Tennessee, for the sophomore class; and Cynthia Grimsley of Winston-Salem for the freshman class.

Students responsible for the Academy annual, the "Quill Pen" this year, are Eleanor Amos, High Point, Editor-in-Chief; Leonora Rice, Lancaster, S. C., Eleanor Sue Cox, Winston-Salem, Mary Marshall Jones, Charlotte, Assistant Editors; Marion Johnson, Winston-Salem, Business Manager; Myra Sharp, Harrellsville, N. C., Assistant Manager; Jacqueline Ray, Advertising Manager; Barbara Shoemaker, Middletown, Ohio, Helen Torrence, Charlotte, and Helen Millis, Assistants; Elizabeth Moss, Washington, D. C., Photographic Editor; Julia Dupuy, Greensboro, Assistant; Mary Frances Myers, Winston-Salem, Athletic Editor; and Eleanor Wright, Baltimore, Maryland, Dorothy Anny Myers, Caroline Gray, and Cynthia Grimsley, all of Winston-Salem, Class Representatives.

Athletic Heads are Rose Willingham of Macon, Georgia, Head of Purple; Myra Lucia Moore, Newport, Tennessee, Head of Gold; Hannah Beatty, Charlotte, Archery; Peggy Jones, Charlotte, Golf; Jacqueline Ray, Hockey; Barbara Shoemaker, Soccer; Lillian Stokes, Louisville, Kentucky, Riding; Nancy Clark, Greeusboro, Tennis; Susan Dean Bryan, Myrtle Beach, S. C., Swimming.

NEWS OF ACADEMY ALUMNAE

1926

MARY VIRGINIA DUNN WOODWARD, Raleigh, was at Salem for Commencement. She had her attractive little daughter with her.

ELIZABETH MARX, Nazareth, Pennsylvania, was also on the campus for a college reunion in June.

1927

We have had letters during the summer from BLAIR LEE COX McCOLLUM, Norfolk, Virginia; PAULINE SCHENHERR, Norfolk, Connecticut, and EMILY TOBEY ROBERTSON, Berkeley, California.

EDITH KIRKLAND is on the campus and LELLA

BURROUGHS SHAFFNER lives near by.

Laura Moseley, whose record as a nurse has already been a credit to the academy left November 1st for Nicaragua to serve in the Moravian Hospital under Dr. Dave Thaler.

1928

RUTH KENNEDY MYERS' address is: in care of Lieutenant Jack Myers, U.S.S. Drayton, Postmaster, New York City.

Miss Weaver had dinner with CATTY GAUT

BURTON in Knoxville in July.

MARTHA SARGENT was here at Commencement time. She was married in June.

Miss Minnie J. Smith of the Salem College faculty saw Dora Mae Stipe O'Donald in

Moscow, Idaho, this summer.

Ruth Kennedy Myers wrote in October from London, England. She will spend time in Nice and Genoa. We expect a visit from her and Jack in December.

1929

FRANCES MALONEY HAUN plans to start housekeeping soon in her own home in Morristown, Tennessee.

HORTENSE CARSON STANFIELD and Billy celebrated their fourth anniversary on July 4th.

Dorothy Heidenreich lives in Daggett, Michigan.

1930

JANIE TAYLOR married John Lambeth Atwater, September 6th. Address: 602 West Gaston Street, Greensboro, N. C.

Annie Sue Askew Phillip lives at 608 West North Street, Raleigh, N. C. She sent two kodak pictures of Nettie Sue who is 13 months old now.

Nancy Thompson, 12 Ravencroft Drive, Asheville, N. C., was married to Alan Alexander Smith, September 27. They will live in New York City.

Charlotte Duffy is now Mrs. William Moorhead Stephenson, 1217 Mordecai Drive, Ral-

eigh, N. C.

1931

MARGARET WEIL married Jay Clyde Pressly, July 3.

MISHEW CRUDUP COOPER, NAT-ALLE DUNN,

MARY FRANCES HAYWORTH, MARGARET MC-LEAN, SARA BOYD PICKETT, and LILA WOMBIE were present for their fifth year reunion last commencement.

1932

MARGUERITE COFFMAN married John Hamilton Thompson, Junior, May 22, 1936. At home: 1011 Franklin Road, Roanske, Virginia. MARY LIB CUNNINGHAM ANDREWS IS NOW living in Garden City, Long Island, New York.

FRANCES HUMPHREYS was married by Dr. Rondthaler to Reginald Spencer Marshall, June 3. Address: Guilford College, N. C.

LOTTIE SCHRAMM was married on July 6th. She wrote a card from the boat saying that they expected to visit Switzerland and Germany.

1933

IDA MAE ANDREWS married George Curtis Holland, September 3.

Miss Weaver saw Janie Hall, now Mrs. Tom Deane, Junior, in Knoxville in July. Mary McCanless married John Frederick

MARY McCANLESS married John Frederick Gerner, Junior, June 12. They live in Danbury, N. C.

Martha Moore, Wilmington, N. C., married Clyde Monroe Gaffney, Junior, May 27. At home: 1819 Market Street, Wilmington, N. C. 1934

GERTRUDE BAGWELL, JOSEPHINE GRIBBIN, BLEVINS VOGLER, and MARGARET RICKS have transferred to Salem College for 1936-37.

FANNIE STOKELY is to marry Lyle Moore during the fall.

1935

LADY KATE ALLEN wrote in June that she regretted not being able to attend her reunion at commencement time. She had a very successful year in Carson-Newman College.

BETTY BAHNSON, HELEN GILMER DICKSON, MARY GRIER, ETHEL LITZ, MARY LOUISE MCLENDON, ELLEN MOORE, KATE PRATT, LIZZIE TROTMAN, MARGUERITE WILLINGHAM, and DOROTHY WYATT a tended their first class reunion last commencement.

1936

Our last senior class seems to be well occupied for the winter. Virginia Boyles has been Mrs. 1. G. Greer, Junior, since August. Frances Cooke is at home this winter.

MARGARET COURTNEY, SARAH McCANLESS, ELIZABETH SARTIN, are post-graduates in the

Academy.

RUTH DOERSCHUK, KATHRYN HOLMES, ORA JONES, BETTIE MACNAIR, BONNIE RAY, ELEANOR SARTIN, MARY ELIZABETH WALSTON, are at Salem College.

DOROTHY EVERETT IS attending Marjorie Webster; SARAH HURLBURT, DANA HALL, PRISCILLA LAMBETH, Bradford Junior College; ORA HOLT LONG, Randolph-Macon; NITA MONTAGUE, Arlington Hall; KATHERINE READ, Vanderbilt; and EDITH WOMBLE, Duke.

"HERE AND THERE" AMONG THE ALUMNAE

ALUMNAE EXECUTIVE BOARD MEETS

The Executive Board held its semi-annual meeting on October 30th at a beautifully appointed luncheon served in the recreation room of the Louisa Wilson Bitting Building. Twenty-four members were present and much business of interest and importance was dis-

Mrs. James Hartness, president, had charge of the session. The report of the last meeting was read by Mrs. Charles Fogle, in the absence of Mrs. Eugene Stephenson, secretary. Miss Adelaide Fries gave a report on scholarships; Miss Elizabeth Jerome reported the good results of the "Coupon Campaign" asking the continued interest of the Board; Miss Cortlandt Preston told of her work as publicity director; and President Rondthaler stated that "Living Endowment" would need to be used again this year to fulfill endowment requirements. The Board voted to accept this as an alumnae activity.

Dean Vardell, of the School of Music, told of plans for concerts to be given by the College Glee Club under its director, Clifford Bair. Mrs. Hartness read a telegram from Miss Nancy Cox, president of the Raleigh Branch, asking the Glee Club to make its first recital appearance there.

Two important business matters discussed at the meeting were the matter of alumna dues, as voted upon at the general alumnae meeting at Commencement, and the matter of constitutions for the Branch Associations. As planned in June, dues will be \$1.00 per year. Fifty cents of this will go to the Alumnae Record, twenty-five cents to the general alumnae association, and twenty-five cents to a Branch Association treasury, where Branch Associations are organized. Full information of this important matter will be sent by letter to all alumnae within the next few days. The committee in charge of preparing a constitution for the Branch Associations, as voted upon by alumnae at Commencement, presented the outline of the constitution as drawn up. This was accepted by the Board and Miss Mary Louise Mickey, chairman, was asked to send copies to the president of each Branch Association. Miss Marian Blair, registrar, spoke of another matter of importance to alumnae, namely the vocational records which she is keeping and in connection with which questionnaire postcards are being sent to all Salem College graduates. Alumnae are urged to use the return cards by return mail, so that our records will be up-to-date in all respects. Committees appointed by Mrs. Hartness to

serve at Commencement were nominating, Mrs. Emil Shaffner, Winston-Salem, chairman, Mrs. Norman Stockton, Winston-Salem, and Miss Susan Calder, Charlotte; program, Miss Nancy Cox, Raleigh, chairman, Mrs. Malloy Davis, Winston-Salem, and Miss Margaret McLean, Lumberton; decorating, Mrs. B. S. Womble, Winston-Salem, chairman, committee to be appointed by her.

CORTLANDT PRESTON BECOMES PUBLICITY DIRECTOR

Alumnae will be interested in the appointment of Cortlandt Preston, B.A., 1935, as Salem College Publicity Director and Custo-dian of Records. Miss Preston claims many associations with Salem, other than her own attendance and graduation. She is the grandaughter of Mrs. Stonewall Jackson, prominent Salem alumna. She is the sister of Mrs. Emil Shaffner (Anna Jackson Preston, 1932), for several years Field Secretary of Salem College.

In addition to her work as indicated above, she will become a member of the news staff of the Alumnae Record.

JEAN ROBINSON WINS DISTINCTIVE HONOR

Classmates and friends of JEAN ROBINSON, B. Mus. graduate, 1936, will learn with delight of her recent achievement in winning one of the fellowships in music of the Julliard School of Music, New York City.

Miss Robinson is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. C. M. Robinson, of Lowell. She was a piano student at Salem under Dean Charles G. Vardell, Jr. He takes especial pride and interest in the fact that she is going to Julliard because he did graduate work at the same school when it was known as the Institute of Musical Art. It was then and is now recognized as one of the most outstanding schools of music in the United States.

Miss Robinson was one of fifty contestants, winning the fellowship in competitive examination. It is a high and coveted honor.

PHYLLIS CLAPP GIVES RECITAL

News of 1936 tells us that PHYLLIS CLAPP of Winston-Salem is teaching at Marjoric Webster School for Girls, Washington, D. C., and further newspaper publicity tells us of her brilliant piano recital in Washington re-cently. Critics were unamimous in praise of her work and Salem's School of Music is proud to have helped in her training. She is a graduate with the Bachelor of Music degree.

1936

From the registrar's file of alumnae information and from questionnaires filled in and returned by the members of 1936, we learn the following interesting facts:

Mary Nelson Anderson, B.S., Mocksville, goes into training as a nurse in the Emergency Hospital in Washington, D. C.; Louise Blum, B.A., Winston-Salem, is to be connected with the public school system of Winston-Salem; Adelaide Trotter, B.A., Winston-Salem, is managing the children's department in a department store here; Mrs. Herbert Harriss, formerly Marianna Hooks, B.A., Wilson, is keeping house in Wilson.

Among those who will take graduate work this fall are Margaret Sears, B.A., High Point, at the University of North Carolina; Mary Louise Shore, B.A., Winston-Salem, at the University of Pennsylvania; Ruth Kuykendall, B.A., Winston-Salem, at the University of North Carolina; Ada Margaret Pfohl, B.A., Winston-Salem, at Simmons in Boston.

Seven of last year's graduates are returning to Salem College in one capacity or another. Virginia Thompson, B. Mus., Statesville, is to be a piano instructor and accompanist for the school of music; Janet Stimpson, B. A., Winston-Salem, will be assistant in the science lahoratories and at the same time will work toward her B. S. degree; Anna Withers, B.A., Winston-Salem, will return for her B. Mus. degree; Stephanie Newman, B.A., Winston-Salem, for her business certificate; Eugenia McNew, B.A., Winston-Salem, to complete a major in English and grammar school work. Melrose J. Hendrix, Winston-Salem, is assisting in the Mathematics Department; Carlotta Ogburn, B. S., Winston-Salem, is to be an instructor at Salem in the science department.

Those who will teach are : Grace Carter, B.A., Winston-Salem, in the grammar grades in Waughtown; Phyllis Clapp, B. Mus., Winston-Salem, is piano instructor and accompanist at Marjorie Webster School in Washington, D. C.; Wilda Mae Yingling, B. Mus., Salisbury, and Margaret Schwarze, B. Mus., B.A., Winston-Salem, at the Institute for the Blind in Raleigh; Mary Daniel, B.A., Rocky Mount, in the primary grades at Battleboro; Virginia Garner, B.A., Winston-Salem, at South High School in the city; Rebekah Faw, Winston-Salem, at Pilot High near Thomasville, Mary Elizabeth Reeves, B.A., Weaver-ville, at Old Fort; Dorothea Rights, Winston-Salem, B.A., in Kannapolis, McArn Best, B.A., Goldsboro, in Mount Olive; Martha Schlegel, Nazareth, Pa., B.S., home economics in Taylorsville; Gertrude Schwalbe, B.A., Bethel, Alaska, in Alaska; Erika Marx, B. S., of Bethlehem, Pa., in Yadkinville High School; Madeline Smith, B.A., Kingsport, Tenn., in Kingsport; Sara Katherine Thompson, B.A., Bluefield, W. Va., in Bluefield; Lois Torrence, B.A., Gastonia, in the English Department in

Mosksville; Eleanor Watkins, B.A., at Candor, N. C.; and Betty Wilson, B.A., of Winston-Salem, is teaching in the city.

We are glad to give an account of the following group of Business Students of 1935-1936: Louise Blum is doing secretarial work in the offices of several of the City Schools, working at different schools on different days, and gaining varied experience. Covington Cole is in the office of the Saco-Lowell Shops, Charlotte, N. C. Doris Fulk is with Forsyth Motors, Winston-Salem. Helen Hoover is with the R. J. Reynolds Company; Ola Linville, with the P. H. Hanes Company, Winston-Salem; Zudie Powell, with Cody Realty and Mortgage Company, Winston-Salem; Elizabeth Rankin has a secretarial position in the Lowrance Hospital, Mooresville; Inez Templeman, with the Security Life and Trust Company, Winston-Salem.

BRANCH ASSOCIATIONS MEET

The Bethania Branch of Salem College alumnae met on April 23rd in the Congregation House. Miss Mary Louise Mickey, Field Secretary, was honor guest with Miss Virginia Thompson, member of the class of 1936.

Miss Mickey showed the delightful moving pictures of Salem; Miss Thompson presented several lovely piano selections.

Mention was made of the interesting fact that the Bethania Branch Association was the first to organize outside of Winston-Salem. Miss Emma A. Lehman began the work of this group on June 18, 1897. There were 16 Charter Members, Miss Kate Jones served for many years as president.

Officers elected for 1936-37, at a special business meeting held April 27th, were president, Miss Lola Butner; vice-president, Miss Alta Transou; Secretary and treasurer, Miss Emma E. Kapp.

The Mocksville Branch of Salem Alumnae met on May 23rd with Miss Mary Heitman, electing the following officers for the ensuing year: president, Mrs. Z. N. Anderson; vice-president, Miss Sarah Gaither; secretary, Miss Mary Heitman.

In a word contest on "Salem," Mrs. Alice Woodruff and Miss Louise Stroud won prizes. Miss Stroud delighted the group with two piano solos, "Polonaise" (Chopin) and "Etude" (Schytte).

Alumnae present were Mrs. E. L. Gaither (FLORENCE CLEMENT), who is senior Salem alumna in Davie County, Mrs. W. H. LeGrand (WILLY ANN BROWN), Mrs. Alice Woodruff (ALICE BOOE), Mrs. Z. N. Anderson (JENNIE ANDERSON), Misses Sallie Hanes, Mary Heitman, Sarah Gaither, and Louise Stroud.

REUNIONS 1937

Reunion plans for commencement 1937 are already arousing much interest. Classes which will meet this year under the Dix Plan are:

1935

President, Mrs. O. A. Thaxton (MARY PENN), Kingsport, Tennessee; vice-president, MILDRED KRITES, 215 S. Green Street, Winston-Salem; secretary, Mrs. Berry French (ELIZABETH TUTTLE), Lumberton, N. C.

1928

President, Mrs. J. T. Kimbrough (MARY AUDREY STOUGH), Davidson, N. C.; vice-president, ELIZABETH WILSON, 1949 E. 7th Street, Charlotte, N. C.; secretary, Velma Harrison, Williamston, N. C.

1927

President, Mrs. Roy Grams (RUTH PFOHL), 140 Third Ave., N., Wisconsin Rapids, Wisconsin; vice-president, Mrs. John Hinternhoff (MINNIE PRICE), present address unknown in the Alumnae Office; secretary, Mrs. Philip Ray (Bessie Clark), Leaksville, N. C.

1926

President, Mrs. R. W. King (Helen Griff-IN), Anderson Apts., Wilson, N. C.; vicepresident, Mrs. Richard J. Burrouws, 360 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Illinois; secretary, Miss IRMA HEATON, Tallapoosa, Ga.

1925

President, Mrs. Bill Israel (JEAN ABELL), Oxford, N. C.,; vice-president, Mrs. Bennett W. Roberts (ELIZABETH P. PARKER), Bellamy Road, Durham, N. C.; secretary, Mrs. E. R. Hamilton (POLLY HAWKINS), Morganton.

1909

President Mrs. Wm. E. Lipscomb (NONIE CARRINGTON), 402 Watts St., Durham, N. C.; vice-president, Mrs. James E. Simmons (MARY KEEHLN), Tarboro, N. C.; secretary, Mrs. F. S. Kirkpatrick (SADIE HALEY), 708 Pearl Street, Lynchburg, Va.

1908

President, Mrs. C. G. Barr (RUTH BRINK-LEY), Georgetown, S. C., vice-presidents, Mrs. F. H. Foster (Nellie Ware), 86 Charles St., Jersey City, N. J. and Mrs. E. R. Ryman (DOROTHY DOE), 6940 Continental Avenue, Forest Hills, L. I.

1906

President, Mrs. John D. Webb (BLANCHE NICHOLSON), Washington, N. C.; vice-presidents, Mrs. Pierre Wyche (Anna Chreitzberg), 415 E. 5th Street, Charlotte, N. C., and Mrs. R. P. Reece (Josephine Parris), 655 N. Spring Street, Winston-Salem, N. C.; secretary, Mrs. Chase Idol (Ruth Siewers), Hillcrest Drive, High Point, N. C.

1890

Vice-president, Mrs. Richard Tighe (EMMA ROLLINS), Ashevile, N. C.

1889

President, Mrs. Charles A. Rankin (HATTIE SUTTON), Fayeteville; vice-president, Mrs. William A. Blair (MARY FRIES), S. Cherry Street, Winston-Salem, N. C.

1888

President, Miss Adelaide Fries, S. Cherry Street, Winston-Salem, N. C.

1887

President, Mrs. Rupert Pickens, (Blanche Armfield), High Point, N. C.

Last year's reunions were most successful, both in attendance and enthusiasm, and we hope for a big crowd this year. Members of these classes should begin making plans right now to come back. Subsequent issues of The Alumnae Record will contain more about reunion plans, together with up-to-date class histories, so don't miss reading them!

Salem students of the years 1877-1884 will learn with sorrow of the recent death of Mrs. J. T. Zorn, who survived her husband the ninth President of Salem College.

Rev. and Mrs. Zorn came to their Salem position in 1877 from the mission field of the West Indian Islands where they had served with great ability especially in the Island of Jamaica.

It was during their residence in Salem that important changes were introduced in the college. The senior class of 1878 was the first to receive diplomas at commencement. Musical graduation was also recognized for the first time. The work in Art advanced. Mrs. Zorn took an influential part. She is well remembered for her handsome dignity, her wide interests, and her loyal service.

In recent years, she has been affectionately cared for in her widowhood by her children who live in or near New York City, her home being in Yonkers on the Hudson.

Three daughters survive, known to Salem students of a former generation as Arnice, Emily and "Daisy" (Amy). The one brother, Jay, passed away earlier in 1936.

Salem College Library and the Alumnae Office Library is greatly indebted to Mr. W. A. Schuler of Dandridge, Tennessee, who recently sent several copies of a book of Poems by his wife, Anne Swann Schuler. She attended Salem 1887-1889. She passed away in New York City on January 27, 1936.

Her poems are dedicated to her mother, Victoria Graham Swann. Their titles suggest their interest and beauty: "Mother," "Life," "Lights," "Moods," "Good Books," etc. The book is nicely illustrated with pictures of her mother and father and of her home in Tennessee.

Members of her class at Salem will be interested in reading the book when they visit the Alumnae Office.

MARRIAGES

Moore-Gaffney. Columbia, S. C., May 27, 1936, Martha Elizabeth Moore, Business Student 1933-34, to Clyde Monroe Gaffney, Jr. At home, 1819 Market St., Wilmington, N. C.

PARKER-ROBERTS. Norfolk, Va., May 28, 1936, ELIZABETH WALTON PARKER, 1925, to Dr. Bennett Wateon Roberts. At home Bellamy Street, Durham, N. C.

HOFFMAN-YOKIEY, Mt. Airy, N. C., June 3, 1936, Nina Deaderick Hoffman, 1932, to John Hale Yokley.

LILLY-SWEDENBERG. Reynolda, N. C., June 4, 1936, Anne Elizabeth Lilly (Salem College Faculty), to Hugh Thomas Swedenberg, Jr.

HAIRSTON-GWYNN. Walnut Cove. N. C., June 4, 1936, JULIA HAIRSTON, 1923, to William Wordlaw Gwynn.

THOMPSON-DAVIS. Winston-Salem, N. C., June 14, 1936, DOROTHY THOMPSON, 1931, to Malloy Davis. At home, Gray Court Apts., Winston-Salem, N. C.

PFOHL-CAMPBELL, Winston-Salem, N. C., June 16, 1936, MARGARET ELIZABETH PFOHL, 1923, to Edmund D. Campbell. At home 2224 N. 24th St., Arlington, Va.

GRAHAM-PRATT. New York City, June 20, 1936, GERALDINE FLESHMAN GRAHAM, ex-'23, to Stuart Camden Pratt.

HOOKS-HARRISS. Wilson, N. C., June 16, 1936, MARIANA HOOKS, 1936, to Herbert Henry Harriss, Jr.

NORMAN-WHITAKER. Mooresville, N. C., July 17. 1936, ELIZABETH NORMAN, 1934, to John Clarke Whitaker. At home Winston-Salem, N. C.

DAVIS-OGBURN. Winston-Salem, N. C., June 20, 1936, KATHERINE DAVIS (Salem College Faculty), to Thomas Lynn Ogburn.

BINDER-COLEMAN. Mt. Airy, N. C., June 24, 1936, MARTHA ANN BINDER, 1935, to Andrew Johnston Coleman, Jr. At home, Pamplice, S. C.

EFIRD-BURROWS. Wilmette, Illinois, June 27, 1936, RUTH EFIRD, 1926, to Dr. Richard Jacobs Burroughs. At home, 3640 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Illinois.

LAWSON-PAGE. Chapel Hill, N. C., July 6, 1936, ESTELLE LAWSON, ex-'28, to Julius Andrews Page, Jr. At home, Chapel Hill, N. C.

Andrews-Patterson. Chicago, Illinois, July 20, 1936, Elizabeth Andrews, 1929, to Rov. John Oliver Patterson. At home, 2514 Thorndale Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

JARRATT-HARRIS. Winston-Salem, N. C., August 6, 1936, FRANCES LESLIE JARRATT, 1927, to Hugh Whitfield Harris.

PANNILL-CARTER. Martinsville, Va., August 15, 1936, Adele Dillard Pannill, Business Graduate, 1930, to Joseph Coates Carter. VAUGHN-CURLEE. Winston-Salem, N. C., August 15, 1936, ELOISE BROWN VAUGHN, 1930, to Arley Theodore Curlee (Salem College Faculty).

Siewers-Turner, Winston-Salem, N. C., Sept. 12, 1936, Margaret Gertrude Siewers, 1931, to Alan Turner. At home, Cannon Court Apts., Greensboro, N. C.

PRICE-PHILLIPS. Charlotte, N. C., Sept. 19, 1936, MARY PAULINE PRICE, 1933, to George Arthur Phillips.

JENNINGS-GISSON. Thomasville, N. C., October 3, 1936, JULIA BROWN JENNINGS, 1931, to Clarence Ferrell Gibson.

Vologodsky-Papov. Shanghai, China, October 24, 1936, Zina Vologodsky, 1933, to Constantin Papov. Address: C-o A. Corrit Construction Company, Sakhow, Haugehow,

DEATHS

Gordon. Richmond, Va., July, 1936, Mrs. John W. Gordon (Annie Pender, 1862-65).

CREECH. Winston-Salem, N. C., September 6, 1936, Mrs. Charles Creech (KATE SPACH, 1902).

VOGTER. Winston-Salem, N. C., July 15, 1936. Mrs. Charles Vogler (BETTIE D. BROWN, 1881).

LEA. Rocky Mount, N. C. Mrs. Wallace Bruce Lea (MARY PELL, 1913). Mrs. Lea was Killed in and automobile accident near Richmond, Va.

Word was received this summer from Mrs. Arthur Kimball of Battle Creek, Michigan, of the death in 1935 of her sister, Mrs. William F. Haas (MARY COPELAND OSTERBIND, 1895), of Richmond, Va.

BIRTHS

FORDHAM. Winston-Salem, N. C., January 29, 1936, born to Mr. and Mrs. C. B. Fordham, (Ophelia Conrad, 1926), a daughter, Sara Fordham.

INGRAM. High Point, N. C., May 23, 1936, born to Mr. and Mrs. Charles T. Ingram (MARY DREW DALTON, ex-'35), a son, Carter Dalton Ingram.

TOLAR. Rennert, N. C., October 10, 1936, born to Mr. and Mrs. C. Ruskin Tolar (FRANCES MCNEILL, 1931), a son, Vivian Gray Tolar.

"COUPON CAMPAIGN" SPECIAL NOTICE

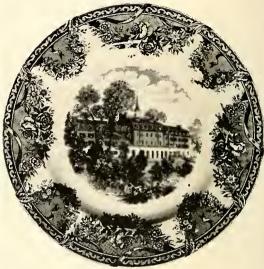
Elizabeth Jerome, Manager of the "Coupon Campaign," reminds alumnae that Salem can get a cash bonus on all Rumford Baking Powder, Octagon Soap, Luzianne Tea and Coffee, and Knox Gelatin coupons sent in prior to December 31st.

Hunt up those you saved during the summer months and send them to her at Box 52, Salem Station, Winston-Salem, N. C.

SALEM WEDGWOOD PLATES

AN IDEAL GIFT FOR CHRISTMAS





SALEM PLATES AVAILABLE IN 5 COLORS AND 8 SCENES DINNER SERVICE SIZE 101/4 INCHES

COLORS: BLUE — GREEN — SEPIA — PINK — MULBERRY

- 1. MAIN HALL AND MORAVIAN CHURCH. (Shown Above)
- 2. FOUNTAIN COURTYARD WITH 1802 DOORWAY
- 3. SISTERS HOUSE AND ALICE CLEWELL BUILDING
- 4. LOUISA BITTING BUILDING
- 5. LIZORA HANES HOME ECONOMICS BUILDING
- 6. SALEM ACADEMY. (Shown Above)
- 7. WEST GATE ENTRANCE
- 8. THE OLD STEPS

Priced At \$2.00 Each — \$12.00 Set of Eight. Sales Tax and Postage Extra

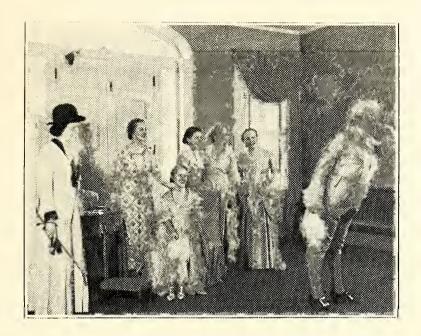
ORDER FROM

THE SALEM BOOK STORE

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

THE ALUMNAE RECORD

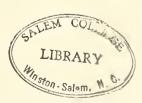
SALEM COLLEGE, WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.



A scene from the opera "Martha" by von Flotow of which an excerpt was presented this year by the new Salem College Choral Ensemble. The Ensemble, which is composed of fifty singers under the direction of Clifford Bair, head of the Voice Department, gave its first concert in Winston-Salem on December 10th, after which it appeared in Raleigh, N. C. at the invitation of the Alumnac Association of that city. (See page 3233).

In the cut, Harriet Taylor, Winston-Salem music student (as Lady Harriet), is seen seated in the center; right, Janc Rondthaler, Winston-Salem, sneezes characteristically as Sir Tristram in the foreground; Frances Watlington, Reidsville, as Nancy, is seen at the left, dressed in riding habit; and ladies in waiting, grouped in the background are: Lucille Davis, Winston-Salem; Josephine Lea, Knoxville, Tenn.; Jean Davis, Winston-Salem; and Ann Nisbet, Winston-Salem.

The picture was taken in the lobby of Main Hall.



THE ALUMNAE RECORD

SALEM COLLEGE

Vol. 60

Winston-Salem, N. C., January, 1937.

No. 447

Published quarterly during the College Year, at 50 cents per year. Official organ of the Alumnae Association of Salem College. All subscriptions and communications should be addressed to The Alumnae Record, Salem College, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Entered as second class matter in the Postoffice at Winston-Salem, N. C. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized October 31, 1918.

The Alumnae Record is maintained by and in the interest of Salem College,

EDITORS:

CORTLANDT PRESTON

ALICE KEENEY RONDTHALER

Writing for the Alumnae Record is like cramming for an examination — the only difference is that instead of squeezing important things supposed to have been learned into a small mind in a couple of hours, an editor must squeeze important things that have happened into a small book on a couple of pages. How in the world can it be done?

We'll try to do it in the same manner as the Salem students try to study for mid-years—they hit the high spots and hope to goodness those will be the spots the teachers will ask questions about. We'll do the same and hope our high spots will appease all questioning alumnae.

CHRISTOPHER MORLEY AND LOUIS UNTERMEYER ON SALEM LECTURE PROGRAM

Faculty members of Salem College and Academy thought it high time we had some really famous men to play with in between hockey games and examinations so they arranged an experimental lecture program for the year 1936-37. A lucky choice of the first speaker was Christopher Morley, author of "Parnassus on Wheels," "Thunder on the Left," and many light poems. Mr. Morley not only filled the house on November 13th but hc filled all the hearts in the house with delight with an informal talk which covered high-brow and low-brow poetry and his own head with glory.

On the heels of Chris Morley came Louis Untermeyer, anthologist and poet, whose collections are used in almost every high school in the country. Mr. Untermeyer told his audience on January 11 (in a humorous fashion), "What Americans Read and Why."

Both lecturers spent the night in our new little guest room in the office building and signed their famous names in the book. They were much impressed with the friendly spirit at Salem and, just listen to what Mr. Morley wrote, in his bread-and-butter note, after his visit: 'Please know how grateful 1 was and am to you all; for all the kindness of President and Mrs. Rondthaler and the Blairs; for every gay and sweet look and gesture to the astonished alien,

Good luck to you all; as the Irish poet said, "A blessing trotting before and a blessing running behind" Yours Christopher Morley.

(By the way, it may interest alumnae to know that the town's-people of Winston-Salem are more or less clamoring at the gates of Salem to hear the speakers on the college lecture program — and if they keep on clamoring loud enough we can bring all sorts of fine and famous ones next year.)

SALEM DAY

Salem College will recognize Founders' Day this year on Thursday, February 4th. Appropriate exercises have been planned for the students in commemoration of this historic date of the founding of Salem, 1772.

However, in view of the uncertainty of February weather, the administration has decided that Salem Day is not an appropriate or practical time for the annual "Home Coming." This important event will take place this year in connection with May Day and it is hoped that alumnae interested will plan to return at that time. Further and specific announcement of "Home Coming" will be made in the March issue of The Record.

COMMENCEMENT 1937

Commencement dates for 1937 are June 5th through June 7th. Saturday, the 5th is Alumnae Day and Class Day; Sunday, the 6th, is Baccalaureate Sunday; and Monday, the 7th, is Commencement Day with the graduation of the class of 1937.

MISS A. AND MR. B.

Two of the best known people and two in whom all alumnae will be interested — at least all of you who have been at Salem since 1886 and that's a fairly inclusive all — are Miss Anna Butner, house-keeper emeritus, and Mr. Enoch Burrage, head carpenter for the college. We are dedicating this longwinded article in the Salem record to these two people who have dedicated so much of their time (Miss Anna fifty and Mr. Burrage thirty years), to Salem College and Academy.

Last fall Mr. Burrage celebrated his fiftieth wedding anniversary; and he and Mrs. Burrage were quite the toast of the college campus as well as the town. The couple held open house at their home on Academy Street and received approximately 200 of their friends during the afternoon and evening. They were presented with many lovely gifts among which were a set of Salem plates and a silver fruit bowl engraved 1886 B 1936 from Salem Academy and College.

Surely every Salem girl remembers Mr. Burrage. His carpenter shop is still located under Memorial Hall facing Main Street; and the little blue-eyed man with crisp greywhite curls has been for thirty years and still is one of the most sought-after persons

on Salem campus.



Mr. ENOCH BURRAGE



MISS ANNA BUTNER

Miss Anna Butner, bless her white head and well-known "green-fingers," (green fingers mean that she can make anything bloom that is bloomable), is another one of the high spots we can touch on in this record because she celebrated a combination seventieth-birthdayfiftieth-year-at-Salem party on November 19th, and her name occupied columns in the Winston-Salem Journal-Sentinel as well as the Salemite for several days before and after. Like Mr. and Mrs. Burrage, Miss Anna reeived a great many presents from the college administration and friends; and so many different corsages were sent to the "sisters' house" on the 19th that the Salem flower lady was able to change her shoulder decoration every half hour during the afternoon, which she did with much ceremony.

Miss Anna came to Salem as a young girl fifty years ago, that is in 1866, the same year Mr. and Mrs. Burrage were married — and has been part of our heart ever since.

People often ask what it is that makes Salem College different from other schools — and now we will proceed to wax sentimental and sob-sistery. The invisible "they" described in this article are the answer. They are the real high spots in every Salem girl's memory after she graduates from the college. They are the people whom she hopes to find unchanged when she brings her friends and family back to Salem. And needless to say, they are the ones who remember the returning alumnae and are gladdest to see the "old girls" back on the campus.

After reading the above article vou will doubtless guess the 1937 New Year's Resolution which has been adopted by the Alumnae Record writers. It is to make, if possible, the Alumnae Record readers cry homesick school-girlish tears when they read it and to challenge them to come back to see if it can be

true what we say about Salem.

NO MORE ART FOR ART'S SAKE

Art is now an accredited course in the Salem College curriculum, by vote of the faculty members who recently accepted it as an elective course toward the A.B. degree. Students taking the course for credit must attend classes at least twelve hours every week and are at liberty to come to the studio as many more times as they desire.

Mrs. Thomas Lynn Ogburn, art instructor at Salem, began her work here last year when the department was organized for the first time since 1918. Mrs. Ogburn did her graduate work at the National Academy of Design in New York. She offers to students courses in charcoal, antique casts, design, pastels, oil painting, clay modeling, water color, out-door sketching, fashion design, poster work and lettering.

The studio, located on the third floor of South Hall, is equipped with day-lighting facilities, easels, and drawing boards, and is open every day from 9:00 a. m. until 5: p. m. o'clock.

THE BAIR WENT DOWN TO RALEIGH TO SEE WHAT HE COULD SEE -

The Bair went down to Raleigh The Bair went down to Raleigh

And took girls fifty-three

And Salem girls in Raleigh 1.4 .. 44

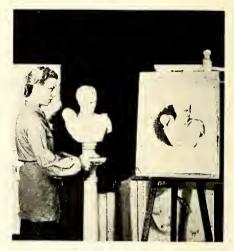
Were all that he could see.

So sang merrily the new Salem College glee club girls on their way home from the first out of town performance, under the direction of Clifford Bair, which took place in Raleigh, on November 12, 1936.

Mrs. Hartness, president of the General Alumnae Association, and Nancy Cox, president of the Raleigh Branch, were joint hostesses to the Salem girls, who, according to those attending the recital, looked and sang like angels with their white satin, gold-trimmed costumes, and their eyes turned up toward heaven. To make matters better they were accompanied by blonde Ann Nisbet at the harp! One of your editors was swelling with pride on the back seat of the Womans Club in Raleigh where the program was given (that "given" may be taken literally as the Raleigh concert was complimentary), and honestly expected the sweet young things to sprout white feathers and go swirling off toward the ceiling, caroling as they swirled!

The Salem Singers are available for other alumnae associations who wish to have them perform for special alumnae meetings. Presidents please get in touch with the Alumnae office at the college for arrangements and information. No ticket selling is involved.

(See Cut on Front of Record)



Mrs. Thomas Ogburn Instructor of Art

VARDELL IN CHICAGO

Dean Charles G. Vardell, Jr., head of the Salem College Music Department, and elected last year one of the vice-presidents of the National Association of Schools of Music, spent four days (December 28-31, 1936), in Chicago where the Association met this year. Salem College, which has been a fully accredited member of the National Association for the past several years, sends a delegate to every convention.

DR. WENHOLD'S TRANSLATION PUBLISHED BY SMITHSONIAN

Dr. Lucy L. Wenhold, head of the Department of Modern Languages, B.A. Salem College, Ph.D. University of North Carolina, has recently translated a 17th century letter written by Gabriel Diaz Vara Calderon, Bishop of Cuba, to the queen of Spain in 1675. The contents of the letter describe certain territories and customs in Florida, Georgia and lower Carolina. This translation has been published by the Smithsonian Institute in Washington, D. C. and copies have been placed in the permanent records of the North Carolina State Historical Commission and the Florida State Historical Society. The original letter is now in the Archivao General de Indias at Seville, Spain.

"HERE AND THERE" AMONG THE ALUMNAE

ALUMNAE DUES

It was voted at the 1936 Commencement meeting of the General Alumnae Association to institute alumnae dues, the amount to be

one dollar per year.

This will cover subscription to the Alumnae Record and will assist in meeting the expenses of the General Association. Any amount over necessary expenses will be added to the Alumnae Scholarship Funds. In communities where Branch Associations are fully organized, twenty-five cents per capita membership will be refunded to said Branch Association for its necessary expenses and its own Association Fund. To facilitate record-keeping all dues are sent direct to the Alumnae Office at Salem, refunds to Branch Associations being made at the time of their meeting.

Early in February circular letters with the call for alumnae dues will be sent out by this office. The March issue of "The Record" will contain an "Honor Roll" of those who have paid their dues. Let's make February 3rd a real "Salem Day" and February a real "Salem Month" by sending in dues promptly

upon receipt of the solicitation.

BRANCH ASSOCIATIONS MEET

A very enjoyable meeting of the alumnae was held on December 2nd at the apartment of Mrs, Gilbert Fry (Mary McKelvie), in Alden Park Manor. Miss Mary Louise Mickey was present, representing Salem College and Salem Academy. We were also pleased to have with us Miss Frances H. Jackson, a former teacher at Salem. Others present were Mrs. Ivey N. Baisley, now teaching at the Sternberg School of Music, Mrs. Blanche Thornton Cole, Mrs. Samuel Conti (Mary Frances Brown), Mrs. H. H. Hair (Margaret Rose Cooke), Mrs. Leonard Jones (Flora Binder), Mrs. Clarence E. Parker (Ione Fuller), Mrs. George Stevens (Ruth Raub), Mrs. Samuel M. White (Lucy Baldwin), Mrs. T. A. McKelvie (Annie B. Stroupe), Misses Marjorie and Lina Blanche Hallyburton, Leonora Schwarze, and Mary Louise Shore.

WASHINGTON

Washington alumnae met on Monday night, November 23rd, in the Westchester Apartments where Miss Kathleen Arrowood was hostess to a large number of members. Salem movies shown by the Field Secretary provided entertainment.

The constitution recently adopted by the General Alumnae Association for use of the branches was read and discussed in relation to the activities of the Washington Chapter. Mary Louise Mickey also explained the recent decision of the association to collect one dollar yearly dues.

The meeting ended most delightfully with

impromptu entertainment by Mrs. Paul Barkley, well remembered to her classmates as Mary Brewer, A.B. 1930, who has long been famous among Salemites for her skillful impersonations of campus personalities. A delicious salad course was served by the hostess and eagerly consumed by her guests amidst much laughter and merriment over the amusing antics of Mrs. Barkley.

RICHMOND

Alumnae were invited guests on Wednesday afternoon, November 18th, of Ginter Park Woman's Club to hear Dr. Rondthaler's address to the club concerning George Washington's southern tour. After the talk and a social hour the alumnae held a short meeting to discuss plans for re-organizing the Richmond branch. Mrs. Jay A. Vance was appointed acting chairman of the group and it was decided to have a meeting in January cr early February. Those present greatly enjoyed talking to Dr. Rondthaler and reminiscing about Salem days.

BALTIMORE

A delightful luncheon was held Friday, November 20th at Hoschild-Kohn's tea room attended by a large group of Salemites. The president, Mrs. A. Paul Brown (HELEN STREETT), led in the discussion of business. New officers for the ensuing year include Mrs. Robert Reber (LAVERNE WATERS), as president and Miss Madeline Braun, secretary. Seated around a large table the members enjoyed an hour of informal visiting so welcome always when Salem girls get together.

HELP FOR BRANCH PRESIDENTS

As reports in this issue of "The Alumnae Record" indicate, several of Salem's Branch Associations have already met in the school year 1936-37. Others will meet during the early spring months. The responsibility of planning such meetings naturally rests upon the officers of the branch organization, but the Alumnae Office here at Salem is eager to assist in any way possible. Do you wish a representative from Salem this year? If so, write to the Alumnae Office and name a first and second choice. We shall try to fill your order.

Do you wish a list of the alumnae in your community? Do you wish materials such as annuals, catalogues, pictures, etc., from Salem? It takes only this office and Uncle Sam to

bring them to you.

The address is Alumnae Office, Salem College, Winston-Salem, North Carolina.

All presidents of Branch Associations have been provided with copies of the Branch Association Constitutions as adopted by the Alumnae Executive Board. These should be carefully presented at the meetings this spring.

Mimeograph material concerning alumnae dues has been sent to all presidents. This matter should also be presented and discussed.

CLASS NOTES

Many alumnae have expressed their enthusiasm over our new way of editing class news. Salem hopes soon to follow the example of other colleges in appointing a class reporter who will keep in written touch with her classmates and report all news to The Alumnae Record. However, it will take some time to get all of the reporters appointed and at work, and we ask alumnae in the meantime to simply write us news about themselves without solicitation.

1892

Mrs. Cicero Ogburn (EMMA KAPP), who worked so faithfully in promoting her class reunion last June, has sent us the following detailed information about members of the class, some of whom were present, others of whom wrote to her. There are twenty living members of the class of the thirty-seven original graduates.

MISS DAISY BROOKS, 705 N. Green Street, Greensboro, has been connected with various schools as teacher or dietitian, but has never found one to take the place of Salem in her heart. She wishes she belonged to the younger generation so that she might get her degree from Salem.

Mrs. Mary Clark Fain, Dandridge, Tennessee, hopes that friends passing through Dandridge on highway 70, Asheville to Knoxville, will be sure to stop to see her. She has two daughters, three sons, and one grandson.

Mrs. Carrie Ollinger Crenshaw, 26 15th St., N. E., Atlanta, Ga., writes that she is still interested in music. She regrets that she has not kept in touch with more of her classmates. She has one son who is a teacher of History at Washington and Lee University.

Mrs. Ollie Fain Franklin, Maryville, Tennessee, is the proud mother of a son who has been a missionary in Japan and has lectured with Dr. Sherwood Eddy. Her daughter and her preacher husband have charge of Christopher Neighborhood House in Chicago. Ollie has three grandchildren.

Mrs. Christiana McFadyen McLaughlin, Raeford, N. C. was in China at the time when Mrs. Ogburn wrote to her. She visited her brother who has been connected with a hospital in Hanchow for thirty-one years.

Mrs. Hessie Yancey Lonon, "Oaklyn," Marion, N. C., had planned to attend the class reunion last June but was prevented by severe illness

Mrs. Ava Strop Massenburg, 122 Wharton Sc., San Antonia, Texas, has in her home a motherless grandson who is both a comfort and a care. Ava writes that she was in school at Salem for seven years and longs to see it again.

Mrs. Mary Wood Robeson, 1508 California Ave., Houston, Texas, has one daughter. Miss Mary Stillwell, 1426 21st St., N. W., Washington, D. C., has been in the service of "Uncle Sam" for the last twenty-nine years. She was present at the class reunion.

Mrs. Edna Fisher Winkler, 3939 S. Acoma St., Englewood, Colorado, writes that she has three of the prettiest and brightest grandchildren possible. She loves sunny Colorado but gets homesick for Salem.

Other members of the class are Mrs. Lily Yancey Clark, Fayetteville, N. C.; Mrs. Frances Leak Boyd, West Palm Beach, Fla.; Mrs. Annie Mae Schoolfield James, 811 Main St., Danville, Va.; Mrs. Manie Lewis Kerr, Unadilla, Ga.; Mrs. Florence Tise Kirkman, 237 S. Main St., Winston-Salem; Mrs. Lizzie Patterson Moffitt, Ramseur, N. C.; and Miss Tilla S. ockton, 313 S. Main St., Winston-Salem.

1903

Mrs. Annie Vest Russell, A.B. Salem, formerly of Rural Hall, now of Washington, D. C., has been admitted to the bar of the Supreme Court and the U. S. Court of Appeals of the District of Columbia. For the past two years Mrs. Russell has been busy as a homemaker for her little son, James, and as auditing clerk in the Treasury Department. She received her LLB from the National University Law School last Iune. She will continue her work with the Treasury Department though she hopes to make use also of her study of law.

Mrs. J. A. Burckel (PAULINE SESSOMS, 1903), writes: "I have just read with a great deal of interest the November issue of The Alumnae Record and I enclose my subscription for the next year with my change of address from Glen Ridge, N. J. to Greenville, Delaware. We moved in September but absorbing details of building a new home delayed me in notifying you. I hope to have a thrilling visit to Salem some day, when I bring my daughter down to College."

1906

REUNION CLASS

Mrs. J. P. Reece (Josephine Parris), 655 N. Spring St., Winston-Salem, Reporter.

The Alumnae Record is indebted to Mrs. Josephine Parris Reece, vice-president of this

class, for the interesting information that a beautiful portrait of the late Mrs. Celeste Henkel Smith, member of 1906, was unveiled on September 4th in the College Auditorium at Appalachian State Teachers College. The plate below the portrait bears the inscription: "In Memoriam, Mrs. Charles Lee Smith, nee Celeste Henkel, 1885-1935, devoted friend and trustee of Applachian State Teachers' College." Mrs. Smith was home demonstration agent of Iredell County and later superintendent of County Schools,

1908

REUNION CLASS

"I am looking forward to the 1908 class reunion with great pleasure. I have written our president for any instructions she may want to give me and have already started planning our trip to Salem with other members of the class; also some of the members of 1909 who have their reunion at the same time.

I am hoping our daughter, Jessie, will be a student at Salem next fall."—Mrs. W. P. Skinner (JULIA WOOD, secretary '08),

1909

REUNION CLASS

Mrs. B. S. Womble (Edith Willingham), 200 Stratford Road, Winston-Salem, Reporter.

A telegram from Mrs. Wm. E. Lipscomb (NONIE CARRINGTON, president of 1909), 402 Watts St., Durham, N. C., states that she is sick in bed and too ill to send messages to 1909 at this time but she hopes each and every one of them will begin right now to plan for the big reunion at Commencement.

"Thank you so much for your interesting letter and for the names and addresses of the class of 1909. I hope we shall have a wonderful reunion in June. Twenty-seven long years have passed since we left dear Salem to start our lives in the world! Our paths have carried us far apart but I trust we shall gather, one and all, at Commencement time in Salem. — Mrs. James E. Simmons (MARY KEEHLN).

Mrs. Simmons lives in Tarboro. She has three children; Martha, age 25, James 24, and Eugene 19.

1913

Mrs. Louise Bushong McClister (1913), formerly of Morristown, Tennessee, writes briefly as follows: "I am dietitian at the faculty apartment dining room at V. P. I., Blacksburg Virginia. It is a lovely place and I am very happy.

1914

Mrs. Robert Gartrell (HAYES REYNOLDS, ex-'14), visited Salem this fall when she entered her daughter, Jeanne, in Salem Academy. She has one other daughter, Anne, age 11. Her address is Valley Road, Oakland, N. J.

1921

Classmates and friends of EVELYN SMITH AUSTIN enjoyed the beautiful Christmas greeting sent by her and her husband, Malcolm P. Austin. This was a Christmas Message in the form of an original Christmas carol, the music of which was written by Evelyn, the words by Mr. Austin. Evelyn's address is 345 W. 84th St., New York City.

1924

Sarah Herndon is studying this year for her Ph.D. Her address is 235 E. 49th St., New York City.

1925 REUNION CLASS

Mrs. Ralph Tuttle (Elizabeth Leight), Walkertown, N. C., Reporter.

A good letter from Polly Hawkins Hamilton, secretary of 1925, reads: I am going to do all that I can to round up the class for its reunion in June. I was at Salem for one day only during this past Commencement, spending a few happy hours with Mary McKelvie Frye and enjoying seeing her little girl while I showed her mine. I was amazed and thrilled with the improvements on the Campus. Really, I can hardly wait for my Frances Jean to grow up and go to Salem."

Polly is living on Evans Street, Morganton, N. C., and teaching geography and general science in the grammar school there.

"E. P." (Elizabeth), Parker writes: "For the first time since I graduated, I am near enough and free enough to come to Salem for Commencement. For '25 to be having its second reunion seems almost too perfect! We are scattered from Chicago in the west and Philadelphia in the north to the Canal Zone in the south, but I hope all thirty-three of us will be there in June."

there in June."

"E.P." is now Mrs. Bennet W. Roberts, Bellamy St., Durham.

Mrs. F. Merle Dye (KATIE HOLSHOUSER), sends us her Salisbury address, 312 W. Henderson Street and writes that she looks forward to receiving the Alumnae Record. After leaving Salem, Katie received her B. S. in Library Science from Columbia University and served as librarian in one of the Winston-Salem city schools for several years. Her husband is now teaching in the Boyden High School, Salisbury. They have one son, Francis M. Dye, Jr., age one year.

Kate Hunter is Jiving at 60 Morton Street, New York City. She taught for a while after graduation, received her M.A. from Columbia and is now a cafeteria director. However she finds time to write children's books and has had three published. Her latest is "The Whitewashed Elephant." She writes under the name of Kay Hunter and her latest book is edited in collaboration with Classmates and friends in Winston-Salem will be interested in seeing this book at Hinkle-Lancaster Book Store.

1926

REUNION CLASS

Richard Jacobs Burrows EFIRD), lives at 3640 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago. After leaving Salem she taught at Moravian College for Women, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania. She received her M.A. at Columbia. She is now copywriter in the advertising department at Carson Perie Scott & Co.

1927

REUNION CLASS

Mrs. Stuart Bondurant (Dorothy Siewers), 906 Walker Ave., Winston-Salem, Reporter.

Laura Thomas, B.S., Salem College, received her Ph.D. in June from the University of North Carolina. She was married in Au-gust to Roger Fisher Hall and is living at 419 Walnut Street, Florence, Alabama.

1928

REUNION CLASS

Miss Katherine J. Riggan, Salem College, Winston-Salem, N. C., Reporter.

Mrs. Frank Williams (MARGARET CROWDER, ex-'28), has moved from Atlanta to Raleigh and is living with her mother on Favetteville

Ilah Lee Albert, B. A., was married on May 24, 1936 to Fred D. Vance of Kernersville.

Mrs. R. H. Thompson (MARY GRIFFITH, ex-'28), is living in Argentina. Her address is 17-43 Zapiola, Belgrano, Buenos Aires. Mrs. Ralph Bell Fuller (Dorothy Schal-

LERT, ex-'28), is working under Dr. Florence Sabin at Rockefeller Institute. Her address is 137 W. 72nd Street, New York City.

Mrs. John T. Kimbrough (MARY ARDREY

STOUGH), President, writes:

"The opportunity for which we have waited for eight years has come. It has been a long time since some of us have seen each other. Let's get together this year at Salem for our class reunion and see what the eight years has done to us and to Salem."

Mary Ardrey and her husband are again living in Davidson after two years in Chicago. She has one child, John III, age 2.

LAURA PRICE, formerly of Winston-Salem, is now Mrs. Carl Woll of Hinabkoi, Terakwa, Kenya, East Africa. Laura married a missionary and she and her husband left last February under the "Gospel Furthering Fellowship" for service in East Africa.

1930

VIRGINIA PEOHL is working on her M.A. in sociology at the College of William and Mary, Richmond, Virginia. Her address is 901 Franklin Street, West Richmond, Va.

Miss Minnie J. Smith had an interesting letter during the holidays from Margaret Sells, ex-'30, who is now a missionary in China. She writes that she sailed for China with three returning missionaries and seventeen new workers on September 12th. The voyage was beautiful although they passed through a tiny bit of a typhoon. Four days of sightseeing were enjoyed in Yokohama, Tokyo, and Kamakura. Then they sailed on to China where they were welcomed and Shanghai by missionaries in the field. From Shanghai the new workers were sent to Yangchow to the language school. Margaret is now located at the China Inland Mission, liangtu, Kiangsu, China.

1931

Members of the class of 1931 will read with sorrow of the death of Louise Stevenson in early January. Louise was a loyal Salem girl and served not only as class secretary but as secretary of the New York Alumnae Association.

1933

Rose Best, ex-'33, is at 705 18th St., N. W., Washington, D. C. She received her B. S. in Architecture in 1935 from the University of Michigan and is now an architectural draftsman.

1934

FRANCES HILL, B. S., is studying at the Medical College of Virginia. Her address is Cabaniss Hall, 1220 E. Broad St., Richmond, Va.

1935 REUNION CLASS

Miss Cortlandt Preston, Salem College, Hinston-Salem, Reporter.

Dear "Thirty-fivers." Kingsport, Tennessee,

Remember the famous California gold rush

of the historic "forty-niners?" I venture to state that the reunion rush of the Salem "thirty-fivers" next June will be just as ex-

citing and even more profitable!

When we graduated we boasted that at future reunions we intended to return intact and in toto. Let's show Salem that we're still women of our word. — Mary Penn Thaxton, President.

1936

Members of 1936 will return to Salem for the first time as Alumnae. Although the class is not scheduled for a reunion under the Dix Plan, it is always customary to hold "firstyear" reunions. We expect the class back 100% in attendance.

MARY LOUISE SHORE, is working on her M.A. at the University of Pennsylvania. Her address is 34th and Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia.

SHIRLEY SNYDER, ex-36, was married in May to W. E. Edwards. She lives on South Cherry St., Winston-Salem.

MARGARET WARD (WEDDELL) SALEM 1844

Grandmother of Argentine Ambassador

While Mary Louise Mickey was in Richmond, she heard from Mrs. R. L. Potts (MATTIE LEE HAY), the interesting story of Margaret Ward, a Salem student of many years ago. We will quote extracts from information about her which her granddaughter, Elizabeth Wright Weddell of Richmond, has sent to

"The parents of Margaret Ward (later Mrs. James Weddell), were Dr. John Ward and Mary Phillips Ward of Tarboro, North Carolina. Margaret and Laura Ward were left orphans at a very early age and were taken care of by their guardian, Mr. Cameron, the father of the widely known Paul Cameron. These little girls spent much time at "Farintosh," the beautiful Cameron plantation near Hillsboro, N. C. When they were quite young they were placed in the famous Moravian School at Salem. Margaret as she grew older never forgot her years there and talked much of the place. She reflected its ideals in her religious and home life. Her taste for reading must have been developed there and she was a perfect housekeeper. Her sister, Laura, died of heart trouble at Salem, leaving Margaret entirely alone. One of the family treasures is a sampler which Laura made at Salem. Margaret was married to James Weddell, a native of Scotland. They lived for some time at Tarboro then moved to Petersburg, where the elegant hospitality of their home is still remembered by some of the older residents, There were seven children, three of whom died. The three eldest sons attended Hampden Sydney College and the University of Virginia. When the War between the States broke out these lads returned home to enlist in the Confederate Army. One, John A. was killed on the field of battle at Chancellorsville; another, Virginius L. was struck by the limb of a falling tree during the Seven Days Battle around Richmond and died a month later from a broken neck.

Margaret's husband died at "Melrose," Warrenton, N. C. just a few weeks before the surrender. This meant that she was left alone with her son, Alexander Watson Weddell. He entered the law profession after the War and lived in Petersburg with his mother. He was editor of the Petersburg newspaper and interested in politics, but the call to the ministry was strong and he entered the Theological Seminary at Alexandria, graduated and became rector of the Episcopal Church in Harrisonburg. Later he was rector of historic St. John's at Richmond. It was in the old rectory of St. John's that his mother died in February 1881. She was sixty-two years old. Ill health and blindness in the latter years of her life kept her at home a great part of the time, but she had a wide acquaintance and her rooms were always a gathering place for her many friends and the six Weddell grandchildren and her devoted son and his wife.

(After reading this charming story of a Salem Girl of 1844, it is interesting to know that Margaret Ward's grandson, Alexander Watson Weddell II, is now the Ambassador to the Argentine Republic and the owner of the famous old "Virginia House" in Richmond.)

"COUPON CAMPAIGN"

Salem alumnae seldom fail to go "over the top." Yet, if life were all successes, then what incentive would there be for more effort the next time? This is so with our "Coupon Campaign." We did not get in the twenty thousand coupons necessary to give us a 4% cash bonus on December 31st. But we are still hopeful of reaching the quota set for June 1st. All coupons should be sent in to Miss Elizabeth Jerome, Salem College.

Dr. Rondthaler and I wish to express our appreciation of the many Christmas Greetings sent to us by former Salem students. Each such greeting brings to us happy memories of the past with special reminisences of the sender and her Salem Days.—Mrs. Howard Rondthaler,



EDITORS: ELIZABETH ZACHARY, EDITH KIRKLAND

CHRISTMAS IN REVIEW

There is grave doubt in the writer's mind that any girl who has once attended Salem Academy, is ever able to forget entirely some of the impressionistic phases of the Christmas celebrations. To most Academy graduates, I believe I am safe in saying that "Christmas at Salem," invokes a series of very definite pictures, and, also, that no matter how far removed by miles or years the one recalling these scenes to mind always feels something of the deep, heart-warming spirit which accompanies each event of this special season.

Christmas at Salem Academy was no less picturesque or beautiful this year. The season was ushered in by the lighting of the many-pointed star, in the front hallway of the Mary

Patterson Building.

On the second Sunday before vacation, the students were privileged to hear Dr. Rondthaler read Dicken's "Christmas Carol," in his living-room before an open fire — shades of Marley's Ghost, but it was thrilling! The following Sunday, the faculty and students were invited to the unforgettable candlelight service of the college seniors in Memorial Hall. Most of you will probably remember that Dr. Rondthaler is the speaker on the Academy's vesper program which follows the college service. In accordance with his custom of giving us at this time some unusual phase of the Christmas story, Christmas giving, or celebrations, Dr. Rondthaler read a modern translation of the Biblical story of the Birth of Christ, written

On the last Thursday, the Academy gathered in Memorial Hall to sing Christmas Carols in the medieval manner. The costumes were particularly lovely this year, and the weeks of practice in choral singing under the capable direction of Miss Dorothy Knox, were evidenced in the delightful interpretations of many well-known carols. You will remember that it is at this pageant the tableau of Corregio's "Holy Night" is presented.

Perhaps no more colorful celebration was ever held within these walls than was the dinner and party on that last Thursday night before vacation. The theme of this event was a Christmas festival in the banquet hall of a medieval castle, with Dr. and Mrs. Rondthaler present as the Lord and Lady of the castle. The Christmas tree had been established in a corner of the dining-room, and underneath it were the customary putz and annual gift of toys for the mountain children. The girls kept on their pageant costumes, while the faculty (after searching in old trunks and poring over pictures in such volumes as "When Knighthood Was in Flower") also managed to appear in surprisingly appropriate costumes.

Thus passed another Christmas season, through which shone the light of the lovely stars

so closely identified with the happy, sincere spirit of Christmas at Salem Academy.

Edith Kirkland, Academy '27.

NEWS OF ACADEMY ALUMNAE

1926

Mrs. Elizabeth Christian Brockenborough, 1509 Clayton Avenue, Lynchburg, Virginia wrote of her family in a letter to Miss Weav-

WILLIAM MIMS CLARK lives in Newport, Tennessee now instead of Detroit, Michigan as

given in an earlier Record.

VIRGINIA PFOHL is studying in William and Mary School for Social Work in Richmond, Virginia this winter.

1927

Frances Murray Hedberg, Maricaibo, Venezuela has her second son, James H. He was born in February, 1936.

1928

DAISY LITZ ST. CLAIR, State Capitol, Charleston. West Virginia has two very attractive children according to recent reports.

1929

DORIS CLAYTON CARVER, Box 248, LaHabra, California wrote an interesting letter of the life in her household since her letter over a year ago. She told us about Nancy Lee her daughter. Doris and her husband have built a cabin in the San Bernardino mountains

which they enjoy very much.

MARGARET JOHNSON, Raleigh, North Carolina, had lunch in the Academy in November. She is at home this winter, studying music at

St. Mary's.

HAZEL GREENE, Forbes, North Carolina introduced her school children to a Salem Christmas custom by having real Salem Christmas cakes sent to her in Spruce Pines, North Caro-

KATHEREEN TALLEY, 810 Popular Street, Winston-Salem is at home this winter.



1930

KATHERINE LASATER, Erwin, North Carolina,

spent the night in the Academy in November.
BETSY ARMFIELD, Asheboro, North Carolina, is at home this winter. She paid the Academy a "pop call" on January 5th.

1931

PANKY ALLEN, 2100 Roswell Avenue, Charlotte, North Carolina, was a valuable member of the Academy staff before Christmas but was unable to continue her work after the holidays.

1932

We hope you will plan to attend your fourth reunion at dinner, Thursday night, June 3rd. It will be 1941 before the class of '32 will have another reunion.

MARGUERITE COFFMAN THOMPSON, 1011 Franklin Road, S. W., Roanoke, Va., had lunch in the Academy in October. She is happy in her own apartment.

MARILIB CUNNINGHAM ANDREWS and Ellis of Garden City, Long Island, paid us a very delightful afternoon visit in November. It was a pleasure to meet Ellis.

NELL HUMPHREY, Mrs. Humphrey, and Sonny called for a short visit on November 16th.

MARTHA JONES DENAULT, wrote from 2158 S. W. 14th Terrace, Miami, Florida where she is spending the winter.

MARY FLORA LAWRENCE visited the Academy in November. At that time she told us of her approaching marriage. She is now Mrs. Norman MacDonald, 315 E. 68th Street, New York City.

LOTTIE SCHRAMM KUHN, 930 North Charles Street, Baltimore, Maryland, wrote a very interesting letter of her honeymoon abroad this

JANE RONDTHALER will receive her Bachelor of Arts degree from Salem College in June.

1933

JEAN BUCKLEY, 15 Badeau Avenue, Summit, New Jersey, wrote on her Christmas card that she might see us in June. We are delighted with the news and hope she will come without

ADELAIDE TUCKER has been Mrs. Fred Newman, 906 Calhoun Street, Columbia, South Carolina since last summer.

H'e hope you will attend your reunion din-

ner, Thursday, June 3rd.

BARBARA FULTON is living in New York City and trying her skill in the dramatic world on Broadway. We wish her all of the success she desires.

KATHRYN KILGORE, Maryville, Tennessee, is attending Maryville College and making her home in the town with her aunt.

FLORENCE PEARSALL spent November 7th with us on her way to Davidson. She gave news of the girls in Washington.

1935

Be sure to come to the Academy for your second class reunion on June 3rd at 6:30.

RUTH GREENE HENDERSON, 126 Mallette Street, Chapel Hill, North Carolina wrote of her second year in Chapel Hill and of the heavy school program David is carrying. She plans to visit the Academy this spring which is pleasant news to us.

MARY CHARLOTTE YOUNT, 534 Anastasia Avenue, Coral Gahles, Florida, wrote that she and Jody Litz were living with Mary Charlotte's mother and attending the University of Miami.

SNOOKS LITZ paid us a very short call on November 8th on her way home from a visit with Alice Lanier.

1936

II'e are looking forward to every member of the class of '36 being in the Academy for the first reunion dinner at 6:30, Thursday, June 3rd.

NANCY CAMPBELL is pleased with Hollins. On account of illness last summer she is not allowed to take part in any of the school activities except her class room work.

DOROTHY EVERETT, Marjorie Webster School, and SARAH HURLBURT, Dana Hall, write interesting accounts of their school activities.

${ m MARRIAGES}$

TAYLOR-AUSTIN, Morganton, N. C., August 22, 1936. Anne Gibbs Taylor, '35, to Vernon Clyde Austin, Jr. At home Kannapolis, N. C.

HUDSPETH-MITCHELL. Winston-Salem, September 21, 1936, Anna Hudspeth, ex-'37, to Cornelius Mitchell. At home 165 Park Circle, Winston-Salem.

DELANEY-WATKINS. Mountain City, Tenn., October 11, 1936, MARTHA DELANEY, ex-'22, to Robert W. Watkins. At home, Boone, N. C. (Mr. Watkins is assistant director of athletics at the Appalachian State Teachers College.)

PENN-HINES. Greensboro, N. C., October 24, 1936, HILDA WALL PENN, business student '34, to Bynum Hines. At home Hardin Apts., Sum-

mit Avenue, Greensboro.

CHEATHAM-HOLLOWAY. Saluda, S. C., October 24, 1936, Bessie Gibbes Cheatham, ex-35, to Francis L. Holloway. At home 314

Pine St., Spartanburg, S. C.

Meeks-Bryan. Rocky Mount, N. C. October 28, 1936, Mary Elizabeth Meeks, ex-'32 to William Dempsey Bryan, Jr. At home, Tarboro, N. C.

HOLLEMAN-ALLEN. Martinsville, Va., November 1, 1936, SARA LOUISE HOLLEMAN, ex-'35, to Noel Glenn Allen. At home Asheville,

N. C.

Dobbins-Speer. Winston-Salem, September 19, 1936, MARY ELIZABETH DOBBINS, B. A. 1935, to Kim Thompson Speer. At home 454 West End Boulevard, Winston-Salem.

CURRIE-JOHNSTON. Davidson, N. C., Decemher 22, 1936, LUCY MARTIN CURRIE, 1931, to

Frontis Withers Johnston.

GRIMES-COOPER. Washington, N. C., December 10, 1936, CHARLOTTE E. GRIMES, 1930, to Elliott Tunstall Cooper. At home Greenway Apt., No. Charles at 34th St., Baltimore, Md.

MITCHELL-DAVES. Winston-Salem, N. C., December 26, 1936, MARION MITCHELL, 1936, to Albert Daves, Jr. At home, Efird Apts.,

Albemarle, N. C.

Sides-Knott, Winston-Salem, December 25, 1936, Louise Sides, '33, to Charles David Knott. At home, 1323 West Fourth Street Winston-Salem.

Births

RAY. Hillsboro, N. C., July 15, 1936, born to Mr. and Mrs. Gilbert W. Ray (CAROLYN M. Miller, '33), a daughter, Elizabeth Farrow Ray.

COUNCILMAN. Morganton, N. C., December 30, 1936, born to Mr. and Mrs. R. L. Councilman (EMILY SARGENT, '29), a daughter, Emily

Mae.

DEATHS

PEGRAM. Winston-Salem, N. C., November 17, 1936, Mrs. Alice Phillips Pegram (ALICE

PHILLIPS, 1860-63), age 88 years.

THOM. China Grove, N. C., October 22, 1936, Mrs. J. A. Thom (C. Betty Kimball, 1875), age 82 years. (Mrs. Thom was a loyal and devoted alumna as is shown by the fact that she sent five of her daughters to Salem. Of the five, three are graduates, namely, Evelyn '21, now Mrs. William Spach of Win-ston-Salem; Pauline, '96, Mrs. Lasley of Burlington, and Brietz, '03, deceased,

GRUNERT. Winston-Salem, September 10, 1936, Mrs. R. E. Grunert (MAMIE V. PFAFF,

'07).

STEVENSON. New York City, January 3,

1937, Louise Stevenson, '31.

Schoolfield. Washington, D. C., January 2, 1936, Mrs. J. E. Schoolfield (Lucy Dillard FRANCE, 1846). (Mrs. Schoolfield came to Salem from Henry County, Virginia. After her marriage she lived in Danville, Virginia, until the death of her husband in 1921 when she moved to live with her daughter in Washington.

Salem wishes to express its sympathy to Mrs. B. E. Reeves (LENA WELLBORN, 1893), and to Ruth Reeves, 1923, on account of the bereavement caused by the death in August of Katherine Reeves Duncan, (ex-1927), in an

automobile accident.

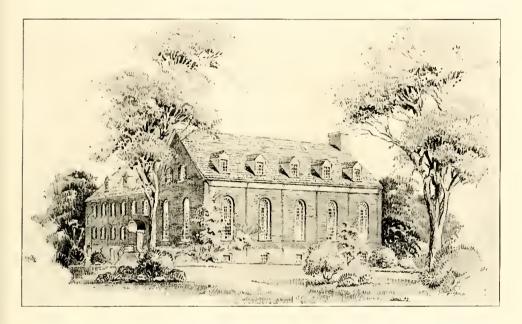
Changes In Address

The Alumnae Office should be immediately notified of all changes in address. This is important for two reasons. First, it enables us to send the Alumnae Record to your correct address; second, it enables us to keep our alumnae files up to date. Please co-operate in this matter.

Mrs. Jay A. Vance (EDITH HUNT, '24), 12 South Blvd., Apt. 6, Richmond, Va.; Mrs. Valentine (MARGARET YOUNG, Mark Route No. 1, North Little Rock, Arkansas; Mrs. J. R. Cunningham (RUBY RAY, '16), 1810 Buena Vista Road, Winston-Salem; Mrs. Ernest S. Armistead (SALLIE SADLER, business student), Milledgeville, Ga.; Mrs. Clayton D. Bullock (INA PHILLIPS, '17), 1927 Dilworth Road, W. Charlotte, N. C.; Mrs. Basil Hors-Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.; Mrs. Gray Stokes (EUNICE HALL, '12), Rocky Point, N. C.; Mrs. Sam Caldwell (Grace Cooper, '90), 2504 E. Magnolia St., Knoxville, Tenn.; Mrs. LeRoy Cotter (AMY BURSON, '99), 823 Bayshore Blvd., Tampa, Fla.; Mrs. E. H. Plummer (ANNIE GREEN, '91), 407 Harrison St., Petersburg, Va.; Mrs. F. B. Wilson (FLORA B. DOAK, '99), Route No. 1, Winter Haven, Fla.; Miss Frances Jackson (faculty, 1919-25), 5455 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.; Mrs. George Napier (EMILY HAZELHURST, '89), 7147 Clover Lane, Upper Darby, Pa.; Mrs. Fred Newman (ADE-LAIDE TUCKER, '32), 906 Calhoun St., Columbia, S. C.: Miss A. C. Erwin (former Teacher), 444 N. New St., Bethlehem, Pa.

THE ALUMNAE RECORD

SALEM COLLEGE, WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.



WILL YOUR CONTRIBUTION HELP TO BUILD THIS LIBRARY?

\$100,000 IS THE COST

Over Half of This Sum Has Been Subscribed

Have You Had a Part in This Glorious Undertaking? The Help of Every Salem Alumna is Needed to Make This Building a Reality.

Read About the Plans in This Issue of the Alumnae Record.

Send Your Contribution or Pledge to the Library Committee, Salem College, Winston-Salem, N. C.

\$100,000 IS THE COST

THE ALUMNAE RECORD

Vol. 60

Winston-Salem, N. C., March, 1937.

No. 448

Published quarterly during the College Year, at 50 cents per year. Official organ of the Alumnae Association of Salem College. All subscriptions and communications should be addressed to The Alumnae Record, Salem College, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Entered as second-class matter in the Postoffice at Winston-Salem, N. C. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized Octo-

The Alumnae Record is maintained by and in the interest of Salem College.

EDITORS:

CORTLANDT PRESTON

ALICE KEENEY RONDTHALER

ON THE COLLEGE CAMPUS

SALEM DAY

Salem Day witnessed a joyful celebration of a dream come true, for in this Founders' Day observance memories of the glorious past were overshadowed and nearly obliterated by the happiness of the present in the completion and dedication of the beautiful new gymnasium,

which is, as President Rondthaler expressed it - "a dream come true."

Festivities began with a banquet in the college dining hall with students, faculty, and trustees the guests of the senior class. This was a gala occasion with an attractive program of "ye district school" motif as a background of entertainment. Following the dinner, all adjourned to the new gymnasium for the dedicatory exercises. Members of the Winston-Salem Branch Association were also present and held their meeting following the service. Bleachers in the gymnasium provided excellent grandstand seats for the spectators and listeners. The dedicatory exercises were brief. Mr. Agnew Bahnson, chairman of the building committee, presented the new gymnasium in behalf of the donors to the Board of Trustees of the College and the Academy; Bishop J. Kenneth Pfohl, president of the Board, accepted the gift and in turn gave the key to Dr. Howard Rondthaler, who spoke appropriately of the gymnasium as the fulfillment of a dream.

many alumnae, no doubt, found themselves in memory on the much-too-small court of the old "hut," known for many years as "little Gym."

Following the Winston-Salem alumnae meeting, which was held immediately after the

dedicatory exercises, refreshments were served by the seniors in Main Hall.

Climaxing the celebration of Founder's Day came the two parties given in the gymnasium by the athletic association on Saturday. One was an informal afternoon reception for juniors and seniors and their escorts, the other was an evening reception for the entire student body with guests from Carolina, Davidson, Duke, and State present. Prior to the eleven o'clock intermission members of the Athletic Council and the Monogram Club, with their partners, executed an elaborate figure which ended with the formation of a large "S." Music for the occasion was furnished by Freddie Johnson and his orchestra from Chapel Hill. It was a delightful and notable occasion.

"Home Coming" at May Day

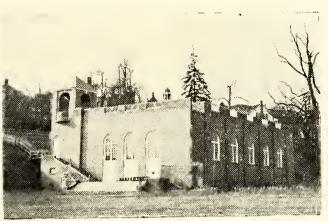
In response to numerous suggestions and requests of alumnae, "Home Coming" has been set for May Day and a cordial invitation is extended to alumnae to attend this beautiful college occasion on Saturday, May first.

Because high school seniors have been invited during the past few years for this weekend, it has been impossible to issue a general invitation to alumnae to stay in the dormitories. Plans will need to be made well in advance to accomodate all those who will wish

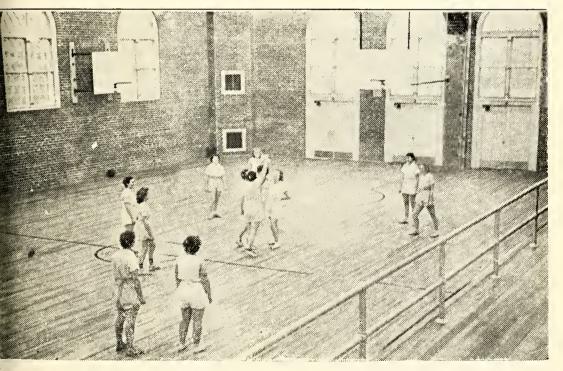
to come back. We are, therefore, asking you to write Miss Grace Lawrence, Dean, as early as is convenient, if you wish reservations in one of the dormitories.

We feel sure that the selection of May Day for "Home Coming" will be greatly appreciated and that a large group of alumnae will be present. It will afford an opportunity to those who cannot come for Commencement, but who can come for May Day, to see all the many changes at Salem, especially the new gymnasium and the beginnings of the new library.

View of the recently completed Salem College gymnasium as seen from the south. The tower will eventually mark the western entrance to an elevated walkway at the level of the roof, connecting the college buildings with those of Salem Academy,



across the ravine. The large doorways give direct access from the playing floor within to the Welch Athletic Field adjoining.



Interior view of the gymnasium playing floor, which is 120 x 50 feet, as viewed from the ample grandstand on the west side. Shower and dressing rooms are efficiently located beneath the grandstand.

FACTS ABOUT THE NEW LIBRARY

The building is to be located on the corner of West and Church Streets, just opposite Alice Clewell Building. It is to be of brick colonial design, following the lines of Salem's distinctive architecture, 102 feet long, 72 feet wide, providing space for 80,000 volumes.

Let us take you on an imaginary tour. The entrance is on Church Street directly opposite the Alice Clewell Building. It opens into a vestibule which faces the delivery desk. Behind this desk are shelves for reserve books, etc. On the right is the west wing, which faces Salem Square. This is the reading room and is two stories high. It will contain the current periodicals, bound periodicals and reference books. At the western end of the room will be a large fireplace with comfortable chairs and sofas grouped around it. On the side of the room is a French door leading onto a terrace equipped with tables and chairs for studying in warm weather.

On the left of the entrance is the stock room, which will be open to everyone. Across the corridor from it is the librarian's office, the catalogue room, and the work room. All the typewriting, mending, etc. will be done here and will not interfere with the reading room.

On the second floor over the catalogue room is a browsing room. This will be furnished just like a personal library in one's own home - a fireplace, sofas, soft chairs, floor lamps, etc. No studying allowed here, for there will be only new books, lovely old editions, etc. Across the corridor is another stack room.

On the third floor there is another stack room, a treasure room for scrapbooks, and other material relating to Salem, and rooms for student-faculty discussions.

The total cost of building and equipment will be \$100,000. Over half of this sum has been subscribed by members of the board of trustees, members of the faculty, students, Winston-Salem alumnae, and interested friends. Salem counts on its alumnae for the remainder. This is a project in which each one is certainly interested and will wish to have a part. Contributions or pledges should he sent to the "Library Committee," Salem College, Winston-Salem, N. C.

LIVING ENDOWMENT

There will be no solicitation for Living Endowment this year. All contributions to Salem will be used for the Library project. If you were planning to make your annual contribution or pledge to Living Endowment, please send it in now to the Library Committee for this important need.

DATES ON THE COLLEGE CALENDAR

On Thursday, April 1st, spring recess ends and from then until Commencement Day, Monday June 7th, the college students are dated up for one occasion after another. Recitals of seniors in the School of Music are scheduled for Monday nights. During April the Glee Club will make three trips to give concerts at Lenoir, Salisbury, and Charlotte. New officers in Student Government and the Y. W. C. A. will be installed on April 22nd and 25th respectively.

Saturday, May 1st, is May Day and "Home Coming" for alumnae who wish to visit their

Alma Mater at that time.

The commencement season begins on June 3rd with the traditional service of transfer

of Cap and Gown at college chapel.

Saturday, June 5th, is Alumnae Day with class reunions from 11 a.m. to 12 noon; annual alumnae meeting in the library; and the alumnae luncheon in the dining hall. In the afternoon the cornerstone of the new library will be laid and the seniors will present their class day exercises. The annual commencement concert will be given that night in Memorial Hall. Sunday, June 6th, is Baccalaureate with morning service in the Home Moravian Church and Senior Vespers in the late afternoon on the Campus.

Monday, June 7th, ends the commencement season with the graduation exercises in Me-morial Hall of the class of 1937.

DUES

Several alumnae have asked why, after our promise in the last issue of The Record to send out notices, we have not done so. The answer is twofold. First, we want the Library project to be your first consideration this year. Give to it and if there is anything left, pay your alumnae dues. Secondly, we want a more widespread knowledge among alumnae about dues. One after another, Branch Associations have held their annual meetings and a representative from the college has been given the opportunity to tell those present about the Amendment to the Constitution of the General Alumnae Association in respect to dues. By May first all meetings will have been held, and a majority of the alumnae will have accepted the idea of annual dues. Then the notices will be sent out. Dues are \$1.00 per year and include a 50c subscription to the Alumnae Record. They can be paid direct to the Alumnae Office here or, if you helong to a Branch Association, to the treasurer of that organization. It isn't necessary to wait for the notice May 1st; if you wish to get the matter off your mind and the dollar out of your pocket book, do so at any time. If you have previously paid for your sub-scription to *The Record*, then the balance due is only fifty cents.

"HERE AND THERE" AMONG THE ALUMNAE

BALTIMORE

The Baltimore Branch reports a luncheon meeting held in November at Hochschild Kohn Tca Room. Mrs. Paul Brown (Helen Streett), had appointed Mrs. R. M. Reber (LeVerne Waters), as chairman of the luncheon and it proved to be a delightful occasion. Those present were Mrs. Brown, Mrs. Reber, Mrs. N. R. Walker (Christine Crawford), Mrs. Eugene Edgett (Priscilla Streett), Mrs. F. McGinley, Miss Dorothy Stuart, Mrs. Kuhn (Little Schramm), and Madeline Braun.

Miss Mary Louise Mickey met with us and told more and more Salem news which was quickly gobbled up, even faster than the luncheon, and then we regaled her with ques-

tions.

Mrs. Reber was elected president for 1937; Madeline Braun was elected secretary. The Constitution for Branch Associations was read and approved. It was decided to send the entire \$1.00 alumnae fee to Salem since the Baltimore Chapter has not been sufficiently active to warrant any retention of a part of it. The meeting adjourned with promises of more activity in the future for Baltimore Salemites.—Madeline S. Braun, secretary.

(In cases, such as that cited above, where an Association sends the full \$1.00 fee per member to Salem, the one-fourth applicable by the Constitution to Branch Associations will be held by the Treasurer of Salem College, available at any time to the Branch Association or accumulating into a fund in their

name.)

GREENSBORO

The Greensboro Branch of Salem College Alumnae met for luncheon at the Greensboro Country Club, Tuesday, February 23, 1937.

Mrs, Howard Rondthaler was a special guest and spoke on Salem College as it is today. She told of additions to the curriculum and of the increased social life that has largely been the result of the new gymnasium building. She also spoke of the Hall of History which is now under construction and the new library building to be started in the near future. Mrs. Rondthaler also passed pictures around showing old and new scenes on Salem campus which were most interesting.

During the business session Miss Elizabeth Leak was re-elected to the presidency and Mrs. Enel A. Jones was re-elected as secretary. The new Constitution and By-Laws of the General Alumnae association was read by the secretary and approved by the Chap-

ter.

Mrs. Allan Turner was appointed chairman of the local committee to secure subscriptions to the new library building fund.—Mrs. E. A. Jones (EMMA BARTON), Secretary.

LEHIGH VALLEY

The Lehigh Valley Branch of the Alumnae Association of Salem College met on Saturday evening, November 28, 1936, at the home of the Misscs Elizabeth and Anastasia Bahnsen, 39 Mauch Chunk Street, Nazarcth, Pennsylvania. The meeting was called to order by Mrs. Ira Ross of Bethlehem, president. After the minutes of the last meeting were read (by Margaret Schwarze in view of the fact that the secretary Pearl Martin has gone to Anchorage, Alaska), and approved, the business session proceeded to the election of officers. The following executive board was chosen:

President, Katherine Schlegel (1931), 101 N. Broad St., Nazareth; Vice-President, Mrs. David Petty (Marybell Thomas), 1200 Paul Avenue, Bethlehem, Pa.; Secretary, Elizabeth Marx (1931), Gray Cottage, Nazareth, Pa.; Treasurer, Margaret Schwarze, (1928), 1206 N. Main Street, Bethlehem, Pa.

In view of the fact that the group is small, and in order to give continuity to the Executive Board it was decided that officers should be elected for a two-year term, the offices of president and secretary becoming vacant in alternate years from those of vice-president and treasurer. In keeping with this plan it was stated that this year the president and secretary should be elected for a two-year term and the vice president and treasurer for only one year so that the rotating system may become operative. It was also suggested that the two officers elected in any year should be from the same town.

Mrs. Ross then read to the group the Constitution for Branch Associations which was drawn up by a committee appointed after the meeting of the General Alumnae Association at Salem College, May 30, 1936. After some discussion and interpretation of some of the points, the constitution was adopted by a unanimous vote of the membership. Members were instructed to pay their dollar for dues to the treasurer.

Mrs. Howard Rondthaler, guest of honor at the occasion, was introduced and in her charming and delightful manner she told about the changes and improvements which were effected on the campus during the previous summer, viz, the renovation of the Office Building, the first floor of Main Hall, the building of the gymnasium. As is inevitable at such a meeting there were many reminiscences and exclamations of "Oh, we didn't (or couldn't), do that when I was at Salem!" The five Nazareth members served refreshments in which the Salem color scheme of yellow and white was carried out even in the cake and mints.

HIGH POINT

High Point alumnae held their annual meeting recently at the Emerywood Country Club with eighteen members present. Associate hostesses were Mesdames Sanders Dallas, Logan Lovelace, and Mary Elizabeth Long.

Mrs. Gilbert Clark presided. Mrs. Charles W. McAnally announced plans for the appearance of the Salem College Glee Club on March 11th when the alumnae chapter will be one of the sponsoring groups. Mrs. W. L. Jackson, chairman of the nominating committee, then read the following slate of new officers: president, Mrs. Gilbert Clark; vice-president, Mrs. Carson Burns, and secretary, Mrs. Mayne Bundy. Mrs. Clark then appointed to serve as a hostess committee for the new year Mrs. David Yow, Mrs. Frank Hun-sucker, and Mrs. W. L. Jackson.

Miss Lawrence, dean of women at Salem College, and two students from Salem Academy were guests for the afternoon. Miss Lawrence made an interesting talk on activities at the College, after which Miss Lois Wiley of Troy, Alabama, told of Academy activities and Miss Lee Rice concluded the program by playing two lovely piano selec-

tions.

The group was then invited into the dining room where, from a beautifully appointed table with Mrs. Clark presiding, they were served tea and accompanying refreshments. The yellow color note was accentuated, jonquils forming the centerpiece for the table and tall yellow tapers adding color. - Mrs. Sanders Dallas (ERNESTINE HAYES).

KERNERSVILLE

The Kernersville Branch Association held an enthusiastic meeting on February 23rd at the home of Miss Tilla Harmon with Mrs. Fred Vance (ILAH ALBERT), and Mrs. Ralph Fagg (India McCuiston), as associate hostesses. Mrs. E. B. Parks, Jr. (Louise Culler), presided; Mrs. W. C. Stafford (FLOY RIGHTS),

led devotionals.

During the business session Mrs. W. O. Doggett, Jr. (MINNIE HASTINGS), read the roll call and the minutes of the previous meeting. The new Constitution was approved and adopted. Mrs. King Grogan (Mozelle CULLER), chairman of the nominating committee submitted the names of the following for officers: president, Mrs. Fred Vance; vice-president, Mrs. Walser Allen (NANCY RAM-SEUR); secretary, Mrs. Ralph Fagg; and treasurer, Miss Fanny Lyon Hepler. Committees were appointed as follows: program, Mrs. O. L. Joyner (Lucille Stafford), Mrs. Vesper King (Nellie Davis), and Miss Tilla Harmon; entertainment, Mrs. Kenneth Greenfield (Annie Stafford), Mrs. Clay Ring (Maud KERNER), Mrs. Gilmer Smith (ALTA PINNIX), and Miss Mary Linville; nominating, Mrs.

W. O. Doggett, Jr., Mrs. J. P. Adkins (AD-DIE KERNER), and Miss Fanny Lyon Hepler.

Mrs. Howard Rondthaler was the guest speaker. She was introduced by Mrs. Walser Allen and spoke interestingly of Salem. Mrs. C. L. Straughn (OPAL SWAIN), of Walkertown played as an instrumental solo, "Lento" by Cyril Scott.

During the social hour the hostesses served a delicious salad course, supplemented with sweets and coffee. Several members of the senior class of Kernersville were guests of the occasion

WINSTON-SALEM

The Winston-Salem Branch held its annual meeting on February 4th following the exercises in connection with the presentation of the new college gymnasium. Mrs. William K. Hoyt presided. Several interesting announcements were made, foremost among them that of the proposed new library. Mrs. Hoyt announced that the members of a committee appointed to raise funds locally for this project had made remarkable progress. She called upon Mr. Agnew Bahnson, member of the Board of Trustees, who told of the plans for the library and the need for further funds. Miss Marian Blair announced that Salem College would establish a lecture series for next year. Miss Cortlandt Preston was introduced and told of her work as publicity director.

Election of officers for 1937-38 resulted as follows: president, Mrs. William Hoyt; vicepresident, Mrs. Marion Follin; secretary, Mrs. A. Shelbourne Johnson; and treasurer, Mrs. Nat Curl. Mrs. Harry Grimsley was appointed chairman of the alumnae group for plans for the lecture series and Mrs. Emil Shaffner was appointed chairman of the program committee.

After adjournment the alumnae returned to Main Hall where refreshments were served. -Mrs. A. Shelbourne Johnson (Eleanor WILLINGHAM), Secretary.

CLASS NOTES

1899

Miss Elizabeth Conrad of Charlotte was a visitor in Winston-Salem on February 9th, speaking to the local unit of the North Carolina Federation of Business and Professional Women's Club, of which she is State president. Salem is proud of her successful business career. About twenty years ago she established herself in the advertising business in Charlotte and she continues in this work. She was at one time a resident of Winston-Salem.

1901

Saletn hears occasionally through Louise and Isabelle Rice of Bethlehem about Marian Aline Roueche, now in Los Angeles, California (P. O. Box 6006, Metropolitan Station). Isabelle writes: "Many will remember that she was a Park Hall girl in 1901, graduated in organ under Mr. Shirley and taught music for many years. Her sister, Agnes, was in the old 4th Room with Miss Sallie Shaffner for a period of time. Aline has always remained a most loyal alumnae of Salem. She has been west for many years seeking health."

1907 REUNION — COMMENCEMENT

Grace Siewers, reporter for '07, sends in the following information about members of this reunion class:

Mrs. Mary C. Choate (MARY CROWELL), of Huntersville, N. C., has done teaching and social work since her graduation. She is now executive secretary of the Family Service Association in Charlotte. She has two children, Henry Lee, age 20, and Herman Crowell, age

Bess Ivey, 668 N. Spring Street, Winston-Salem, is teaching in the Richard J. Reynolds High School.

Mrs. Charles A. Torrence (HELEN BUCK), 2623 Sherwood Ave., Charlotte, N. C. has two children, Elizabeth, age 20, and Helen, age 18. Elizabeth atterded Salem College last year; Helen is now a student in the Academy.

Mary Elizabeth Young, 106 Morningside Drive, New York, taught for thirteen years after her graduation in the public schools and from 1924 until 1936 was Dean of Women and associate professor of Education at High Point College. She is now in her second year of graduate work at Columbia University. She is a member of the High Point Alumnae Branch Association.

Mrs. H. G. Johnson (ZYLPHIA MESSER), Country Club Road, Wirston-Salem (R. F. D. No. 2), taught after her graduation. She is now a housekeeper with two children, H. G. Johnson, Jr., age 9, and Jeremiah Frank Johnson, age 7.

Cary Loud, Mrs. Guy Vaughan, 399 Conn. Avenue, Spartanburg, S. C. writes that she is delighted over the plans for a reunion. She has three children, Dorothy, now Mrs. Henry P. Boggs, Guy Jr., and Cary Loud, a senior at Purdue University. She has one grandson, Norfleet Barrington Boggs.

(To be Continued in the Next Issue)

1908 REUNION — COMMENCEMENT

Mrs. Charles H. Kreiger (GLENNORA ROMINGER), of 313 North Ft. Thomas Avenue, Fort Thomas, Kentucky, writes: "Enclosed find check for \$1.00 for my alumnae dues. This last issue of *The Allumnae Record* is crammed with interesting news. I am a graduate of '08 and I note that our class is to have

a reunion. Will you please send me Mrs. W. P. Skinner's (Julia Wood's) address? And will you please send me the names of any Salem girls living in the vicinity of Cincinnati. We live only five miles from the city.

Ethel Parker of Gatesville has been appointed state commander of the women's field army of the American Society for the Control of Cancer, according to announcement from headquarters in New York City. This society is organizing the women throughout the United States into a group known as the women's field army and large responsibility rests upon the state commander who is in charge of forces in her state and whose duties include that of organizing the women of her state into legions of activity and creating a cancer-cure consciousness among all people. North Carolina was the thirty-second state to organize. Salem is indeed proud of the honor and responsibility which one of her graduates is assuming in this important crusade.

1909

REUNION - COMMENCEMENT

Mrs. B. S. Womble, 200 Stratford Road, Reporter, has received the following information from her classmates:

Mary Cloyd Howe, Mrs. Thomas V. Farrow, 18 Crescent Avenue, Greenville, South Carolina, has three children, Virginia, age 22, James, age 18, and Mary, age 13. She writes: "I do so much want to come to our class reunion and am planning for it now. I have the dress I wore on graduation day, also my white cap and gown and want to bring them with me and probably put them on for the henefit of my classmates."

Sally Stafford, Mrs. Ivan H. Rider, 511 N. Spring Street, Winston-Salem, has one son, John Stafford, age eighteen.

Dr. Margery J. Lord of Montreat, N. C., is medical inspector of school children in Asheville. She does general practice at Montreat.

Maude Carmichael, Mrs. E. E. Williamson, 946 N. Hawthorne Road, Winston-Salem, has one daughter, Alice Carmichael Williamson.

Maude Reynolds, Mrs. W. R. Snow, 103 N. Cherry St., Winston-Salem, is taking care of her mother at Wentworth, N. C. She writes that she hopes to be here for the reunion.

Anna Ogburn spends part of her time in Winston-Salem and part of it at her lovely country home, "Sunny Acres," at Lewisville, N. C. She writes that her present occupation is "supervising farming at Sunny Acres."

Claudia Shore, Mrs. John A. Kester, 633 Holly Avenue, Winston-Salem, has one daughter, Rebecca Jane, age sixteen. She writes: "I hope to attend the reunion and also the graduation exercises at Salem Academy since my only daughter, Becky Jane, is a member of the senior class there.

Katrina Lane, Mrs. George W. Tayman, 111 E. Adair Street, Valdosta, Georgia, has one daughter, Mary Kate Ashley, age twentyfour years. She writes: "If any of you go to Florida, do come to see me. I saw Rena Brown several years ago, also Ruth Hanes. I wish we had enough Salemites here to organize a chapter."

(To be Continued in the Next Issue)

1925 REUNION — COMMENCEMENT

Elizabeth Leight, Mrs. Ralph Tuttle of Walkertown, reports on the activities of the class of 1925. Elizabeth has been assisted in getting up her class history by Daisy Lee Glasaow.

Mary Ogburn, Mrs. R. Russell Blackburn, 404 Montlieu Ave., High Point, has one child, Russell, Jr., age 6. She writes: "So far as I know I will be at Salem for Commencement."

Mary Eleanor McKelvie, Mrs. Gilbert Fry, The Cambridge, Alden Park, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, has one daughter, Mary Eleanor Fry, age four. She is president of the Philadelphia Branch of Salem Alumnae.

Flora Binder, Mrs. Leonard Philip Jones, 202 South 39th Street, Philadelphia, is a lecturer on Education at the University of Pennsylvania and an instructor at Drexel Institute.

Ellen Wilkinson, Mrs. R. I. Blackwell, 504 N. Blount St., Raleigh, N. C., has two children, William age 5 years and John, age one month.

Mary Hill, 534 N. Spring Street. Winston-Salem, is an assistant in the Winston-Salem public library.

Eleanor Tipton, Mrs. J. R. Royal, Salemburg, N. C., has two children, John, age 9

years, and Eleanor, age 6.
Kate Sheets, Mrs. S. E. Hager, Jr., 2468
Lynhurst Avenue, Winston-Salem is keeping
house and doing substitute teaching in Home

Economics when needed.

Ruth James is teaching Home Economics in her home town, Mount Pleasant, N. C. She writes that she plans to be here for the reunion.

Elizabeth Leight, Mrs. Ralph Tuttle, herself, is the busy Forsyth County Home Demonstrattion Agent in addition to running a model home at Walkertown, N. C.

(To be Continued in the Next Issue)

1927

REUNION — COMMENCEMENT

Dorothy Siewers Bondurant, Reporter for 1927, sends us the following interesting news

of her classmates.

RUTH PFOHL GRAMS, 140 Third Ave., North, Wisconsin Rapids, sends in her presidential message to 1927: I've succeeded in digging myself out of a glorious and genuine Wisconsin blizzard in time to send this letter to The Alumnae Record and to you. Do you realize what 1937 has in store for you? Why of course a reunion at Salem! Start right this

minute to make plans which will bring you to Salem in June. Ten years does seem rather unbelievable to each of us and just think of all the news we'll have for each other. I'm wondering if Lardner McCarty Newell, our noble class prophet, really has any correct facts in that fascinating prophetic dream she had in '27! You really should take your Sights and Insights from the shelf and read that Prophecy on page fifty-two. I've wandered far from the Westminster Choir and an artist's model even though as a minister's wife I sing alto in one choir and soprano in another. I also notice that Dot, Siewers Bondurant is supposedly in New York doing journalistic work; while "Fats" Hobgood Cook is winning fame in Manhattan as a comedienne. I am sure that after you peruse the pages of your '27 Sights and Insights, as I have just done, you'll feel that genuine urge to return to Salem. That's exactly the feeling I want you to have and I hope that it will keep growing stronger and stronger until you are actually there. Bring the husband, the children and even the dog if you can't be there without them! Let's prepare for a glorious time together! You'll receive more definite plans later, in the meanwhile let us hear from you and let's start that old Salem Spirit pounding through every member of the class of '27. You surely haven't forgotten those tin cups with black and gold ribbons which we used for our Thanksgiving banquet song triumph! In the spirit of 1937 we'd probably use an organ grinder instead and with black and gold streamers waving let's meet at Salem and sing:

Whose that coming down the street? A class reunion that can't be beat. In their ranks there's not a dent,

They've returned One Hundred Percent! (This letter from Ruth came just three days too late for the January issue of The Record).

Lardner McCarty, Mrs. Vincent A. Newell, Jr., Box 24, 812 Georgia Ave., Fort Pierce, Florida, is teaching in the Junior High School there. She has one daughter, Frances Lardner, age 5. Lardner writes: "No news! But how I'd love to hear some! I want to renew my subscription to the Alumnae Record for I get a big kick out of reading it. All too seldom, however, I find members of '27 in it. Why, I wonder? Aren't we accomplishing anything worth talking about? I'll plan to come at Commencement if my school closes in time. I think I need a trip to North Carolina.

Mary McNeill Buckner of Southern Pines is teaching. She writes that she will attend

the reunion if possible.

Elizabeth Hobgood, Mrs. Cecil E. Cooke, 907 Shepherd St., Durham, N. C., has one daughter, Martha Caroline, age two. She writes: "It doesn't seem possible that it has been ten years since we were all at Salem. Perhaps I have the twenty year old complex,

for I feel as if it were just yesterday. Anna Frances Redfern, ex-'27, now Mrs. George Powell, lives at Chapel Hill and I see a good deal of her. I am planning to be back at Salem for Commencement. I am eager to see the Practice House and all the other new buildings, that is, new since I have been there. I remember that when we had Home Economics up on the third floor of Main Hall there was a hole in the kitchen floor just big enough to sweep the dust through. When I first started keeping house, how I wished for a hole in my kitchen floor!

(To be Continued in the Next Issue)

1928

REUNION — COMMENCEMENT

Katherine J. Riggan, Reporter, gives us the following information about her classmates. Dorothy Frazier, Mrs. Chalmers Glenn, Jr., is living in Badin, N. C. She teaches French and English and coaches basketball at the high school there. She has one son, Chalmers

Glenn, III, age four years.

Elizabeth Sifferd, Mrs. R. B. Kneeburg, 72 Euclid Avenue, West Asheville continued with her music after graduating. She was organist and choir director in Lititz, Pennsylvania. She is now keeping house and has two children, Roy Brown, Jr., age five, and Betty Jean, age twenty months.

llah Lee Albert, Mrs. Fred F. Vance, of Kernersville, is teaching in the Kernersville

school.

Ruth C. Helmich, 2314 Maplewood Avenue, Winston-Salem, teaches Home Economics at the R. J. Reynolds High School.

Margaret (Peggy) Parker is teaching in the high school at Burlington, N. C. She writes that she plans to come to the reunion.

Letitia Currie got her M. A. from the University after leaving Salem. She is now teaching in Davidson, her home town.

Sarah Lee Kincaid, Mrs. Andrew D. Milstead, of Statesville, has one son, drew Hammill Milstead, age three. writes: "I am going to make every effort to be at our class reunion. My husband has accepted a call to the Church of the Good Shepherd at York, South Carolina, and took up his work there the first of the year. We will join him as soon as the rectory is ready. Although I shall be farther away from Salem than heretofore. She will always be near to me in thought."

Eliza Hill Grimes, Mrs. Joseph B. Wah-mann, 515 N. Spring Street, Winston-Salem, is keeping house. She has one daughter, Alice

Hill Wahmann, age nineteen months.

1935 REUNION - COMMENCEMENT

Cortlandt Preston, reporter for '35, shows her ability at publicity in bringing in the following good news from her classmates:

Jane Williams, 1701 Princess St., Wilming-

ton, N. C., is a stenographer. In reply to the questionnaire question, "Do you subscribe to the Alumnae Record?" Jane replies, "Yes, I think so; if not, I'd like to." (Dear Jane, According to our records, you do take the Record; maybe you should read it through twice to get the desired impression.—Editor).

Rachel Wells Carroll writes that she is

"praying for an M.A. at Chapel Hill in June 1937." Her present address is 307 E. Rosemary Street. After she gets the degree, she wants

a good job teaching somewhere.

Mary Penn (Mrs. O. A. Thaxton), 1306 Watauga Street, Kingsport, Tennessee, has given up stenographic work for housekeeping. Louise Gaither, 728 N. Hawthorne Road, Winston-Salem is teaching in Winston-Salem. She says it is impossible on the questionnaire to list the names of all of her forty school children.

Margaret Wall, 1109 Madison Ave., New York City, is research technician at the Hospital of the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research. She writes, 'Cokey, I'd give my

left ear to attend the reunion.'

Frances Hill Norris, 1611 Ambleside Drive, Raleigh, is temporarily in Lakeland, Florida. Her regular job is office work for Garland

C. Norris Co., Raleigh.

Dorothy Moore, 99 Claremont Ave., New York City, studied at Union Theological Seminary in the School of Sacred Music after her graduation. She is now organist and choir director in Bensonhurst, Brooklyn.

(To be Continued in the Next Issue)

Deaths

Former students will learn with sorrow of the death on February 27th of Mrs. Francis C. Anscombe, wife of Dr. Francis Anscombe, and at one time teacher of Art at the College.

A memorial service was held on the following Wednesday in the College Chapel, at which time tribute was paid to the wonderful life of service and devotion which she led.

Frier'ds and classmates will regret to hear of the death in September, 1936 of Mrs. H. L. Salisbury (MARY B. SHERROD, 1905), of Savannah, Georgia.

Through Mrs. F. J. Carrig (BEULAH PETERS, 1910), we learn of the death of her mother, Mrs. E. S. Peters (MOLLY HANNA, 1876), of Calvert, Texas.

CARLAND. Asheville, N. C., March 4, 1937, Mrs. Eugene Carland (LUCY MAY JOHNSTON, Academy '99).

CAMERON. Rockingham, N. C., March 18,

1937, JOHNSIE CAMERON, '13. CRAVEN. Charlotte, N. C., March 16, 1937, Mrs. Nannie Bulla Craven (NANNIE BULLA, 1868-70), age 81. Mrs. Craven, one of our very oldest alumnae, died at the home of her son, Rev. J. B. Craven and was buried at Old Trinity near High Point, N. C.



EDITORS: ELIZABETH ZACHARY, EDITH KIRKLAND

THE PAST SPEAKS TO THE PRESENT

A report has recently been compiled concerning present Salem Academy faculty and students who are descendants of former pupils who attended the Academy as far back as 1804. This school is extremely proud of the fact that practically every year finds an outstanding number of girls in the student group whose interest and love in Salem dates back to mothers, grandmothers, or other relatives sometimes as far removed as the fifth generation.

Listed here are the girls now enrolled, whose mothers attended Salem Academy: Jeanne Gartrell—Nancy Hayes Reynolds in 1909, 1910, and 1911; Helen Millis—Helen Brooks in 1901 and 1902; Johnsie Moore—Ellen Norfleet in 1899 and 1902; Louise Moore—Mildred

May, 1901-'02.

Mothers receiving A. B. Degrees: Eleanor Sue Cox-Lillian Miller in 1906; Harriet Cunningham, Ruby Ray in 1916; Cynthia Grimsley-Lucy Dix Estes in 1920; Beckie Jane Kester-Claudia Shore in 1909; Mary Ann Paschal-Stella Farrow in 1905; Helen Torrence-Helen Buck in 1907.

Caroline Grav's great-grandmother on her mother's side, Mary Elizabeth Beall, entered Salem on July 10th, 1846 at the age of 13, from Davidson County. Her grandmother on her father's side, Lelia Wilson, entered October 2, 1874, from Danville Virginia.

Mildred Parks, Asheboro, follows her great-aunt, Annie Makepeace, who graduated from

Salem in 1891, coming to the school from Franklinville, North Carolina. Also from Asheboro is Jane Page Walker who is the third generation of her family to attend Salem. Her grandmother, Minnie Hancock, graduated in 1893, and her mother, Harriet Hammer, finished in 1916.

Myra Sharp, Harrellsville, brought from her home two receipts showing that Mr. Starkey Sharp paid \$102.90 in advance toward the second session at Salem Female Boarding School, for Nancy Sharp who entered July 5, 1843 at the age of ten years, from Hertford County,

Lois Wiley of Troy, Alabama, is the fourth generation to attend Salem. Her greatgrandmother, Susanna Charlotte Blum, was a member of the Academy's student group in 1840 when the senior class was called the "select class." Lois has a report card which is extremely interesting, but tells nothing to the modern registrar as to the type of work done by Susanna. The back of this card is filled with Bible verses. Lois also has Susanna's certificate of confirmation into the Moravian Church. Mary Adelaide Smith, Lois' grandmother attended Salem in 1860. Mary Adelaide Bailey, mother of Lois, received her A.B. degree in 1903 and taught music in Salein from 1906 to 1908.

From Macon, Georgia, comes Rose Willingham, who presented to Salem Academy last commencement, a beautiful piece of handwork in chaneille which was done at Salem in 1819 by her great-great-grandmother, Annc Jacqueline Blount, who entered June 24, 1819, at the

age of 13, from Jones County, Georgia.

Eleanor Wright, Baltimore, Maryland, is the great-grandaughter of Roxanna Dixon who attended the school from July 21, 1851 until June 3, 1853. She was 14 when she entered from Liberty Hill, Kershaw District, South Carolina.

(It is interesting to note by the dates of entrances that in the early eighteen hundreds,

the school session ran the entire year.)

Among the faculty this year there are three descendants of Salem students. Miss Edith Kirkland, Secretary, of Durham can boast of two members of her family being among the first non-Salem girls to enter the school. Ann Kirkland, age 10, and Elizabeth Kirkland, age 8, from Hillsborough, daughters of William and Margaret Kirkland entered on May 15, 1804 and left May 5, 1806.

Miss Helen Vogler, the dietitian, of Winston-Salem, represents the third generation in her family to attend Salem. Her grandmother, Leonora Jane Spach on her mother's side was here from 1854-1867. Her grandmother, Johanna Catherine Mack on her father's side came in December, 1869 — May 1874. Her mother, Birdie V. Goslen, graduated in 1889 and took a post-graduate course in 1890.

Miss Elizabeth Zachary, Principal of Residence, from Brevard, North Carolina, is the

daughter of Beulah McMinn who graduated in 1896.

NEWS OF ACADEMY ALUMNAE

1926

Mrs. Selma Crews Clodfelter, 1227 South Claremont Avenue, Winston-Salem, is teaching in Winston-Salem and doing Girl Scout troop work.

Virginia Shalfner, 147 Cherry Street, Winston-Salem, owns and manages an attractive book shop and lending library in Ideal Store.

Carrie Mae Stockton, 463 South Church Street, Winston-Salem, is teaching in the modern language department of Salem College.

Mary Stokely Eberts lives now at 5734 North New Jersey Street, Indianapolis, Indiana,

1929

Mary Stockton Cummings has moved from Reidsville hack to Winston-Salem and lives at 1012 West First Street.

1930

Frances Williams Herriott, Williamston, North Carolina, paid her first visit to the Campus, on February 11, since her graduation. Those who saw her the few minutes she was here were delighted with her visit. She has promised to come again soon.

Lucy Thomas Fowler, Louden, Tennessee, wrote this month: "Art and I are still living with Mother on the farm and Art is practicing law in Louden. I had just a glimpse of Sue McCluskey in Knoxville a few weeks ago, and she says she is living in Norris."

Gertrude Stockton Sapp, 1012 West First Street, Winston-Salem, has a young son, Aubrey Eugene, Junior, born September, 1936.

1931

Dorothy Levin Swift, 1078 Castleton Avenue, West Brighton, Staten Island, New York wrote of the birth of her son, Marshall Stefan, on December 27, 1936.

In a letter from Jean Ritz Marshall, Ambassador Apartments, Baltimore, Maryland, who has recently married, she says, "I see Jane Dwire a lot and we talk about our 'Salem Days." I surely do want to come back and see everyone for it seems ages since I was there."

Margaret McLean sees Betty Tuttle French when she goes to Lumberton on vacations. She tells us that Betty is very happy.

1932

Please write Jane Rondthaler or Salem Academy that you are planning to attend your reunion dinner, Thursday night, June 3rd at 6:30.

Mary Flora Lawrence McDonald, 315 East 68th Street, New York City writes: "I'm going to try very hard to be at the reunion. It would be grand to see the girls again. Through Rhee Leonard (Mills), I've heard of lots of other Salem girls. Wish we could all go down together. That would be fun."

Carolyn Welch, 399 Park Avenue, Leonia, New Jersey, wrote in January,: "I'm spending the winter in New Jersey with my cousin, and am commuting to New York where I have a very good, as well as interesting job in the Advertising Department of the P. Lorillard Tohacco Company, makers of Old Golds. I'm enjoying it thoroughly."

Jane Howard, 1601 Washington Avenue, Parkersburg, West Virginia, is doing newspaper work in her home town so Laura Ellen Lunsford tells us. She has a column which carries her picture at the head.

1933

Laura Ellen Lunsford, 1014 Markham Avenue, Durham, North Carolina, stopped by to speak on March 2. She is taking a business course in Durham. At present she is recuperating for an operation for appendicitis.

Martha Pryor, Tanner, Alabama, wrote in her last letter: "I was in Charlotte this summer for several days and went by to see Faith Bell. She was planning to attend an Art school in New York this winter."

Art school in New York this winter."

Martha Birdsey is attending King-Smith
Studio, Washington, D. C. this winter.

Mary Louise Haywood, 106 Cherry Street,

Mary Louise Haywood, 106 Cherry Street, Winston-Salem will receive her A. B. degree from Salem College in June.

1934

We hope you will attend your reunion dinner, Thursday, June 3rd.

The class of 1934 should have a grand reunion as these girls are in Salem College: Gertrude Bagwell, Peggy Brawley, Louise Frazier, Josephine Gribbin, Mary Margaret Johnson, Margaret Ricks, and Blevins Vogler.

Fannie Stolely Moore, Newport, Tennessee, and her hushand Lyle Moore had lunch with Fannie's teachers and Lyle's sister, Myra Lucia Moore, in February.

1935

Be sure to come to the Academy for your second class reunion on June 3rd at 6:30. Patsy Hill's new address is 51 Riverside

Patsy Hill's new address is 51 Riverside Drive, New York City. Patsy's sister is a sephomore in the Academy this year. She tells us that Patsy is working and studying in New York.

Ethel Young is attending Holton-Arms, Washington, D. C. and is rooming with Jane Sherman.

1936

We are looking forward to every member of the class of '36 being in the Academy for the first reunion dinner at 6:30, Thursday, June 3rd.

Ora Holt Long, Brevard, North Carolina, spent a week-end with Jacqueline Ray in January. Mrs. Rondthaler invited her to the formal dinner which she gave for the seniers that week-end.

SALEM WEDGWOOD PLATES

AN IDEAL GIFT FOR

MOTHER'S DAY — WEDDINGS — GRADUATION



SALEM PLATES AVAILABLE IN 5 COLORS AND 8 SCENES

DINNER SERVICE SIZE 101/4 INCHES

COLORS: BLUE — GREEN — SEPIA — PINK — MULBERRY

- 1. MAIN HALL AND MORAVIAN CHURCH.
- 2. FOUNTAIN COURTYARD WITH 1802 DOORWAY
- 3. SISTERS HOUSE AND ALICE CLEWELL BUILDING
- 4. LOUISA BITTING BUILDING
- 5. LIZORA HANES HOME ECONOMICS BUILDING
- 6. SALEM ACADEMY. (Shown Above)
- 7. WEST GATE ENTRANCE
- 8. THE OLD STEPS

Priced At \$2.00 Each -- \$12.00 Set of Eight. Sales Tax and Postage Extra

ORDER FROM

THE SALEM BOOK STORE

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

THE ALUMNAE RECORD

SALEM COLLEGE, WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.



MAY COURT - 1937 - SALEM COLLEGE

Pictured above are, top center, Miss Cordelia Lowry, Savenac, Bedford County, Va., May Queen; lower center, Miss Helen Jones, Fayetteville, N. C., Maid of Honor, Left column, reading down. Miss Hellen Totten, Atlanta, Ga.; Mary McClung, Winston-Salem, N. C.; Miss Cornelia Wolfe, Charlotte, N. C.; Miss Mary Elizabeth Walston, Winston-Salem, N. C.; Miss Cornelia Wolfe, Charlotte, N. C.; Miss Martha Rawlings, Winston, N. C.; Miss Dorothy-Wyatt, Winston-Salem, N. C. Right column, reading up, Miss Virginia Lee, Kinston, N. C.; Miss Frances Alexnder, Winston-Salem, N. C.; Miss Virginia Gough, Roanoke, Va.; Miss Julia Preston, Washington, D. C.; Miss leredith Holderby, Buffalo Springs, Va., attendants to the queen.

THE ALUMNAE RECORD

VOL. 60

Winston-Salem, N. C., May, 1937.

No. 449

Published quarterly during the College Year, at 50 cents per year. Official organ of the Alumnae Association of Salem College. All subscriptions and communications should be addressed to The Alumnae Record, Salem College, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Entered as second-class matter in the Postoffice at Winston-Salem, N. C. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized October 31, 1918.

The Alumnae Record is maintained by and in the interest of Salem College.

EDITORS:

CORTLANDT PRESTON

ALICE KEENEY RONDTHALER

TENTH BIRTHDAY OF MAY DAY

May 1st, 1937 — 1927

On Saturday, May 1, of this year Salem College celebrated the 10th anniversary of its formal May Day exercises.

A pageant, based on the "Alice in Wonderland" theme was presented as entertainment for the May Court and for the several thousand spectators seated on Academy Hill. Miss Jane Rondthaler, 1937 chairman of May Day, worked in co-operation with twelve student committees in preparation for the event. The pageant was written by a committee under the chairmanship of Miss Anna Wray Fogle, of Winston-Salem.

While it may be supposed that there have always been spring festivals given at Salem in the month of May, celebrating the arrival of spring, it was not until 1927 that the first real May Day program was held on the lower campus of the college. Since then May Day has grown by leaps and bounds in popularity and has become one of the much-talked-of traditions of Salem.

When Miss Cordelia Lowry, 1937 Queen of May, was crowned by her maid of honor Miss Helen Jones, there had been ten identical May Days in the history of Salem and ten radiant Salem girls had been honored with the same type of elaborate ceremony on exactly the same spot.

From the college newspaper of 1927, the following description of the first real Salem May Fete was taken:

"The Queen of May, Bessie Clark (now Mrs. Sam Ray, of Leaksville), entered majestically, preceded by two small children, Norman Stockton, and Ann Rainey, who carried small baskets of flowers."

"Two heralds, Misses Mary Duncan Mc-Anally and Mary Audrey Stough (now Mrs. John Kimbrough, of Davidson), announced the queen's approach. The maids of the court dressed in shaded rose taffeta dresses and

carrying large hats filled with spring flowers," . . . the dresses were up to the knees in front, with hoops on the hips and waistlines in the same place . . . "descended the hill and stood on each side of the queen in the following order: Mary Johnson (now Mrs. Deryl Hart, Durham), Sara Kincaid (now Mrs. D. Mil-stead, of York, S. C.), Louise Thompson (now Mrs. Charles Creech, of this city), LaVerne Ware (now Mrs. G. H. Simpson, Greensboro), Frances McCormick (now Mrs. W. L. Allgood), Elizabeth Sifferd (now Mrs. Roy B. Kneeberg, Asheville), Pearle Fishel (now Mrs. Homer Houchins, of this city), Louise Culler, maid of honor (now Mrs. E. B. Parks, Jr., Kernersville), Doris Wooten (now Mrs. Kestler, High Point), Elizabeth Hastings (now Mrs. Henry Brown McCorkle, of this city), Julia Daniels (now Mrs. Mack Pridgen, Elm City), Cam Boren (Mrs. Hoyt Boone, Greensboro), Jennie Wolfe (now Mrs. Vernon Stanley, Charlotte), Isabelle Dunn (now Mrs. Joseph Mauze, Jr., of Huntington, W. Va.), Anna Pauline Shaffner (Mrs. Ronald Slye, Jacksonville, Fla.")

Since 1927 the following girls have been crowned Queen of the May on the lower Campus at Salem College:

1928 Sara Kincaid (now Mrs. A. D. Milstead, of York, S. C.)

1929 Mary Johnson (now Mrs. Deryl Hart, of Durham, N. C.)

1930 Fritz Firey (now Mrs. J. A. Adkins, of San Francisco, Calif.)

1931 Elizabeth Allen (now Mrs. W. J. Armfield, of Asheboro, N. C.)

1932 Anna Preston (now Mrs. Emil Shaffner, Winston-Salem, N. C.)

1933 Billye Philpott (now Mrs. Jim Roundtree, Jr., Winston-Salem, N. C.)

1934 Mildred Hanes, of Pine Hall, N. C. 1935 Cortlandt Preston, of Washington, D. C. 1936 Phyllis Clapp, of Winston-Salem, N. C.

1937 Cordelia Lowry, of Savenac, Bedford County, Va.

COME TO SALEM FOR COMMENCEMENT

The Following Events Are Scheduled:

Thursday, May 27,

8:30 P. M.—Memorial Hall

Home Economics Costume Exhibit

Friday, May 28, 3:30 P. M.—Louisa Bitting Building

Exhibition and Tea of the Arts Department.

Tuesday, June 1.

8:30 A. M.—Memorial Hall Business Commencement

Thursday, June 3, Last Thursday College Chapel—

Singing The Son of God and Reading of the Poem.

9:00 P. M.—Athletic Field

Senior Hat Burning and Transfer of Caps and Gowns.

Friday, June 4,

7:30 P. M.—

Senior Class Dinner.

Saturday, June 5,

9:30 A. M.—

Faculty Meeting for Honors.

11:00 A. M.-

Class Reunions in Main Hall.

Alumnae Board Meeting in Alice Clewell Building.

12 Noon-

Alumnae Meeting in Library.

1:30 P. M.-

Alumnae Luncheon in College Dining Room.

3:00 P. M.-

Laying of Corner Stone of New Salem College Library.

Presentation of Senior Gift.

4:00 P. M.—

Showing in Old Library of Moving Pictures in colors of Campus Activities, May Day, Etc.

8:15 P. M.-

Concert, Memorial Hall.

President's Reception in Main Hall.

Sunday, June 6,

11:00 A. M.—

Baccalaureate, Home Church, Bishop Paul de Schwenitz, Bethlehem, Pa.

5:30 P. M.-

Supper for Seniors and their Parents on President's Lawn.

7:00 P. M.—

Senior Vespers.

Monday, June 7.

11:00 A. M.—

Commencement, John Temple Graves, H. Atlanta, Georgia.

"HERE AND THERE" AMONG THE ALUMNAE

IMPORTANT COMMENCEMENT NOTICE

Are you coming to Salem for Commencement? Saturday, June 5th, is Alumnae Day with the business meeting in the college library at

12 o'clock, followed by the luncheon in the college dining hall.

Have you written for a room reservation? There is no charge for rooms. Your only expense while here is a reasonable fee for any meals taken in the dining hall and the Alumnae Luncheon fee of one dollar.

If you wish a room reserved, you must write to Miss Grace Lawrence, Dean, Salem

College, not later than June 1st.

CLASS REUNIONS

1887

Members of this class will celebrate their 50th jubilee. They are our honor guests at

1888 — 1889 — 1890

Not much has been heard from the members of these three classes which are scheduled tor reunions under the Dix Plan. This is due to the fact that they have no officers to take the initiative and work up a reunion. Mrs. Richard Tighe of 1890 writes in this issue of The Record that she hopes a number of 1890 will return. Members of 1888, please note that next year, 1938, marks your 50th anniversary, so if you are not planning to come back this year, begin now to make plans for the big celebration next year.

> 1907 1906 1908 1925 -- 1926 1927 1928

Many members of these classes have already signified their intention to return for Commencement.

1935

Salem expects her two-years olds.

1936

And the one-year-olds refuse to stay away!

CLASS NOTES

1890

Mrs. Emma Rollins Tighe, 62 Orange St., Asheville, president of the Class of 1890, hopes that members of this class are planning to come back for Commencement. She writes:
"Owing to the illness and death of my husband in January, I have not been able to do anything about our class reunion. Will you please make an appeal for me in the Alumnae Record urging all members of the class to come back. It will be delightful to renew old friendships and visit again the scenes of our happy school days.

1906

Laura Hughes Hairston, Mrs. Edwin G. Penn, Martinsville, Virginia, is teaching. She

Martha Poindexter, 506 W. 5th St. Winston-Salem, sends in the address of Anna Chreitzberg, Mrs. Pierre Wyche, at Oak Ridge, North Carolina.

Lillian Miller, Mrs. Robert M. Cox, P. O. Box 1239, Winston-Salem, has two children,

Robert, Jr., age 18 and Eleanor Sue, age 15.
Ethel M. Brietz, Mrs. Robert C. Jurney,
915 W. Bank St., Winston-Salem, has three

children, Robert, Jr., age 20, who is a junior at the University, James, age 17, and Edward, age 16, both high school graduates.

Eleanor Fries, Mrs. Richard F. Willingham, 410 High St., Winston-Salem, has four chil-dren, Mr. A. S. Johnson (Eleanor Willing-HAM), Frank, Marguerite, and Richard. Lucy Dunkley, Mrs. R. E. Woolwine, Stuart,

Virginia, has five children, Margaret, Lucy, Mabel, Irene, and Grace. The oldest is 26, the youngest 17 years of age.

Josephine Parris, Mrs. R. P. Reece, 655 S. Spring St., Winston-Salem, after receiving her B. A. from Salem in 1906, did more college work and got an "up-to-date" B. A. in 1925. She has one daughter, Josephine, who graduated from Salein last June, a son, Randolph, who is a sophomore at the University, and a son, Charles, a student in the high school.

Etta Henria Wilson, Mrs. Jordon Baker

Arnold, Groveland, Florida has two children, William J. Wilson Arnold, age 22 years and

Frances Eloise Arnold, age 20 years, Bess Speas, Mrs. John M. Coghlan, 3 Vassar Place, Scarsdale, New York, has one son, John Edward, age 18 years. She is a dietitian and manager of a restaurant. She writes; "I am not sure whether or not I can be present at Commencement, but will do my utmost.

1907

Mrs. Frank W. Perry (ELIZABETH FETTER). 1910 W. 5th St., Winston-Salem, has four children, Clifford W., 22 years of age, Donald, 17 years, Dorothy Elizabeth, 12 years, and

Jane Carolyn, 8 years. Hattie Griffin Jones, Mrs. Claude L. Carrow, 311 W. Peyton Avenue, Kinston, N. C., has three children, Hattie, age 24, Claude, Ir., age 23, Helen, age 20, and Harvey, age 14. She hopes to be able to attend the reunion.

Mary Jane Heitman of Mocksville, N. C., taught for several years and then werk into newspaper and genealogical work. She is historian of Davie County, society editor and columnist of Mocksville Enterprise,

Mrs. L. B. Womble (PHEBE PHILLIPS), 1229 Walker Ave., Winston-Salem, has one son, Francis Womble, age 11 years. She is keep-

ing house.

Mrs. W. W. Rankin (ELLA LAMBETH), 1011 Gloria Ave., Durham, N. C., has two children, William Walter, Jr., age 15, and Eleanor Lambeth, age 12. She writes: "I am more than delighted to know that a reunion is in prospect for our class. I am sure that "Naughty Seven" will have a great time geting together once more. Please reserve a double room for me at Commencement as I want to bring my daughter along. Best wishes for our 30th-year reunion!"

Mrs. Marmaduke Williams Norfleet (RUTH BAYNARD WILLINGHAM), 1975 Georgia Ave., Winston-Salem has three children, M. W. Norfleet, Jr., Lila Ross Norfleet, and Leon W. Norfleet.

Mrs. W. W. Corbett (LENORA G. HARRIS), of Mebane, N. C., is keeping house. She has two adopted children, nieces of her husband, One is age 19, the other age 17; both are in college.

1908

Estelle Harward, Mrs. W. M. Upchurch, 1008 Gloria Ave., Durham, has two children,

Kathrine, age 20 and W. M. Jr., age 14. Celeste Huntley, Mrs. Walter L. Jackson, 1100 Forest Hill Drive, High Point, has four children, Josephine and Virginia, age 19, Betty Lou, age 17, and Walter L., age 11

Virginia Louise Keith, Mrs. Flake E. Montgomery, 608 S. Liberty St., Winston-Salem, is

doing secretarial work.

Lillian Crews, Mrs. A. B. Noell, 307 Arcadia Ave., Winston-Salem, is Forsyth County Supervisor of of Women's Professional Projects, W. P. A. She has four children, three boys and one girl.

Annie Nesbitt, Mrs. Roy E. Leonard, 390 West Hampton Ave., Spartanburg, S. C., has two children, Elizabeth and Roydon, Jr.

Rosa Leake Little, Mrs. Lynwood Lawrence Jackson, 2639 Tiger Tail Ave., Coconut Grove, Miami, Florida, writes: "I have lost touch with most of my classinates except for an occasional letter from Julia Wood Skinner and Edith Willingham Womble, '09. I have lived in Miami since 1925 and love it so much that even hurricanes cannot drive me away. We have just moved into our new home and I am enjoying keeping house after so many years in the business world. My sister, Alice Little, has just visited me. She was at Salem when I was, also Lila and Fan. They all live in Charlotte now. We all love to talk about Salem, just as we remember our grandmother, Fanny Myers, and her sister, Ann Myers Sturdivant did."

Ada Nichols, Mrs. Charles F. Rockey, 233 Franklin Ave., River Forest, Illinois, has one son, age 18 years. She writes: "I wish I could attend the reunion but our son is graduating about that time."

Emorie Barber, Mrs. Norman Stockton, 1065 Kent Road, Winton-Salem, has four boys, Norman, Jr., Bobbie, Tom and Dick.

Allie Dore Korner, Mrs. D. Lanier Donnell, Oak Ridge, N. C., has two children, Lanier, Jr., age 17 and Polly Dore, age 13 years. She gives us Annie Sue Wilson's (Mrs. Virgil A. I. Idol), address as 1355 Peachtree Street, N. E., Atlanta, Georgia, and writes: "Maud Brady, 3548 Penn Street, Kansas City, lives with her mother and is a highly successful business woman. She has been back to North Carolina on several visits during recent years.

Saidee Westbrook Robbins, Mrs. Charles U. Harris, 222 Hillcrest Road, Raleigh, has a son, Charles, Jr., who is a student at the Episcopal Thelogical Seminary, Alexandria, Virginia, and a daughter, Barbara Jane, a junior at the University, and another daughter, Florence Logan Harris, who will graduate from high school this spring.

Ethel Parker of Gatesville writes: "Don't know much about my classmates, but wish I did. I will come to the class reunion if its at all possible." As stated in the last issue of The Record, Ethel is organizing an army of about 6,000 for Cancer Control in North Carolina.

Hattie Mae Richardt, Mrs. Randall Watkins Hurley, Troy, N. C., has four children, Bernardine, age 20, Mary Louise, age 19, Brownie Douglas, age 16, and Randall, Jr., age 22 years.

Ruth Brinkley, Mrs. Capers G. Barr, 529 Prince St., Georgetown, S. C., has three children, C. G., Jr., age 24, Robert, age 16, and Betty, age 14. In addition to being a busy housewife, she is her husband's stenographer. She writes: "Nine years ago when the depression first started, I took a six week's course in stenography and have been doing my husband's work ever since. He is a lawyer. Lura Garner is Mrs. Glenn Parker of Salisbury. Louise Daniel has married a second time and lives in Greenwich, Connecticut, I hope to

find her new married name by the time I come to the reunion, June 5th. I am looking forward to seeing the girls of '08 again with

the greatest of pleasure. Glennora P. Rominger, Mrs. Charles H. Krieger, 313 North Fort Thomas Ave., Fort Thomas, Kentucky, did graduate work in home economics and dietetics at Battle Creek, Michigan, after leaving Salem and then taught. She writes that her present occupation is keeping house, that she is interested in church work, foreign missions, and in educational work among the mountain children at Berea and Carr Creek, Kentucky.

Maude E. Brady, 2548 Penn St., Kansas City, Missouri, writes: "I do not believe there are many of my classmates this far West. I would love to attend the reunion but think the date will be too early in the summer for me to get away from the office. I have been back to North Carolina several times since graduating, but always after the school year closed." .Miss Brady has been in business since graduating. She is with the Federal Match Sales Corporation of New York City, bookkeeper and cashier at the Kansas City

1909

Lilla Gray Mallard, Mrs. Benjamin F. Parker, 28 The Prado, Ansley Park, Atlanta, Georgia, "Sorry I shall be unable to attend the reunion. Best wishes to each one."

Anna C. Farrow, Atkinson Apts., 304 N. Marshall Street, Winston-Salem, is teaching

in Fairview School here.

Bessie White, Mrs. Harry R. Barry, 229 Passaic Avenue, Passaic, N. J., writes that she

hopes to be at the reunion in June.

Rena Josephine Brown, Mrs. John Mont-gomery Barnes, Hotel Brumley, Greenville, Tennessee, says that her present occupation is "enjoying life, and my family." She has two children, Henry Brown Baker, age 20, and Glenna Reece (BAKER), Barnes, age six-Her boy is in school at Davidson College, her daughter at Fassifern. She writes: "So much has taken place since I left in 1909! I do hope to be present for the reunion and know we will all have a great time."

May Dalton lives at 643 W. 5th Street, Win-

ston-Salem. Classmates will hear with sorrow of the death of her father in February.

Myrtle Rollins, Mrs. Burwell Baxter Bell, is postmistress in her hometown, Shawboro, N. C. She has three sons, B. B. Bell, Jr., age 20, Jackson, age 18, and Thomas, age 16. She writes: "I am certainly going to try to attend our reunion. Wouldn't it be grand to see all of our classmates again?"

Kathleen Korner is at home in Kernersville. She is nursing her mother who is quite ill.

Della Johnson, Mrs. Pierre B. Walker, lives at the Woman's Club, 952 W. 4th Street., Winston-Salem. Since the death of her husband in 1918, she has spent much of her time travelling.

Bertie Langley, Mrs. Hugh P. Cash, 2501 Patterson Ave., Winston-Salem has four children, Hugh, Jr., age 18, Charles, age 16, Eloise, age 9, and Jack David, age 4 years. She writes: "At the time of our last reunion Jack was only four days old and I could not be with you. I am heartily anticipating being there this year, however."

Edith Willingham, Mrs. B. S. Womble, herself, lives at 200 Stratford Road, Winston-Salem, She has six fine children, four girls and two boys. Lila, the oldest, is twenty-one, Ruth, the youngest, is eight years old.

Reba Dumay, Mrs. John D. Gorham, of Washington, N. C., writes: "I am seriously thinking of attending the reunion this time. I will try to get in touch with Louise and Mary and see if we can't arrange to go together. I saw Lucy Brown about Christmas and mentioned going with her as her class has a re-union too. I have two boys, Dumay, a Lieutenant in the Marine Corps and Jack, a freshman at the Citadel in Charleston. thrilled to think that some of us will be together again in May!

1925

Elizabeth Roop, Mrs. Henry G. Hart, of Christiansburg, Virginia, has three children, Redmond, age 9, Henry Jr., age 8, and Elizabeth, age 6. Elizabeth is assistant to the publisher of the Montgomery News-Messenger. She writes: "I am happy to say that I plan to be at the reunion. So much has happened in these twelve years. Since my husband's death, I have been doing newspaper work. All three of my children are in school. I hear from Lillian Watkins every now and then. She has recently had severe illness."

1926

Eva Louise Flowers, Mrs. Tyre Taylor, 3200 Rodman St., N. W., Washington, D. C., has one boy, Michael Taylor, age 4 years. She writes that Mrs. Anna Southerland van den Boom, also a member of '26 is living at 376 Park Avenue, East Orange, N. J., and that Mrs. W. T. Oliver (MARY ALTA "BABE' ROBBINS), has a baby girl, age three months.

Sara Yost, Mrs. Walter Kester, 209 Edgedale Drive, High Point.

Clemmon Brown, 18 W. Hamilton St., Baltimore, Maryland, is teaching piano. She writes: "I have never joined a Branch Association, but would like to. Mrs. J. H. Byerly, (Miss Edna Biddison, formerly of the faculty), lives here. I teach both of her boys. They are 9 and 13 years of age.

Lucile Burke, Mrs. Charles D. Atwood, Route No. 2, Box 362, Winston-Salem, has two children, Albert, age 5 years, Emily, age 20 months. She writes that Myrtle Valentine is teaching in Salisbury and living at 520 S. Fulton Street and that Sadie Holleman is

teaching at Siler City.

Evelyn McGehee, Mrs. Norman Ingle, Milford Hills, Salisbury, has one daughter, Mary

Kathryn, age eight years.

Mary Alta Robbins, Mrs. William Thomas Melrose St., Winston-Salem, has three chil-Oliver, 318 Tarboro St., Rocky Mount, N. C., has one daughter, Lucinda Vaden Oliver, born February 28, 1937.

Connie Fowler, Mrs. Jule C. Kester, 918 dren, Nancy Conrad, age 8 years, Julia Ryan Kester, age 4, and James Wiley Kester, age

16 months.

1927

Mildred Miller Moomaw, now Mrs. Walter A. Coleman, 19 Sixth Street, Bristol, Tennessee, is doing clerical work at the C. & P. Telephone Company in Roanoke, Virginia. She writes: I'm really planning to attend our tenth reunion — it hardly seems as though ten years had passed! — unless something unforeseen happens. I enjoyed the fifth one and hope we will have good attendance at this one. My temporary address is 318 Washington Ave., S. W. Roanoke, but as we travel a great deal, I use the Bristol one as permanent.

Thelma Firey, now Mrs. W. S. Duggins, 111 N. Spruce St., Winston-Salem, is a busy housekeeper. She has one son, William Syl-

vester, Jr., age about three months.

Anna Pauline Shaffner, now Mrs. Ronald Slye, 1445 Edgewood Circle, Jacksonville, Florida, has one child, William Ronald, age two years.

Ruth Piatt, Mrs Conrad Lemley, 2445 Maplewood Ave., Winston-Salem, is keeping house. She has one child, Marion Sheppard, age

Flora N. Eborn is teaching second grade at

Hanes, N. C.

Margaret Hartsell, 196 S. Union St., Concord, N. C. is teaching fourth grade and has heen a camp counselor for two summers. Friends will be sorry to hear of the death of her mother recently.

Anne Lucille Carroll was married in December to Charles H. Smith. She lives in

Scotland Neck, N. C.

Dorothy herself, Mrs. Stuart O. Bondurant, 906 Walker Avenue, Winston-Salem is a busy housekeeper. She has four lovely children, three boys and one girl. The youngest is Billy, age six months.

1928

Margaret Holbrook, formerly of Hickory, now of 945 North Broadway, Baltimore, Maryland, graduated from Johns Hopkins Hospital Training School for Nurses and has since been occupied in private duty nursing. Annie Graham Caldwell, 900 West End

Annie Graham Caldwell, 900 West End Boulevard, Winston-Salem is teaching in the

city schools.

Martha Dortch, Mrs. James L. Belote, 205 W. Chestnut Street, Goldsboro, is keeping house. She has one son, James Dortch Belote, age five. She writes: "I'm going to be at the reunion if possible. Katherine Edgerton, Mrs. George Daniels, lives right around the corner from me. I understand that Dot Rosemond Browning is working in Chapel Hill."

Katherine, herself, is the busy assistant deau at Salem and an instructor in Economics.

1935

Ann Vann is teaching seventh grade in Lewiston-Woodville School, Lewiston. Her post office address is Church Street, Ahoskie, N. C.

Sara Louise Johnston, Davidson, N. C., studied last year at Davidson. She is at home this year.

ENGAGEMENT

Salem alumnae of recent years will be interested in the announcement, made during the Easter holidays, of the engagement of Miss Katherine Riggan to Rev. Gordon Spaugh. Miss Riggan is a member of the Class of '28 and has been assistant dean at Salem College since her graduation. Mr. Spaugh, pastor of the Home Moravian Church, is a young minister of prominence. The marriage will take place on June 30th.

MARRIAGES

McCLISTER-GUERRANT. Blacksburg, Virginia, March 20, 1937, Mrs. Louise Bushong McClister (LOUISE BUSHONG, '15), to Hugh Lindsay Guerrant. At home, Blacksburg, Va.

Martin-Maultsby. April 17, 1937, Virginia Martin, '30, to Ralph Clarke Maultsby. At home, 1410 Peachtreet St., N. E., Atlanta,

Georgia.

ALLEN-SEWELL. Elizabeth, N. J., April 9, 1937, Marion Allen, '27-30, to Gilbert Sewell At home, Mandeville, Jamaica.

Transou-Moye. Greensboro, N. C., April 10, 1937, Elizabeth Waugh Transou, '27, to Joseph Sydney Moye. At home, Greenville,

Hanes-Follin. Winston-Salem, N. C., April 10, 1937, Claire Lockhart Hanes, ex-'33, to Thomas Barber Follin.

STOVALL-BLYTHE. Winston-Salem, N. C., April 28, 1937, Marion Lee Stovall, '34 to C. E. Blythe.

HILL-SNELL. Winston-Salem, N. C., April 24, 1937, Mary Mildred Hill, '25, to Rev. R. J. Snell. At home, 315 North Ward Street, Pampa, Texas.

DEATHS

Word has just been received from Ruth Cass of Johnson City, Tennessee, of the death on January 19, 1937, of her mother, Dovie Chedester Cass, Mrs. Henry Martin Cass, formerly of Asheville.

Davis. Fayetteville, N. C., April 14, 1937, Mrs. J. P. C. Davis (Mary Maria Howard,

1862-66), age 87 years.

BRANCH ASSOCIATION MEETINGS

CHARLOTTE

The Charlotte Branch held its meeting in February at the home of Mrs. Raymond Thompson (Mary Entwistle), with good attendance. In the absence of the president, Mrs. William Van Every (Elizabeth Price), Mrs. James Grey (Margaret Smith), presided. Mrs. James Hobbs (Frances Wommack), was elected president for the ensuing two-year term and it was decided to hold another meeting in October.

Miss Katherine Riggan and Miss Mary Louise Mickey were guests and gave brief accounts of happenings at Salem. Particular interest was evident in the opening of the new college gymnasium and the plans for the new college library. Moving pictures of

the College were enjoyed.

MOUNT AIRY

A meeting of the Mount Airy Branch was held on April 27th in the parlors of the Blue Ridge Hotel. Mrs. Howard Rondthaler was honor guest

Mrs. Ethel Thomas Porter, president, welcomed the guests and presented Mrs. Rondthaler who discussed phases of college life at Salem. An open forum was enjoyed after which tempting refreshments were served.

During the business session officers for the coming year were elected as follows: president, Mrs. Joe Gwynn (Blanche Holt); vice-president, Mrs. Phil Haskins (Belle Graves); secretary, Mrs. Wilson Barber (Mary Virginia Pendergraph); and treasurer, Mrs. Hugh Holcomb (Rachel Luckenbach). Mrs. R. T. Joyce (Alice Gilmer, 1872-73), of Westfield was made an honorary member. She has the distinction of being our oldest alumnae.—Belle Graves Haskins, secretary.

TARBORO

Salem Alumnae of Tarboro were invited to meet at the home of Mrs. Sam Clark (Louise Wilson), on April 14th, at which time Miss Mickey showed the college moving pictures and talked. This is the first meeting of this group in several years and plans were made for more frequent gettogethers. It was suggested that one annual meeting be held with alumnae of Rocky Mount, Wilson, and Tarboro. Miss Anna Holderness was elected president of the Tarboro organization.

NEW YORK

On Saturday, March 13th, the New York alumnae, with Mrs. Howard Rondthaler as guest, enjoyed a luncheon at the Town House. The new constitution was explained and adopted. Officers were elected as follows: president, Mrs. Henry Pfohl (ELIZABETH

RONDTHALER); vice-president, Mrs. J. M. Coghlan (Bessie Speas); secretary, Mrs. Frank C. Johnson (Bright McKemie); treasurer, Margaret Wall. Mrs. Rondthaler showed pictures of Salem and spoke of the newer, fuller life behind the old Salem spirit.

BETHANIA

On the evening of February 3rd, the Bethania Branch of Salem Alumnae celebrated the 165th anniversary of its Alma Mater with a banquet in the Congregation House in Bethania. This organization is the oldest of the Branch Associations.

The assembly room was attractively decorated in Salem colors and with Salem pennants. The Alma Mater was sung. Miss Kate Jones gave a toast to Salem College, and Miss Lola Butner, president of the organization, responded. Mrs. Roy Holland paid a tribute to Miss Kate Jones, president of the Bethania Branch for thirty-nine years. Miss Mary F. Griffith sang "Sundown" and Mrs. Lindsay Hoover, "Absent" and "Kashmiri Song," with Miss Ruth Kapp accompanying

A "scramble word" contest was enjoyed, with the words printed on minature copies of Main Hall. Mrs. Holland received a Salem College pennant for being the first one to unscramble the words.

The banquet closed with the singing of "Auld Lang Syne." Those present were Miss Kate Jones, Mrs. Eugene Kapp (CARRIE RIGGS), Mrs. Ella Lehman Barlow, Mrs. J. W. Daniels (Bess Lehman), Mrs. Ernest Kapp, Sr. (MAMIE KAPP), Mrs. Charles Griffith (PEARL TRANSOU), Mrs. Walter Yarborough (AGGIE BREWER), Misses Alta Transou, Lola Butner, Ruth Kapp, Annie Wilson, Emma Elizabeth Kapp, Mary Frances Griffith, Mrs. Henrietta Wilson Holland, Mrs. Lindsay Hoover (Frances Butner). — Emma Elizabeth Kapp, Secretary.

CONCORD

The Concord Branch met on April 9th at the home of Mrs. H. G. Gibson (LAURA RIDENHOUR). Assistant hostesses were Mrs. V. A. Means (MARY HARTSELL), and Misses Mary and Adele Pemberton.

An interesting program was given by Mrs. Means and Miss Rosa Caldwell, the former reading two delightful accounts on the new library and the new gymnasium at Salem the latter reading an account about the restoration of the Office Building.

Officers elected were Mrs. Ernest Robinson (Lois Crowell), president; Mrs. R. J. Wilson (Kathryn H. Carpenter), vice-president; Adelaide Foil, secretary; and Sarah Crowell, treasurer.

PHILADELPHIA

The Philadelphia Branch of the Salem College Alumnae Association held its annual Spring Luncheon on April 17, at the Penn Athletic Club, with Mrs. Howard E. Rondthaler, as honor guest.

The luncheon was a distinct success in every way, due in no small part of the presence of our esteemed honor guest, Mrs. Rondthaler, and to the careful planning of our President, Mrs. Fry. The table was most artistically decorated with forsythia and daffodils - and a daffodil was placed beside each plate. Spring flowers decorated the mantel, Mrs. Roudthaler brought with her the essence of the College and the Southern magnolias and was as welcome as the springtime. In the course of the luncheon, a telegram was received from Mrs. Henry C. Pfohl of New York, (ELIZABETH RONDTHALER), President of the New York Alumnae Association, sending her hest wishes. Mrs. Rondthaler was paid a beautiful tribute by the President of the Philadelphia Association, and was given a vote of thanks by the entire group.

To reminiscence a little, it seemed as though the "Old South" was present at this meeting. The charm, culture and gaiety were all there and noticeably so in the conversation and rich repartee. Those gay old dogs, wit and humor, were present and many good laughs were enjoyed. One could almost believe that the luncheon was held in an old Southern home, warm and mellow, as the guests appeared all to have dropped in for the pure joy of being together.

Several of our alumnae have achieved important places in the social, business and professional life of Philadelphia. We must mention here, Mrs. Leonard Jones (FLORA BINDER), who teaches at the University of Pennsylvania and also has a class at Temple University. Mrs. Clarence E. Parker (IONE FULLER), is now also connected with the University of Pennsylvania. Mrs. Lindsey Plumley (Anne Cannon), Mrs. Gilbert Fry (Mary E. Mc-KELVIE), and Mrs. John M. Douglass (NANNIE CAWTHORNE), are all charming Philadelphia hostesses. Mrs. Ivev N. Baisley is a teacher at the Sternberg School of Music, Mrs. Blanche Thornton Cole recently served on a committee for the "Flowers for the Flowerless," a charity, at which Mrs. George Earle, wife of the Governor of Pennsylvania, was honor guest. Mrs. Samuel Conti (Frances Brown), is a great social service worker. Miss L. Hallyburton has been with the Insurance Company of North America for eleven years and Miss Marjorie Hallyburton is connected with the Presbyterian Board. Miss Ruth Greider is connected with the University Hospital. Mrs. A. W. Hesse, Jr. (Leo-NORA SCHWARZE), is a recent blushing bride and the envy of her maiden sisters in the Philadelphia Branch. Mrs. R. S. McKelvie, mother of Mrs. Fry, was a guest.

The present officers, Mrs. Gilbert Fry, President and Miss L. Hallyburton, Secretary, were unanimously elected for a further period of two years. Mrs. George Stevens is Vice-President; Mrs. Clarence Parker, Treasurer.

LEAKSVILLE

The Leaksville Branch Association met this year in Mayodan at the home of Mrs. Will Bollin (Lena Roberts), with Mrs. Robert Labberton (India Meador), of Madison, associate hostess. Miss Kathleen Ivie, presided.

The new Constitution was read and adopted. It was voted to include in the association Salem alumnae of Stoneville, Madison, Mayodan and Leaksville. Newly elected officers are president, Margaret Smith, of Leaksville; vice-president, Mrs. Labberton; secretary, Mrs. Harry Fagge (Lucile Reid), of Leaksville, and treasurer, Mrs. John Robertson, of Stoneville.

An enjoyable part of the program was presented by Mrs. Howard Rondthaler when she told in a delightful manner of Salem and its recent achievements. Mrs. Robert Shore, a member of the College Board of Trustees, was also a guest and told of plans for the new library.

Refreshments, featuring Salem College colors, yellow and white, were served by the hostesses, assisted by little Misses Peggy Bollin and Patsy Casteen. Alumnae present, in addition to those already mentioned, were Margaret Smith, Ruth McConnel, Helen Shumaker, and Mrs. Kenan Casteen, all of Leaksville; Mesdames Robert Stone, John Robertson, of Stoneville; Mesdames Howard Penn, Wesley McAnally, John Price, of Madison; and Misses Sallie Heggie and Lettie E. Crouch, of Mayodan.

ROCKY MOUNT

The Rocky Mount Branch Association held a dinner meeting on Friday night, April 16th, at the home of Mrs. Hugh Battle, whose daughter, Maud, is now a student at Salem. In the absence of the president, Maud Phillips, Miss Elizabeth Ward presided over the business session. Mrs. Charles Bean (Annie Hughes Wilkinson), was chosen as secretary. It was voted to have a meeting in the fall of Rocky Mount alumnae and alumnae of nearby towns and to invite Dr. and Mrs. Howard Rondthaler as special guests.



EDITORS: ELIZABETH ZACHARY, EDITH KIRKLAND

FINAL EVENTS OF THE YEAR

On May 1st, at 8:15, the Choral Singing classes presented their annual Gilbert and Sullivan operetta. "Patience," which proved a very popular choice. Some of the alumnae may remember singing it in 1931 under Miss Hollis' direction. The singing seemed exceptionally good and several of the solo voices were unusually beautiful. The opera served as a fitting climax to the May Day celebration. The solo parts were sung by Becky Nifong as Patience, Helen Torrence as Bunthorne, Margaret Vardell as Grosvenor, Johnsie Moore as Colonel, Marian Johnson as Major, Lillian Stokes as Duke, Jeanne Gartrell as Angela, Lola Whisnant as Saphir, Eleanor Wright as Ella, Jacqueline Ray as Jane. Miss Wheeler and her art students designed the setting, and Miss Knox directed.

The first exercise in the commencement program is the baccalaureate vesper on May 30th, at 8:00. The seniors plan this service and Dr. Rondthaler speaks. At the last chapel service the secretary of Student Representatives will present the flag to the Citizenship Honor girls, and after the presentation there will be the flag raising ceremony.

On Thursday night, June 3rd, we expect the members of the classes of 1932, 1934, 1935, and 1936 to be with the students and faculty at a formal dinner in the Emma Bahnson dining room. This will be a very happy occasion. The president of each class, or her representative, will bring greetings from her class. Following the dinner the exhibits of the Art and Home Economics Departments will be on display. At 8:00 o'clock there will be the usual recital of the advanced music students in the Academy, which is always a very valuable contribution to the commencement program.

On Friday morning, June 4th, there will be plans for the alumnae house guests, and at 3:30 Friday afternoon the Recognition Program will be held. Please note the change in time from that of the past years. At this program the head of each organization gives an account of the activities of 1936-37; the athletic trophies are presented; the cup is given to the team showing the greatest interest in sports during the year by Dr. Rondthaler; the honor rolls are read by Miss Weaver, gifts are presented to the school, and the flag is entrusted to the Citizenship Honor girls for the coming year. This program will last not longer than 45 minutes.

At 5:30 Friday afternoon in the lower pleasure grounds, the senior class day exercise will be held. Immediately following the program the seniors, their families, and the visiting alumnae are honor guests at the supper given by President and Mrs. Rondthaler. At 8:30 in the auditorium of the Mary Patterson Building, the graduation exercises will take place at which time essays will be read by the two honor graduates, Ann Pritchett, Winston-Salem,

and Leonore Rice, Lancaster, South Carolina.

CALENDAR FOR MAY AND JUNE

Operetta-"Patience"-by Gilvert and Sullivan. 8:15 May

8:00 Baccalaureate. May 30

June 6:30 Alumnae Dinner.

8:00 Recital.

Recognition Program. June 4 3:30

> 5:30 Class day.

6:15 Supper at the President's home.

8:30 Graduation.

CITIZENSHIP HONOR

This honor was started several years ago by the Student Representatives because they felt there was a need for the recognition of the girl who lived in an outstanding co-operative manner in the school community. In talks, open forums, and by means of a very attractive poster the students have been made aware of this honor and the qualities necessary to attain it. It is considered by the students the highest honor that can be received in Salem Academy. The votes were cast after careful thought. Those who have been so recognized this year are: Seniors: Eleanor Amos, High Point; Mary McDevitt, Charlotte; Leonore Rice, Lancaster, S. C. Juniors: Helen Millis, High Point; Doris Stroupe, High Point. Sophomores: Betty Thomas, Statesville; Ann Hanes, Winston-Salem.

NEWS OF ACADEMY ALUMNAE

1926

Mildred Schneider Fray, Shepherdstown, West Virginia, has a little daughter, Florence Ann, who was born, September 28, 1935. Mildred wrote that she sees Katharine Licklider often.

1927

Mrs. Mark Brown and her daughters and son spent Easter on the campus. Mrs. Brown told us about Sara Brown Palmer, 140 Merrimon Ave., Asheville, N. C.

1928

Ruth Kennedy Myers and Jack had supper in the Academy on April 4th. Miss Byrd and Miss Knox were the only ones at home whom Ruth knew. The others were disappointed that they missed their visit and hope they will come again soon.

1929

Elizabeth Bowie's engagement to Carter Lee Redd, of Birmingham, Alabama was announced on Easter Sunday. The wedding is to take place in June.

Blanch Phillips Vaughn, East Topside, Crescent Drive, Route No. 3, Knoxville, Tennessee, wrote of her little girl and her new home.

1930

Miss Weaver talked with Dorothy Ryman in Asheville during the Easter vacation. Dorothy lives at Skyland, N. C.

1931

Miss Cortlandt Preston talked with Dorothy Gnann while she was in Savannah before Easter. Dorothy is staying at home.

1932

Please write Jane Rondthaler or someone at Salem Academy that you are planning to attend your reunion dinner, Thursday night, June 3rd at 6:30. There will not be another reunion until 1942 so make every effort to come.

Marilib Cunningham Andrews and Ellis have been touring Europe for several months but Mrs. Cunningham wrote that Marilib expected to get back in time to attend her class reunion.

1933

Mary Louise Haywood, Winston-Salem will be an attendant at Jean Buckley's wedding on June 18th.

Martha Moore Gaffney has a son, Clyde Monroe Gaffney the third, who was born on March 14, 1937.

Ellen Adams, Macon, Ga., will graduate from Duke University in June.

1934

We hope you will be with your class for the reunion dinner, Thursday night, June 3rd, at 6:30.

Louise Frazier, Badin, N. C., is president of the Salem College Athletic Association for 1937-38

Frances Reid, Charleston, West Virginia, wrote an account of her activities since she graduated from the Academy. She writes: "I only hope I will be able to be with you all June 3rd."

1935

Be sure to come to the Academy for your second reunion on June 3rd at 6:30.

Edith Stokely, Newport, Tenn., is planning to be at commencement if her examinations at he University of Tennessee do not interfere. She writes: "I am so excited at the prospect of returning once more to Salem that I cannot think of the many things I want to tell you."

Jane Irving, Washington, D. C. writes: "I am going to try to get down to Salem for the re-union but as yet I am not quite sure that I can make it." Jane works under the Civil Service of the U. S. Government.

Kathleen Madden Brandau, Knoxville, Tennossee has a son who was born in March.

Jean Gray Scott, Graham, N. C., went to Bermuda during her spring vacation at Sweetbriar College.

1936

We are pleased with the response from the members of this class. If you have not written that you plan to attend your class reunion dinner on Thursday, June 3rd, please write soon.

Nancy Campbell, Bluefield, West Virginia, writes from Hollins College, "I have wanted to come back this year but it has been impossible as the freshmen have limited nights. I shall be there for the reunion though without fail."

Dorothy Everett, Brevard, North Carolina, stopped by to see us on her way home from Marjorie Webster to spend the spring vacation.

Ruth Doerschuk, Badin, N. C. has been elected sophomore class president in Salem College for 1937-38.

EX-ACADEMY

Mildred Chambers Goff (1929-1930), had a son born, April 4th.

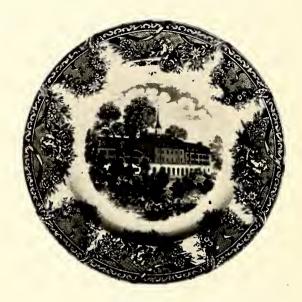
ALUMNAE FEE

The fee of \$1.50 for all houseguests and 50c for just dinner guests is all that is necessary for commencement. Under the first fee we invite the alumnae to come as soon as they wish before commencement and stay with us through Friday, June 4th.

SALEM WEDGWOOD PLATES

AN IDEAL GIFT FOR

WEDDINGS AND GRADUATION



SALEM PLATES AVAILABLE IN 5 COLORS AND 8 SCENES

DINNER SERVICE SIZE 101/4 INCHES

COLORS: BLUE — GREEN — SEPIA — PINK — MULBERRY

- 1. MAIN HALL AND MORAVIAN CHURCH.
- 2. FOUNTAIN COURTYARD WITH 1802 DOORWAY
- 3. SISTERS HOUSE AND ALICE CLEWELL BUILDING
- 4. LOUISA BITTING BUILDING
- 5. LIZORA HANES HOME ECONOMICS BUILDING
- 6. SALEM ACADEMY. (Shown Above)
- 7. WEST GATE ENTRANCE
- 8. THE OLD STEPS

Priced At \$2.00 Each — \$12.00 Set of Eight. Sales Tax and Postage Extra

ORDER FROM

THE SALEM BOOK STORE

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

THE ALUMNAE RECORD

SALEM COLLEGE, WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.



MRS. DERYL HART (MARY JOHNSON)

President Salem College Alumnae Association

THE ALUMNAE RECORD

VOL. 61

Winston-Salem, N. C., November, 1937.

Published quarterly during the College Year, at 50 cents per year. Official organ of the Alumnae Association of Salem College. All subscriptions and communications should be addressed to The Alumnae Record, Salem College, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Entered as second-class matter in the Postoffice at Winston-Salem, N. C. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized October 31, 1918.

The Alumnae Record is maintained by and in the interest of Salem College.

EDITORS:

CORTLANDT PRESTON CREECH

ALICE KEENEY RONDTHALER

OFFICERS OF SALEM ALUMNAE ASSOCIATION

President:-Mrs. Deryl Hart (MARY JOHNSON), R. F. D. No. 1, Durham, N. C. Vice-Presidents:

Mrs. W. N. Reynolds (KATE BITTING), Robert E. Lee Hotel, Winston-Salem, N. C. Mrs. William Bollin (Lena Roberts), Mayodan, N. C. Mrs. D. Hiden Ramsey (Mary Sumner), 104 Woodward Avenue, Asheville, N. C. Mrs. T. Holt Haywood (Louise Haywoon), 106 N. Cherry Street, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Miss Ethel Highsmith, 316 Green Street, Fayetteville, N. C. Secretary:—Miss Margaret Ward: Summer Address 726 Falls Road, Rocky Mount, N. C.;

Winter Address: 11 E. Bank Street, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Treasurer:—Mrs. Courtney Mauzy (Mary Catherine Siewers), Long Apartments, North
West Boulevard, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Chairman Scholarship Awards:-Miss Adelaide Fries, 224 Cherry Street, Winston-Salem, N. C. Advisory Committee:-

Mrs. Howard Rondthaler, Salem College.

Miss Marian Blair, Salem College

Miss Grace Lawrence, Salem College.

Executive Board:-

Mrs. S. D. Craig (RUTH HANES), 1935 W. First Street, Winston-Salem, N. C. Mrs. James Grey (MARGARET SMITH), 705 Tryon Street, Charlotte, N. C. Mrs. James Gray (PAULINE BAHNSON), Cherry Street, Winston-Salem, N. C. Miss Catherine Hanes, Cherry Street, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Mrs. H. W. Boone (CAM BOREN), 2407 Berkley Place, Greensboro, N. C. Mrs. R. A. Moore (Nellie Messick), Warwick Road, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Mrs. Burton James (Lucy Brown), 410 Fifth Street, Greenville.

Mrs. George Norfleet (HAZEL DOOLEY), 330 Stratford Road, Winston-Salem, N. C. Mrs. A. H. Bahnson (ELIZABETH HILL), 702 West Fifth Street, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Mrs. Norman Stockton (EMORIE BARBER), Kent Road, Winston-Salem, N. C.

THE ENTICING TALE OF WHAT HAPPENED IN OCTOBER IN THE TRUSTEES' ROOM

A NOVEL IN ONE ISSUE BY TWENTY-SEVEN INTELLIGENT WOMEN

It might have been called just another Alumnae Executive Board Meeting. But if it had been, you might have turned up your nose and turned over the page, determined to read nothing in the Alumnae Record except the Marriages, Births, and Deaths.

Or it might have begun, as so many smart-alec little articles have begun, "The time has come," the President said,

"To talk of many things,

Of scholarships, and treasuries,

And book-shelves . . . "

But since the only two things not discussed at the October meeting were "cabbages and kings," and since they were the only two things that would rhyme with "things," the poem had to be abandoned.

It was a good meeting, however, that one of October 22, 11:00 o'clock A.M.; and much of importance was said. And Mary Johnson Hart (see illustration on cover), looked so beautiful when she presided for the first time, that we decided to print "everything

about everything" in the first Alumnae Record.

Mrs. Hart, the beautiful one, welcomed twenty-seven members of the Executive Board, Mrs. Hart, the beautiful one, welcomed twenty-seven members of the Executive Board, Branch Presidents and representatives from the college administration. Those present were: Mrs. William Bollin (Lena Roberts), of Mayodan,; Mrs. D. Hiden Ramsey (Mary Sumner), of Asheville; Mrs. Courtney Mauzy (Mary Catherine Siewers), of Winston-Salem; Miss Adelaide Fries; Mrs. Howard Rondthaler; Miss Marian Blair; Miss Grace Lawrence; Mrs. James Gray, (Louise Bainson), of Winston-Salem; Mrs. James Grey (Margaret Smith), of Charlotte; Miss Catherine Hanes, of Winston-Salem; Mrs. H. W. Boone (Cam Boren), of Greensboro; Mrs. Norman Stockton (Emorie Barber), of Winston-Salem; Mrs. H. W. Salem; Mrs. Cecil Cooke (ELIZABETH HOBGOOD), of Durham; Mrs. N. B. Stevens (SADIE CHESSOM), of Fayetteville; Miss Kate Jones, of Bethania; Mrs. G. Hunsucker, (MARCE GOLEY), of Hight Point; Miss Margaret Smith, of Leakesville, Mrs. Hoyle Sink, (KATHLEEN HELLIG), of Greensboro; Mrs. William Hoyt (Mirly Efird), of Winston-Salem; Mrs. James Hobbs (Frances Wommack), of Charlotte; Miss Margaret McLean; Miss Grace Siewers; Miss Sara Turlington; Miss Margaret Ward, and Mrs. John Creech (Cortland Preston).

Minutes were not re-read, since they had been presented at the June meeting. There was no unfinished business. From this you may suppose the meeting was adjourned. It

wasn't.

The new treasurer, Mrs. Courtney Mauzy, gave the following report, which concerns every alumnae, because this is the first time we have started a year with a cupboard not quite empty. Look where the money you contributed in alumnae dues (some of you contributed), is going:

REPORT OF TREASURER		
Total Receipts from Alumnae Dues — 1936-37		\$2+2.00
(Might have been \$2,500.00)		
Alumnae paid part expenses for printing the Record		120.00
Alumnae paid 1/5 of total cost of "Doorway" booklets sent out last spring		20.00
Postage used in sending these (with dues notices)		30.00

\$170.00

the vast sum of \$72.00.

* Note:-In view of the many expenses, including luncheons, letters, etc., which Salem College bears for its absent alumnae, the Alumnae Office at Salem has asked that it he permitted to keep the twenty-five cents per person (dues-paying person), which, according to the new constitution - have you read it? was to have heen refunded to the branches for their use during the year.

A letter has been sent to every branch president asking if this plan is agreeable to her. Please, Presidents, express your opinions freely as soon as you receive the letters, so that this matter can be settled at once. The Salem Office can do great things with \$72.00

ALUMNAE SCHOLARSHIPS

WHAT ARE THEY? WHO GAVE THEM? HOW MUCH MONEY IS INVESTED IN THEM?

A historical sketch of the alumnae scholarships, at Salem College was presented by Dr. Adelaide Fries, Chairman of the Scholarship Committee. It was requested that this report be printed in the Alumnae Record and also in the Salemite, for the benefit of alumnae and students who are interested but have never had access to the following facts:

ALUMNAE ASSOCIATION SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS, OCTOBER 22, 1937

Total value of the Alumnae Scholarship Funds is \$5,517.00. Part of this is invested in Memorial Hall, the College having the use of the Hall and of the income from the Music Department lodged in the upper story, and the Alumnae Association receiving an agreed amount of credit which it awards in Scholarships. The rest of the Fund is invested by the Trustees of the College, the Alumnae Association again receiving a stipulated amount of credit to be used in Scholarships.

There are twenty named Scholarships, and an unnamed Alumnae Fund for current receipts toward Scholarships. Of the named Scholarships only one was given to the College by the person whose name it bears, and that is the Gertrude Siewers Scholarship.

The L. P. Bitting Scholarship, Lizora Hanes Scholarship, L. M. Fries Scholarship, and

C. B. Pfohl Scholarship were founded by sons and daughters of the persons named.

The Mary Louise Stroud and Marguerite Fries Scholarships were founded by parents; the Sarah A. Vogler Scholarship by a nephew; the Jennie Richardson Shaffner Scholarship by a husband; the Carrie Bahnson Memorial Scholarship by a sister; the Helen Shore by a hrother. The Lisetta Brietz Scholarship Fund was given by relatives; the James T. Lineback Scholarship by Moravian Sunday Schools in North Carolina.

Of the Scholarships established by the Alumnae Association as such two bear historical names: - the Alumnae Scholarship, which was the first of the long line to be established; and the Centennial, which was raised in connection with the Centennial of the establishment

of the Boarding School.

The others, named by the Association in honor of distinguished Alumnae, are the Mrs. Stonewall Jackson Scholarship, the Ellen Starbuck Scholarship, the Sarah E. Shaffner Scholarship, arship, and the John H. Clewell Scholarship.

Some of the donors of the personally founded Scholarships reserved the right to nominate recipients; in all other cases the Alumnae Scholarship Committee makes the award, subject to the approval of the Alumnae Board of Directors.

In actual practice it has been found advisable to divide the larger Scholarships between two or more girls, and thereby make it possible for a larger number to come to Salem. This year the amounts range from \$100.00 to \$600.00, with 28 girls attending Salem College as Alumnae Scholarship Girls. Of these only 3 are Seniors; 10 are Juniors; 5 Sophomores; and 10 Freshmen.

Scholarships are awarded for one year at a time, but it is understood that if a girl makes "Scholarship Grades" of at least ten points above the College "passing point," and has a good record for behavior, etc., she shall have her Scholarship by re-award each year until she graduates.

ABOUT THE BOOK SHELVES

Miss Grace Siewers, Librarian, explained to the Executive Board that the most urgent need of the New Library, which is now almost completed, is for 200 sections of shelves.

\$1.95 pays for one shelf and \$10.95 pays for a section of shelves.

There are 30 organized alumnae branch associations, and several thousand scattered alumnae. Branch Presidents attending the October meeting at Salem, suggested that the donation of the 200 needed sections be made an out-of-town alumnae project. If each branch will contribute several sections (\$10.95 apiece), or as many shelves as it can comfortably give (\$1.95 per shelf), the 200 will soon dwindle down to nothing and the college library books can be moved from the old into the fine new library.

A great deal of enthusiasm was shown at the meeting.

Fayetteville promised to contribute two sections of shelves.

Bethania will contribute \$11.00 for one section (with a fraction of a shelf left over).

Greensboro will have a call meeting to discuss the matter immediately.

Charlotte will approach its members about the matter, and is sure they will contribute something as a branch.

A local alumnae who was present, offered \$100 as a "starter" for the Winston-Salem branch.

Durham will give one section.

So, you see, the 200 is diminishing even while we are discussing it. Any small contribution, one shelf, two shelves, or if you are rich, one section, two sections, will be of great assistance at this time. Address the Library, Salem College. The need is *immediate* since no books can be moved until the shelves are installed, and November 15 was supposed to have been the "dead-line."

WILL THE SALEM CHORAL ENSEMBLE CONTINUE AS A "GOING CONCERN"?

The problem of sending the Salem Choral Ensemble, under the direction of Clifford Bair, to sing for branch associations, as was tried with varying success in 1936-37, was generally discussed at the October meeting, in the light of future trips.

The final conclusion was that successful concerts can be given in various cities and towns, if the Salem Alumnae in those towns will join with some civic organization in taking re-

sponsibility for presenting the singers.

The Fayetteville representative spoke enthusiastically about the concert presented there last year, and suggested that the Choral Ensemble return to Fayetteville in alternate years. High Point reported a successful 1937 concert. A similar venture in Lenoir, however, was not successful.

Charlotte suggested that its branch might join forces with the Charlotte Music Club

in presenting the Salem Singers. Durham thought their Ensemble program might be worked in collaboration with a Sunday afternoon concert in the Duke Chapel.

The general feeling seemed to be that Sunday afternoon or evening programs given in churches are more satisfactory than week-night programs given in public auditoriums. All

Ensemble programs are complimentary to the public.

Salem College wants the branch associations to know that the Ensemble was created chiefly for their benefit, and that the singers are glad to visit them, whenever invited. Each Branch President, however, must realize the responsibility of entertaining a group of fifty girls while they are away from the college, and must take care of publicity, etc., for the

The college can bear the expense of transportation, but cannot handle "overnight" or

"supper" problems without assistance from the branches.

If you would like to have a Salem Concert this winter, write to the alumnae office for detailed information.

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF OF ATLANTIC MONTHLY PRESS VISITS SALEM

COLLEGE LECTURE SERIES I RESENTS TWO CELEBRITIES

Five interesting people from the outside world have spoken this fall to the Salem College community. EDWARD WEEKS, Editor-in-Chief of the Atlantic Monthly Press, was perhaps the best known of the five. His lecture on "Current Books," (which included books just off the press), was the first of the Salem Lecture Series of 1937-38. Mr. Weeks came to Salem on October 11.



EDWARD WEEKS In front of the Home Moravian Church, October 11, 1937.

Following the literary lecturer on the college series of programs was Miss Helen Howe, dramatic monologist, who was presented to the student body and faculty on November 16.

Miss Howe has been named with Cornelia Otis Skinner and Ruth Draper as one of the three best monologists in the United States and England.

Probably the most famous of these three, Cornelia Otis Skinner, appeared in Winston-Salem only ten days before Miss Howe came to the college, thus giving the younger artist a bit of a handicap. Salem students decided, however, that the naming of Miss Skinner and Miss Howe in the same breath is quite appropriate.

Mrs. Grace Sloan Overton, of New York, Representative of the National Council of Churches, spent a week on the college campus discussing with the students "Marriage and Family Life." Mrs. Overton, who is nationally known as an advisor of youth and writer of several books, made the week of September 7-14 one of the high spots of the year. She spoke in chapel every day, gave several public addresses in the city, and talked informally to small groups of students every afternoon and night.

Dr. Frazier Hood, of the psychology de-partment of Davidson College, was the guest speaker of the Psychology Club at Salem on October 22, giving a lecture on "Dreams."

MISS JEANETTE RANKIN, the first woman ever elected to the Congress of the United States, spoke twice at Salem in October. Her subject both times was "Peace," and her messages were in brief that the United States is not in danger of being attacked, and should cease preparing for any intervention in foreign wars which do not concern us; and that it is a woman's work to try to help humanity live in harmony.

MISS MARGARET McLEAN, FIELD SECRETARY, SUGGESTS WAYS, OTHER THAN FINANCIAL, IN WHICH ALUMNAE CHAPTERS CAN HELP THE COLLEGE

1. Have two meetings during the year and endeavor to have as many people present as possible. One meeting should probably be in the fall and one in the spring. If you will notify us a week ahead, somebody from Salem can probably be there for the occasion. Have your secretary send in to us a report of what took place, who was present, etc.

2. Have some person in your group be responsible for bringing the list of alumnae in your town up to date. That means changing addresses, striking off names of those who have moved, listing names of those who have

married, etc.

3. Contribute to our list of prospective students at any and all times. If you can have one interested person from your group find out who among the senior class in high school may be interested in Salem, and send us these names, it will be very worthwhile. Maybe some teacher in the local high school is a member of your association. She can do a great deal of good.

"Some chapters have found so-called prospect teas very successful. Please, though, if you do get to know the girls in this way, don't tell them that Salem expels girls if they look out of front windows, even if we did do that when you were here. We don't do it anymore, and that's an awful reputation to

have among high school seniors."

4. Help Salem get the right sort of publicity in your newspaper. We are trying to keep a scrap book of Salem clippings, and we would like for you to keep one of your own, at the same time sending us clippings from your local papers for our college book. Alumnae meetings should receive as much newspaper publicity as possible!

ADDITIONS AND SUBTRACTIONS FROM THE COLLEGE FACULTY

NEW ASSISTANT DEAN
Taking the place of Katherine Riggan
Spaugh, Miss Sara Turlington (B.A. '28),
came to Salem as Assistant Dean of Residence and assistant in the History Department.

NEW MEMBER OF EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Henry Grady Owens, former Principal of the High Point High School, and well known North Carolina educator, became assistant in the Education Department at Salem, replacing Miss Sallie B. Marks.



FIELD SECRETARY

This is a stern-looking picture of Miss Margaret McLean, but she is not really very stern and her friends call her "Bushy."

A graduate in the Class of '35, she was appointed in June as Alumnae Field Secretary, replacing Miss Mary Louise Mickey. Mary Louise is now in New York City, seeking her fortune.

NEW ENGLISH INSTRUCTOR

Miss Jess Byrd now holds the instructorship in English formerly held by Elizabeth Lilly Swedenberg. Mrs. Swedenberg is living at the University of California where her husband is a professor.

ACTING HEAD OF MUSIC DEPARTMENT

In the absence of Dean Charles G. Vardell, Jr, who is taking advantage of the graduate fellowship in music offered him by the Eastman Conservatory, in Rochester, N. Y., Clifford Bair, Voice Department Head, is acting as Head of the School of Music. Dean Vardell's leave of absence is for one year.

"HERE AND THERE" AMONG THE ALUMNAE

REUNIONS

Dix Plan Reunions this year include the following classes:

1924-Mrs. Jay Vance (EDITH HUNT), 12 6th Boulevard, Richmond, Va., president.

1923-Miss Josephine Shaffner, 434 S. Main St., Winston-Salem, president.

1922-Miss Elizabeth Gillespie, Tazewell, Va., president.

1921-Mrs. William Spach (EVELYN THOM), 533 Summit St., Winston-Salem, president.

1905-Mrs. William C. Wright (NELLIE RHEA). Mountain City, Tenn., president.

1904-Mrs. L. R. Foreman (MARY CULPEP-PER), 915 Penn Ave. Elizabeth City, N. C., president.

1903-Miss Carrie Ogburn, 632 N. Spring St., Winston-Salem.

1902-Mrs. C. G. Murray (Ellen Hutch-ISON), address unknown, president; Mrs. Hilliard F. Chreitzberg (PEARL MEDEARIS), Spartanburg, S. C., vice-president.

1886 — 1885 — 1884 — 1883

We have no record of the officers of these classes, but urge the members of the classes to make definite plans to come back to Salem at Commencement. Some member of each of these classes, residing in Winston-Salem, will assist Salem in making their reunions successful.

Salem College extends a special invitation to the 50th anniversary class, 1888, to come back at Commencement time.

A similar invitation is extended to members of the 25th anniversary class, 1913.

And, of course, we expect our infant alumnae, members of the class of 1937, to be with us at Commencement.

The dates are, Saturday, June 4th through Monday, June 6th.

BRANCH MEETINGS DURHAM, N. C.

The Durham Branch met with its president, Mrs. Cecil Cooke (Elizabeth Hobgood), on Wednesday afternoon, October 27.

Mrs. Deryl Hart (MARY JOHNSON), general President of Salem Alumnae, and Mrs. Cooke gave most enthusiastic reports of the meeting held recently in Salem, especially in regard to the new library. A donation toward purchasing metal shelves for the books will be given by November the 15th from the Durham group.

Refreshments were served by Mrs. Cooke, with Mrs. Ella Lamheth Rankin assisting.

HIGH POINT, N. C.

The election of Mrs. C. T. Ingram, Jr. (MARY DREW DALTON), as new president of the High Point, N. C. Alumnae featured the

meeting held in that city on November 4. 1937. Mrs. W. L. Jackson (CELESTE HUNT-LEY), was hostess to the Salem Alumnae; and Mrs. G. W. Clarke (Bessie Gold), presided. As special guests of the afternoon, Miss Margaret McLean, Field Secretary of the college. brought four Salein musicians, Misses Katherine Swain, soprano, Ann Nisbet, contralto, Margaret Welfare, contralto, and Virginia Thompson, accompanist.

Enough money was pledged at the meeting to buy one section of book-shelves for the new Salem Library. New officers elected to serve with Mrs. Ingram were: Mrs. Paul Casey (Helen Long), Secretary, and Mrs. Frank Hunsucker (MARCE GOLEY), vice-president. Mrs. Hunsucker described to her branch the general meeting which she had attended at the college on November 22.

Miss McLean showed moving pictures of Salem; the college trio sang several numbers; tea was served in the dining room; and the meeting adjourned, having been a successful mixture of business with pleasure.

SCHEDULE OF OTHER BRANCH MEETINGS

Nazareth and Bethlehem, Pa., in Bethlehem, on November 13, with Mrs. Howard Rondthaler as guest.

Philadelphia, Pa., with Mrs. Sam White, on

November 23. Mrs. Gilbert Fry, president. Charlotte, N. C., on November 17. Kinston, N. C., on November 10.

Rocky Mount, Tarboro, and vicinity, on November 19, in Rocky Mount, with Dr. and

Mrs. Rondthaler as guests. Raleigh, N. C., on December 1.

CLASS NOTES

1909

Mrs. Rena Brown Barnes has moved from Greenville, Tennessee, to 1103 Richmond Road, Lexington, Kentucky.

1920

Through an oversight, The Record failed to note the marriage in April 1935 of CATHERINE A. RULFS to Paul Hess. Catherine and her husband live at 202 Brookwood Ave., Wilmington, N. C.

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Van Zandt (NANCY HANKINS, '20), of Blawenburg, N. J., announce the hirth on August 14, 1937, of a daughter, Anne Voorhess Van Zandt.

1924

Mrs. Allen C. Wimbish (MAIZIE LEE VERNon, ex-'24), has moved to 1307 Asheboro St., Greensboro, N. C.

1926

CLEMMONS BROWN writes, "Enclosed you will find my dues for 1927. I have recently moved to 10 East Hamilton Street, Baltimore, Md. I hope to come back to Salem some day for a visit.

1930

VIRGINIA PFOHL is continuing her graduate work at William and Mary College. She has chosen as the subject of her thesis, "History of Child Welfare in North Carolina," and will be a frequent visitor this winter in Raleigh in search of material.

1934

Nancy Cox, ex-'33, of Raleigh, who visited in Tennessee this summer, sends the news that Mrs. Fred Hayley (Nancy Nell Berry, ex-'34, has a daughter, Cornelia, born December 1936. Nancy Nell lives at 119 Devon Way, Memphis, Tenn.

Mr. and Mrs. Edwin Duncan (Bessie Lee Welborn, '34), of Sparta, N. C., announce the birth, on September 12, 1937, of a daughter, Jane Cannon.

1935

ELIZABETH JEROME has accepted a position on the staff of the New York Public Library, children's division. She will find time, too, for some studies in illustration, painting and drawing at Columbia Uuniversity.

RUTH WOLFE is back from a year of teaching in Porto Rico, and is now a teacher of piano and eurhythmics at New York Institute, 999 Pelham Parkway, New York City.

1936

ADA PFOHL completed a course last year at Simmons College, Graduate School for Librarians, and has a position in the library at Meredith College, Raleigh.

1937

Youngest alumnae, members of '37, seem to have made a good beginning in life outside of Salem's ivy-colored walls. The following interesting statistics have been evolved from information in the Registrar's office. Eleven Salem girls of '37 are doing graduate work, eight of them at the University of North Carolina, one at the Woman's Medical College in Philadelphia, and two in New York City. One member of the class is married; one is a member of the Salem College faculty; twenty-two have accepted teaching positions.

twenty-two have accepted teaching positions.

Alice Lee Googe and Virginia Crumpler are in the Library School of the University.

Caroline Diehl is doing graduate work in French, Eloise Baynes, in Latin, and Jane Crow in Home Economics.

During the Summer Alma Cline, Louise Wurreschke, and Ethel Highsmith attended the sociology summer school at Chapel Hill. Alma, we understand, is doing social service work in Asheville.

Jane Leibfried is at the Woman's Medical College of Philadelphia; Hazel McMahan is studying piano in New York, Jane Rondthaler is enrolled at the American School of Dramatic Art in New York. Rose Siewers was married on August 28th to Hege Kapp, a promising young medical student. They will live in Montreal.

Ann Withers is a member of the music faculty at Salem, teaching organ and piano.

Entering the teaching profession are the following: Rebekah Baynes, mathematics at Cameron High School; Bernice McIver, history and English at Hiddenite; Frances Salley, home econnomics near Hickory; Mary Snipes, history at R. J. Reynolds, Winston-Salem; Lalya Tucker, home economics at Mineral Springs High School, Forsyth County; Margaret Stafford, Mayodan High School; Sarah Grace Easterling, mathematics at East Bend; Arnice Topp at Leakesville; Cordelia Lowry, home economics at Bedford Springs, Va.

Dorothy Lashmit is teaching public school music at Wilkesboro; Dorothy Blair, the same subject, at Albemarle.

In grammar grade work are Carolyn Byrum a: Hiddenite, Mildred Krites and Ruth Norman in Winston-Salem, Viola Farthing at Clemmons, Forsyth County, and Elizabeth Torrence at Belmont.

In primary grade work are Helen Diehl in Winston-Salem, Mary Frances Hayworth in Richfield, Katherine Sissell in Mayodan, Helen Jones in Asheboro, Corrinne Pate in Atkinson, and Jeannette Sawyer in Winston-Salem.

Business Students, '37

Miss Barrow reports information from business students of '37, telling of their various occupations.

Ethel Bolling is stenographer in one of the departments of the Brown-Rogers-Dixson Company, Winston-Salem. Dorothy Correll is employed by the County Farm Agent of Forsyth County, at the Courthouse. Frances Crist is sectionist and stenographer at the Child Guidance Clinic of the Junior League, Winston-Salem, N. C. Lessie Johnson is with the R. J. Reynolds Company, Winston-Salem. Stephanie Newman is employed by the Security Life and Trust Company, Winston-Salem. Emma Lou Noell is with the Hanes Company, Nancy Rose with Forsyth Winston-Salem. Motors, Winston-Salem. Mary Sands with Ernst & Ernst, Auditors, Winston-Salem. Helen Slawter with the Winston-Salem Merchants' Association. Margaret Long is working for a lawyer at her home, Sevierville, Tennessee.

Kathryn Holmes, Bettie MacNair and Mary Lib Walston are taking additional work at Salem College this year.

MARRIAGES

REZNICK-FENINGSOHN. Norfolk, Va., June 6, 1937, IDA RUTH REZNICK, '36, to Sol Fenigsohn. At home 1854 Brandon Ave., Petersburg, Va.

WARD-ROSE, Rocky Mount, N. C., June 12, 1937, ELIZABETH MERCER WARD, '31, to Dillon

Jeptha Rose.

HASTINGS-HOPKINS. Charlotte, N. C., June 19, 1937, Margie Lee Hastings, '19, to Clifford Stedinan Hopkins. At home 820 Carolina Avenue, Winston-Salem.

DAVIS-PRATT. Winston-Salem, N. C., June 26, 1937, HELEN DAVIS, '35, to Gene Pratt.

RIGGAN-SPAUGH. Winston-Salem, N. C., June 30, 1937, KATHERINE J. RIGGAN, '28, to Rev. R. Gordon Spaugh. At home 519 S. Church St., Winston-Salem.

VICK-McLENNAN. Alexandria, Va., July 31, 1937, MARGARET ELIZABETH VICK, '30, to Dal-

lace McLennan.

BRIETZ-LAMB. Selma, N. C., August 16, 1937, MIRIAM LEE BRIETZ, '26, to Henry Boykin Lamb. At home Garland, N. C.

SPAUGH-WOODARD. Winston-Salem, N. C., August 21, 1937, HAZEL BURWELL SPAUGH, ex-

35, to Julius Arthur Woodward.

SIEWERS-KAPP. Winston-Salem, N. C., Augus: 28, 1937, Rose Adelaide Siewers, '37, to Hege Kapp. At home 3558 Lorne Avenue, Apt. 3, Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

ALLEN-TRAFTON. Washington, D. C., September 18, 1937, EVELYN MORTON ALLEN, '18, to Harold Albert Trafton. At home 2123 Eye

Street, N. W.

PRESTON-CREECH. Charlotte, N. C., September 23, 1937, ELIZABETH CORTLANDT PRESTON, '35, to John Spach Creech. At home 620 Glade Street, Winston-Salem.

HALLYBURTON-FELS. Philadelphia, Pa., September 25, 1937, Marjorie Ross Hallyburton,

business student, '29, to August Fels.

Dunn-Store. High Point, N. C., October 12, 1937, LUCILLE DUNN, business student '30, to Emmett Vernon Stone. At home Myers Park Manor, Charlotte, N. C.

REEVES-WILSON. West Jefferson, N. C., October 16, 1937, NANCY RUTH REEVES, '23, to Samuel Pannill Wilson. At home Cascade,

Virginia.

DUVALI.-FUNDERBURK. Cheraw, S. C., October 21, 1937, RUTH KINSEY DUVALL, business student '32, to Marshall Stewart Funderburk.

HENDRIX-WILCOX. Winston-Salem, N. C., October 23, 1937, Melrose Jeanie Hendrix, '36, to Taylor Westbrook Wilcox.

DEATHS

Winston-Salem, N. C., July 18, HEISLER. 1937, Miss Maria Elizabeth Heisler, age 80 years.

SHORE. Winston-Salem, N. C., October 1, 1937, ROBERT D. SHORE, member Salem College Board of Trustees.

MARIA ELIZABETH HEISLER

Former students will hear with sorrow of the death on July 17th of Miss Lizzie Heisler. Her service to Salem extended over many years and her admirers and

friends were many.

The funeral service was held by Bishop J. Kenneth Pfohl on Monday, July 19th. The Memoir was read by Dr. Howard E. Rondthaler. We give extracts from it: Maria Elizabeth Heisler was born in Livingstone, Alabama, Her father, originally of Salem, had left as a young man in search of employment and settled on a plantation in Alabama. Because of the father's attachment for Salem, his little girl, Elizabeth, was sent to Salem Academy at the age of ten. It was a real adven-ture to make the long journey and come to live with her grandmother in the old Heisler home here. At the age of seventeen she completed her studies at Salem and in 1873 she accepted a teaching position in Sherman, Texas. After the War between the States, she returned to Salem to care for her aging grandmother. In 1884 she became a "Room Company" teacher at Salem and served faithfully in various capacities for fifty-three years.

In her later years she made several journeys to Alabama and to Texas and renewed her youthful memories of these places. During her whole teaching experience, she was devotedly interested young people and in the last years of her life she was the organizer of a group of young neighborhood boys, who will long remember the "Club" with its meetings in Miss Lizzie's room in the Sisters House.

During the first week of July she became seriously ill and passed away quietly on Saturday afternoon, July 17th. Her age was 80 years, 8 months, 9 days,

ROBERT D. SHORE

Mr. Robert D. Shore steadily deepened his loving concern in the affairs of Salem College both as Trustee and as chairman of the Finance Committee. His admiration of the past 165 years was sincere and practical. He desired to see the past honored in the present and to him Salem's ancient walls, roofs and very chimnies were dear. Again and again his generosity strength-ened the activities of Salem Academy and College and this was almost done in secret.

Many, many hours were given by him to the careful study and discussion of financial, structural and public problems. His vision was always forward and his faith ever bright. He will be greatly missed in the administrative councils of the

College and the Academy.



EDITOR: ELIZABETH ZACHARY

1937

Salem Academy is being represented by this

class in the following colleges:

SALEM COLLEGE: Eleanor Sue Cox, Marian Johnson, Peggy Jones, Johnsie Moore, Becky Nifong, Betsy O'Brien, Mary Ann Paschal, Marjorie Peterson, Jacqueline Ray, Leonore Rice, Elizabeth Sartin (Post Graduate), Ruth Templeman, Jane Tucker.

RANDOLPH-MACON: Eleanor Amos, Ann Pritchett, Laura Maie Shaver (Post Gradu-

ate), Barbara Shoemaker.

GUNSTON HALL: Becky Jane Kester, Nan Myers, Rose Willingham (Rose took the North Cape cruise and traveled in southern Europe this summer).

WOMAN'S COLLEGE of U. of N. C.: Han-

nah Beatty.

CONVERSÉ: Susie Deane Bryan.

MARY BALDWIN: Nancy Clark (Nancy and Beatrice Sherman spent the summer in Europe).

DUKE: Margaret Courtney (Post Graduate).

AGNES SCOTT: Caroline Gray.

QUEENS-CHICORA: Mary McDevitt, president of 1937.

MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS: Mary Mendenhall.

WARD BELMONT: Myra Lucia Moore. SWEET BRIAR: Anna Bitting Whitaker.

SOPHIE NEWCOMB: Lois Wiley (Lois sent a telegram for the first Academy chapel which was greatly appreciated. She wished the Academy and the Golds a fine year.) Hannah Beatty and Mary McDevitt have been to see us. We hope we shall have visits from them and other members as often as they find it possible to come.

Louise Moore is staying at home this winter.

1936

The Academy welcomed these girls to their first reunion last June: Margaret Courtney, Ruth Doerschuk, Ora Jones, Ora Holt Long, Bettie MacNair, Eleanor and Elizabeth Sartin, Mary Lib Walston.

Members of this class in Salem College are: Kathryn Holmes, Ora Holt Long, Bettie MacNair, Bonnie Ray (Post Graduate), Eleanor and Elizabeth Sartin, and Mary Lib

Walston.

Members of this class in other colleges are: Virginia Boyles, High Point College; Nancy Campbell, president, Hollins; Margaret Courtney, Duke; Ruth Doerschuk, William and Mary; Sarah McCanless, Duke, according to Sarah Hurlburt's letter; Edith Womble, Duke; Sarah Hurlburt, Radcliffe (Sarah wrote on the day she found she had passed her College Boards and had been accepted at Rad-

cliffe. "Radcliffe, I think offers more to a premedical student than any college I know of. Having made a very interesting tour of its buildings this spring, I decided that I had at last found the answer to the baffling question of 'which college shall it be?' If I could not have gotten in I should have been terribly disappointed. Next year is going to be pretty rough sledding I know, but I am going to like it a whole lot.").

ORA JONES, Asheboro Street Extension, Greensboro, wrote: "It was wonderful being with all of you at the reunion and I'm look-

ing forward to the next one."

KATHERINE READ, The Broadlawn, 20 North Broadway, White Plains, New York, wrote a long letter in August. She said, "I was so sorry that I couldn't have been at Salem for class reunion in June and I thought of you all lots. Maybe I can come to the next one." About a visit in Washington, D. C., Katherine says, "Mrs. Marshall took us out to the Chevy Chase Country Club for lunch. Aunt Katherine had told me Mrs. Marshall's daughterin-law would be there. Of course that didn't mean anything to me, but the daughter-in-law turned out to be Jean Ritz. I was quite thrilled over seeing an old Salem girl and we had lots of fun talking about school. I saw Helen Litz while I was there too. She was going down to Knoxville for Barbara's wedding, but we had lunch together when she got back. She told me all about the wedding, and of course I was quite interested . . . I am going to business school in New York this winter.'

1935

Members who attended their second reunion in June were: Ladv Kate Allen, Betty Bahnson, Ethel Litz, Ellen Moore, Mary Laura Perryman, Kate Pratt, Lucy Gray Smither, Edith Stokely, Elizabeth Trotman, Dorothy Wyatt.

The girls of '35 in Salem College are: Betty Bahnson, Mary Grier, Helen McArthur, Ellen Moore, Kate Pratt, Elizabeth Trotman, and

Dorothy Wyatt.

Girls who are representing the Academy in other colleges are Helen Gilmer Dickson and Marguerite Willingham, Randolph-Macon; Catherine Johnson (Post Graduate), Meredith; Dorothy Roberts, Smith; Jean Gray Scott, Sweet Briar; Lucy Gray Smither and Olivia Womble, Duke; Edith Stokely, University of Tennessee.

RUTH GREENE HENDERSON, 126 Mallette Street, Chapel Hill, N. C. is having a busy time this winter as an officer in the Dames Club (for the wives of undergraduate and graduate students attending the University).

PATSY HILL was married in August to W. H. Prevost and lives at Hazelwood, N. C.

SNOOKS LITZ took a trip west this summer on the Georgia Caravans. She spent a weekend in October with us. She showed us attractive kodak pictures of Daisy Litz St. Clair's little boy and girl.

JOSEPHINE LITZ is working for her father

and studying business in Charleston, W. Va.

this winter.

MARY LAURA PERRYMAN is now Mrs. David Walker and living at 219 Belews Street.

Members of this class who will be graduated from or attend Salem College this year are Gertrude Bagwell, Peggy Brawley, Louise Frazier, Josephine Gribbin, Mary Margaret Johnson, Margaret Ricks, and Blevins Vogler. All of these girls were present for their reunion last commencement.

ANNE PERKINS came to the reunion in June.

She is now in New York City.

BARBARA FULTON is Mrs. Bruce Gentle, Her address is London Terrace, East 24th Street, New York City.

FLORENCE JEFFRESS PATTERSON, Danville, Va., wrote Miss Sumner of her summer cabin which

she has enjoyed this year.

KATHLEEN MADDEN BRANDAU, Old Kinston Pike, Knoxville, was in Barbara Fulton's wedding. Kathleen and her husband paid us a "pop" call on their way to the Duke-Tennessee game. She showed us a photograph of her fine little 8 months old boy.

JEAN BUCKLEY, president of '33, married Jacob Rapellyea Van Mater Lefferts, Junior, last June. She lives in Summit, New Jersey.

JANIE HALL DEANE, West Clinch Avenue, Knoxville, Tenn, was in Barbara Fulton's wedding.

HELEN LITZ came to Salem for commence-

ment last year.

VARINA MAYO spent the night in the Academy September 21st on her way to Knoxville after landing in New York from a trip around the world with her mother and two brothers. She said such a trip could not end without including Salem. This charming note came from her after she reached home: "For a long time I have been wanting to come back to Salem. I knew it would be nice, but I had not realized how really heart-warming it would be. To come back after four and a half years to find Salem more beautiful than ever - still filled with dear friends is a very wonderful experience."

Varina visited with Barbara and her hus-

band while she was in New York.

1932

At the fifth reunion of the class of 1932 Jane Rondthaler, Frances Bowland Flournoy, and Gertrude Schwalbe were the only ones present. We were sorry more girls could not be here.

ANNA BAYLIN MALCOLM, 601 Lamar Ave., Charlotte, N. C., came with Edris McFee Hitch to se us on October 12.

MARILIB CUNNINGHAM ANDREWS, 37 Locust Street, Garden City, N. Y., wrote after spending several months in Europe: "Zaida and several of us had planned to come to reunion but my trip, Jean's wedding, Ginnie's baby all ganged up to prevent our coming. One simply doesn't return from a three months trip and leave home again in a week!"

In the fall I'm looking forward to seeing you all again.

By the way, another one of those ridiculous proofs of the minuteness of this country occurred when we met friends of M. L. Havwood's parents on our cruise to Africa and they were thinking of sending their daughter to Salem College. You should have heard my sales talk."

CLARA EDITH HUXFORD is now Mrs. Melvin W. Toenes of Spring Hill, Alabama.

ZOE POWELL married Kenneth Proctor Lane at her home on Bear Island, R. F. D. No. 2, Ashland, Virginia, this summer.

IANE RONDTHALER and FAN SCALES are at 136 Joraleman Street, Brooklyn, N. Y., this winter. Jane is studying in The American Academy of Dramatic Arts.

ELLEN ZIMMERMAN will complete her course in Social Work in William and Mary College this winter

MARY MITCHELL WESTALL was married in September to Edwin Kirk Large, Junior, and lives at 5 Lincoln Park, Warren Apartments in Newark, N. J.

1931

MISHEW CRUDUP COOPER, president, and her husband paid a very short visit to the Academy on September 19th. Mishew has a second little girl who was born in August.

1930

LUCY THOMAS FOWLER, Louden, Tennessee, has a little girl, Elizabeth Clarke, who was born in August.

1929

ELIZABETH BOWIE became Mrs. Carter Lee Redd this summer and lives in Birmingham, Alabama. While on a visit to her family in September she stopped by the Academy for a few moments.

LUCY LANIER is now Mrs. Otis F. Nixon, Junior and lives in Le Grange, Georgia.

MARGUERETTE PIERCE BRITT of Ayden, N. C., has a little girl if we can believe the rumor which has reached us.

LARUE GIBSON COOPER, 105 Broadway, Rensselaer, N. Y., has a little girl.

1928

RUTH KENNEDY MYERS, U. S. S. Drayton, c-o Lieut. Jack C. Myers, Postmaster, New York City, is on the west coast again, she lives in San Diego.

DAISY LITZ St. CLAIR lives in Huntington,

W. Va., now.

1927

Miss Weaver saw Margaret Blue and Livinia Lee in Asheville this summer. Both girls are married.



A Story of Salem College in 1820

LITTLE MISS CAPPO

By Frances Gaither

ATHERINE ANNE comes by horseback to Winston-Salem for her first year in school. With her you are introduced to the dormitory life, the class room, all the quaint and charming customs of the day, — "comeafters," "day keepers,'' and the ''pleasure garden,''

T IS a fascinating story built out of existing records of the earliest days of Salem College! Every detail has been carefully checked, and the result is an invaluable picture of early 19th century school life in old Salem.

THE book is illustrated with many drawings by Hildegard Woodward. (8½x6 inches, bound in cloth)

\$2 00



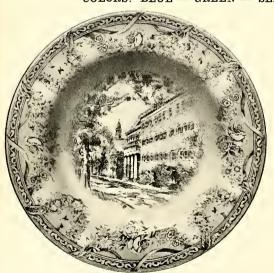
"DAY KEEPERS"

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

(This Book May Be Bought At Your Local Bookstore, or Directly From the Publishers)

SALEM WEDGWOOD PLATES

SALEM PLATES AVAILABLE IN 5 COLORS AND 8 SCENES COLORS: BLUE - GREEN - SEPIA - PINK - MULBERRY



- 1. MAIN HALL AND MORAVIAN CHURCH.
- 2. FOUNTAIN COURTYARD WITH 1802 DOORWAY.
- SISTERS HOUSE AND ALICE CLEWELL BUILDING.
- 4. LOUISA BITTING BUILDING.
- 5. LIZORA HANES HOME ECONOMICS BUILDING.
- 6. SALEM ACADEMY. (Shown at Left)
- 7. WEST GATE ENTRANCE.
- 8. THE OLD STEPS.

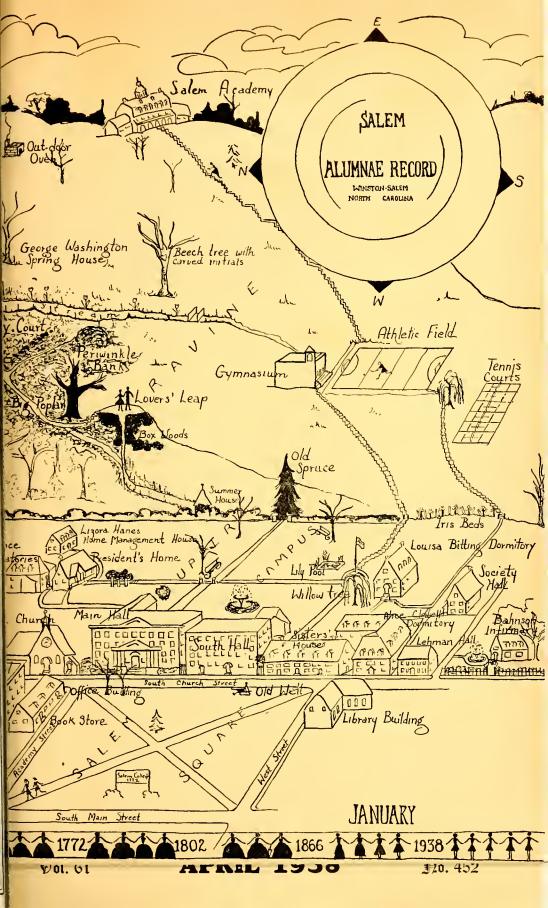
Priced At \$2.00 Each - \$12 Set of Eight

LITTLE MISS CAPPO, By Frances Gaither, \$2.00, Postage Extra

ORDER FROM

THE SALEM BOOK STORE

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.



1938 BRINGS A REJUVENATED RECORD

The staff of the Alumnae Record wishes every Salem Alumna A HAPPY NEW YEAR!

We wish also to ask for your criticism of the present size, shape and general attitude of the Alumnae Record.

As you see, the magazine has been made a little smaller in actual square-

inch size, but it has grown fatter by eight pages. According to the current trend in " above-the-average magazines, this size ought to please most Please be readers. frank, however, in your judgement of the new Record, because it can easily be changed back to its former tallness and thinness, and nobody's feelings will be hurt.

The cover has been made of heavier paper; the print has been increased to 10 point rather than 8 point type (for the benefit of near-sighted ones); and an attempt is being made to gather Salem news from all parts of the world rather than from all parts of the state or campus.

Any suggestions for further improvement will be sincerely ap-

preciated and will be taken into immediate consideration. The two things we are striving for at present are: a standard size for the Record, and an artistic

cover page, which will now and then be printed in color.

The aim of any alumnae magazine is to collect and publish news of students who have left their alma mater and who are therefore, unlikely to keep in close touch with each other. It is almost

impossible, however, for a small group of editors, living under the very eaves of the college, to get very much alumnae news, that is really "cosmopolitan" without the help of the alumnae themselves.

When you are planning an exciting trip to the tropics (or to S. C., Va., New York, etc.), or if you think you will write a book (or poem, article, etc), or even if you will get married, or something, please just send a note of your accomplishments to the Alumnae Record.

It takes a great deal of money to publish each issue of this little magazine, and we don't have too much to spend, but with a lot of co-operation from you all, we will not only put

a new face on the Record but will try to put new life inside.

Best wishes, The Editors.

CONTENTS

"House-Warming" in the Library.

William Rose Benet.

"It's Up To You"

By Nettie Allen Thomas, '28

"Lost Souls"

Mrs. Bahnson and Mrs. Council

Do You Know?

Class Notes

Here and There Among Alumnae

Marriages, Births,
Deaths.

Academy Section

VOL. 61

Winston-Salem, N. C., January, 1938.

No. 451

ALICE KEENEY RONDTHALER

Editors: Cortlandt Preston Creech

ELIZABETH ZACHARY

Published quarterly during the College Year, at 50 cents per year. Official organ of the Alumnae Association of Salem College. All subscriptions and communications should be addressed to The Alumnae Record, Salem College, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Entered as second-class matter in the Postoffice at Winston-Salem, N. C. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized October 31, 1918. The Alumnae Record is maintained by and in the interest of Salem College.

"HOUSE WARMING" FOR NEW LIBRARY BUILDING FEBRUARY 4TH SET FOR SALEM FOUNDERS' DAY AND OPENING OF NEW LIBRARY.

By the time this issue of the Record has been received, the New Salem Library Building will have been "warmed" officially by local alumnae and interested citizens, and will be in every day use by Salem College and Academy students and faculty. The opening ceremony is to take place on February 4; in connection with the Founders' Day Celebration and the annual meeting of the Winston-Salem Alumnae Branch.

Mrs. William K. Hoyt (Miriam Efird), Branch President, will be in charge of the meeting, which is scheduled for 7:30 o'clock p. m., in the "lecture room" of the new building. meeting will be made as short as possible in order to leave time for festivities later on, in which festivities the entire community will be invited to join.

A brief ceremony of presentation will take place around eight o'clock, before a gathering of special guests and alumnae. Immediately following this ceremony, the building will be thrown open to the public, and refreshments will be served downstairs.

It will be an exciting Salem-Day-Night for the city and college people who have been working like Trojans, and generous Trojans, at that, to complete the Library project. Now that it is no longer "a project" but a reality, it gives us the greatest pleasure to invite every alumna in the country to come and see the new Library and make the February 4th House Warming complete.

WILLIAM ROSE BENET CONTEMPORARY POET, CRITIC, EDITOR, WILL VISIT SALEM FEBRUARY 3RD.

William Rose Benet will lecture and read from his poems to a Salem College and Academy audience on February 3rd. in Memorial Hall. Mr. Benet follows Miss Helen Howe, dramatic monologist, and Edward Weeks, Atlantic Monthly Editor, on the Salem Lecture Series of 1937-38, and Louis Untermeyer, Julien Bryan, and Christopher Morley, on the Series of 1936-37.

As author of "Golden Fleece," "Rip Tide," "A Novel in Verse," "Starry Harness," and other volumes, William Rose Benet will be an interesting visitor on the Salem Campus.

In the renaissance of American poetry, just before the late Great War, he played a not inconsiderable part. The late Amy Lowell, Sara Teasdale, Vachel Lindsay, and Edwin Arlington Robinson were valued friends of his. Louis Untermeyer, the chief anthologist and commentator upon American poetry, is a frierd of long standing. So is Alfred Kreymborg, who brilliantly championed

all the experimentation of that era. Mr. Benet's second wife, the late Elinor Wylie, established herself as one of the leading American poets in the United States. His brother, Steven Vincent Benet, is the well known author of "Iohn Brown's Body."

Coming from a long line of military men, both Steven Vincent and William Rose Benet early turned to literature. They inherited their love of it chiefly from their father, Colonel James Walker Benet, of the U. S. Army, who, in his private life, was a man enormously well-read, with keen literary judgment.

A province that William Rose Benet has made peculiarly his own is that of narrative poetry, exemplified by his many adaptions of the ballad, ransacking the history of the world for his material. from that of ancient Egypt and the Italian Renaissance down to the fantasies of that early American outlaw, Jesse James, and the cowboy of the Old West.

"IT'S UP TO YOU!"

Says Grace Sloan Overton

The following is an excerpt from an article by Nettie Allen Thomas, (A. B., 1928), which appeared in the November issue of the magazine "Allied Youth."

The girls wanted to know what to do about this question of social drinking. Nettie Allen Thomas reports an informal conference between Mrs. Grace Sloan Overton and students at Salem College, in Winston-Salem, N. C., typical of those Mrs. Overton has conducted on 42 college and university campuses this year.

"Then, if you really feel you must

drink, it's up to you!"

With a gracious smile that acknowledged each of the seven girls as an almost

-adult personality, Mrs. Overton brought the discussion to a close.

"It's up to you," she said with simple

finality.

That gave a surprisingly new outlook to the whole muddled matter of how to meet the cocktail.

By ones and twos and threes they had been discussing it all fall. Jane and Isabel had already decided that the cocktail could be safely used "if not abused."

"No drinking for me!" was Marian's pronouncement.



MRS. OVERTON WITH A STUDENT CONFERENCE GROUP IN LOUISA BITTING BUILDING, SALEM COLLEGE.

The other girls were keeping open minds, waiting at least until the question of drinking became an issue to make up their minds.

Now, they sat still for a moment, thinking.

Discussions about drinking shouldn't end this way! Leaving the matter up to you, instead of laying down hard and fast rules for you to argue about, was rather like dropping a squalling infant in your lap. You had to do something about it. If adults were going to hold you responsible for your choice of drinking or not drinking . . . well, here was a matter that merited serious consideration.

Mrs. Overton narrated how she had seen four girls on different occasions refuse alcoholic drinks.

"No, thank you," said the first, grimly. "I don't drink, and I have my opinion of those who do." Wise as her decision to avoid the use of alcohol was, she had violated good taste by casting a reflection upon her hostess and other guests.

"No, thank you," said the second, with an uncertain laugh. "I wouldn't dare, I haven't the nerve." Those who heard this statement felt sorry for the girl's expressed lack of control.

"I wouldn't mind," said the third, "but my parents would have a fit!" She was being unfair to father and mother, caricaturing them in a sense before her friends.

"No, thank you," said the fourth, with a smile as she passed the glass.

"Which one," Mrs. Overton asked, "exhibited the best example of social adequacy and control?"

This leader of youth, confidante of thousands of young men and young women, guest of 42 college and university student bodies since September, 1936, believes out of her own experience that for youth ultimatums are out.

She says, "We must help young people to achieve the process of morality instead of demanding of them its results."

Mrs. Overton observes a noticeable change in the manner in which drinking is viewed among college young people. A few years ago there was no real question about it in the minds of youth. Today, it is coming to be a point of conflict in many places where students gather.

(Continued on Page 3291)

WHO KNOWS THE ANSWERS?

The following 10 questions are answered for you, in case you can't do it yourself, on page 3292 of this issue.

1. What Salem Alumna-husband has just published a book called "Houses of Peace," describing the Moravians and Salem Community?

2. What member of the class of 1937 announced her engagement on New Year's Day?

3. What loyal Salem Alumna is now a successful doctor in Kinston, N. C.?

4. Who is, and how old is the oldest living Salem Alumna?

5. What two baby sons of sisteralumnae of Salem can celebrate Christmas and New Year as their cirthdays?

6. What Salem Alumna did the crayon portraits of former Salem Presidents which are now exhibited in the Trustee's Room of the Office Building?

7. Where is the newest building on the Salem Campus located?

8. What book for children has been written about Salem Female Academy in the 1820's?

9. What young Salem Alumna is now making a name for herself as a laboratory technician, at the same time helping publish special research articles?

10. How many acres does the Salem Campus cover?

HATTIE BUTNER

Through the combined efforts of Salem Academy, Salem College, and the local Chamber of Commerce, the old stage coach, "Hattie Butner" was brought out of its hiding place in Miss Adelaide Fries' barn, and given a last ride around Salem Square on December 13. The historic old vehicle was then placed permanently in the new Hall of History, which now adjoins the Wachovia Museum on South Main Street.

"Hattie Butner" originally belonged to Mr. E. T. Clemmons, who named it after his wife, Hattie Butner Clemmons. The stagecoach ran between Salem and



Left to right; front row: Eleanor Wright, Jane Page Walker and Helen Millis. Back row: Nancy McMillan, Jeanne Gartrell, and Ann Siler.

High Point, Old Fort, Asheville, and further west during the pre-civil war period and later in the 19th century.

The celebration itself was most impressive, in spite of a rainy, dismal day. A brief pageant — beginning at 3:45 p. m., on the porch of Main Hall, showed how a Christmas holiday "leave-taking" between those few pupils who were able to go home by stage and the greater majority of pupils and teachers who remained at Salem during an 1858 Christmas might have looked to townspeople gathered in the square to watch the

"Hattie Butner" load its passengers.

The old stage was drawn by horses up Main Street, driven into the square and stopped directly before Main Hall, which was the newest dormitory building at the academy at that time.

Singing Christmas carols, giving each other bright presents, and bidding goodbye to teachers and friends on the porch, six students from the present Salem Academy, dressed in traveling costumes, carrying footwarmers and quaint hatboxes, drove away in the coach. Those who took leading parts in the pageant were all connected in some way with the Salem Academy of former years. Miss Nancy McMillan, of Knoxville, Tenn., who follows in the footsteps of her great-great-grandmother and an aunt, was one of the "last riders" in the coach. Others were: Miss Eleanor Wright, of Baltimore, Md., whose greatgrandmother from South Carolina, was here before her; Jane Page Walker, of Asheboro, who follows her grandmother and her mother at Salem; Miss Helen Millis, of High Point, whose mother attended Salem, Miss Ann Siler, of Verona, N. J., who comes from a long list of loval Salemites who resided in the western part of this state, her greatgrandmother, grandmother, and an aunt; and Jeanne Gartrell, of Oakland, N. J., the daughter of a former Salem student from Atlanta, Ga.

The part of Robert de Schweinitz, then Principal of Salem, was taken by Arthur Spaugh, with Mrs. Howard Rondthaler, as Mrs. de Schweinitz. Mrs. de Schweinitz, complete with black bonnet and shawl belonging to Mrs. Christian Jacobson, and Dr. de Schweinitz, complete with a grey beard and spectacles, bid the travelers farewell, and helped them into the trunk-loaded coach. Mrr. Elizabeth Meinung and Miss Helen Vogler chaperoned them on their supposed trip home. And away they went, with Ed Anderson cracking his whip at the horses, and B. J. Pfohl blowing the stage horn to notify the townspeople that the Hattie Butner was riding again!



"LOST SOULS"

These alumnae have somehow wandered away from the "schoolhouse" file. Please, if you know where they are living now, send their addresses running home! It will be a great favor to us.

Send information to Alumnae Office.

From the Class of 1924 — Graduates:

Mrs. Ernest L. Anderson (Lois Neal). Mrs. J. A. Brown, (Mary Louisa Boone).

Mrs. John B. Rees (Jane Noble). Ex-c.

Mrs. Edwin Bruce Cooper (Clara Pope).

Mrs. Ernest J. Howe (Gladys Sills)

Ruth Leverette

Mrs. Carl Mahler (Grace Shepard) Mollye Philips.

Mrs. Nathaniel D. Pierson (Elizabeth Holt).

Louise Pybus.

Alice Smith.

Mrs. Benjamin Unwin (Harriet Harris).

Mary Elizabeth II'esley.

Mrs. Willie Williams (Mamie West).

From the Class of 1923 -

Graduates:

Mrs. H'illiam H. Horne (Katherine Denny).

Rachel Jordan. Mrs. Edwin Alroy Nanny (Julia Bethea).

Ex-s.

Henry Belk.

Duncan Hagan.

Pauline Penny.

Ida Perkins.

Willie Mae Sams.

Mrs. Edward R. Walker (Pauline Shields).

From the Class of 1922 — Graduates:

Louise Cooke.

Mrs. Howard McH horter (Helen

Everett).

Mrs. John McKinley Mullen (Isabel Spears).

Mrs. H. W. Taylor (Ruth Eborn).

Ex-s.

Mrs. John Clyde Cox (Juanita Moffitt).

Hazel Culler.

Mrs. R. B. Davis (Guerard Stack).

Mrs. II m. F. Freeman (Elizabeth Denton).

Mrs. Paul Garrison (Eillie Jennette).

Anne Jarrett.

Mrs. Charles Laughingham (Lucille Young).

Mrs. James E. B. Stuart (Mary Hurt). Elizabeth Weaver.

From the Class of 1921 — Graduates:

Olive Eborn.

Martha Michal.

Ex-s.

Gennette Cole.

Ethel Lee Henry.

Alice Robinson.

Mrs. Charles R. Smith (Louise Boswell).

Rosa Snowden.

Mrs. Walton (Maidie Beckerdite).

Elizabeth II hitehead.



Journal-Sentinel Staff Photo

AT LEFT: MRS (EMMA FRIES) BAHNSON. RIGHT: MRS. (ANNIE CARTER) COUNCIL

EMMA BAHNSON CALLS ON ANNIE COUNCIL

THEIR HALF-HOUR'S CONVERSATION COVERED SEVENTY YEARS OF SALEM MEMORIES

"They want our pictures for the paper, Annie, and I think they're going to label us "Oldest Living Alumnae," said Mrs. Emma Fries Bahnson, of Winston-Salem, as she greeted her former Salem schoolmate, Mrs. Annie Carter Council, of Hickory, N. C., visiting her grand-daughter in the city.

"Well, we're not the oldest," Mrs. Council laughed. "Miss Alice Springs

of Charlotte, is the oldest . . ."

"But we're not far behind Miss Al-

ice," this from Mrs. Bahnson.

The two women who were chatting together in Mrs. V. B. Ingram's (Mrs. Council's grand-daughter) parlor early in December, had known each other since childhood. A little girl named Emma Fries used to go up to Happy Valley, to visit her relatives there and to "swing on grape-vine swings" with a little girl named Annie Carter. Then they both came to Salem Academy, Emma Fries graduating in 1870 and Annie Carter in 1871.

Annie Carter (Mrs. Council), is a frequent visitor in Winston-Salem, where her grand-daughter, Mrs. Ingram, lives. On one of her earlier trips she came down to the college with Mrs. Bahnson and together they looked at the partly changed and partly left-just-asit was Salem Campus. They are not alumnae who complain that "times are not like they used to be" and that "the girls don't have as much fun as we used to." Rather they seem to be almost as much pleased with the additions to the campus and curriculum as they are to remember the Salem Academy of their generation.

"Nohody was more surprised than I was to finish Salem," said Mrs. Council

with a chuckle. "Maybe they pushed me along a little, or did something, hut they finally gave me the diploma. Mr. Grunert must have been surprised, too, because he certainly looked at it when he called my name."

"Old Mr. Grunert, the principal, was a German, you know," said Mrs. Council, "and he had a broad flat face that a smile fitted on. He used to give one examination a year. That was all . . "

"And it didn't make any difference whether or not you passed it," broke in Mrs. Bahnson. "I remember Mr. Grunert used to sit up on the platform and ask the questions one after another, and each time he would just smile as much as to say, I know you don't know the answer to this one. And we usually didn't."

"Emma," said Mrs. Council, "you were blessed in that you had such a fine teacher, a Miss Reichel. My teachers were all right, but they just weren't Miss Reichels."

The interesting reminiscences continued. "There weren't many railroads then..."It took us two days and a half to come from Happy Valley to Salem." "Pilot Mountain used to look beautiful as it loomed up in the distance..." "My sister-in-law, Mrs. Alice Council, was a classmate of Mrs. Stonewall Jackson..." "I remember my grandfather Fries spoke German himself and taught all of his Negro slaves to speak German..." "The Yankees stopped in Happy Valley and destroyed my uncle's mill, and then came on down to Salem, but they didn't bother the Academy.."

And so they covered seventy-odd years of history during the afternoon, but they told each other goodhye as gaily as two Salem girls of 1937-38.

HERE AND THERE AMONG THE ALUMNAE

Several of our Branch Associations have met, but in some cases no report for the Alumnae Record has been sent in to date. We would be glad to hear something of these meetings in detail.

RALEIGH

The Raleigh Branch met on December 8th for a luncheon at the Woman's Club. New officers elected were president, Mrs. Thomas Ruffin (Leona W. Lambertson); vice-president, Mrs. James A. Hartness (Annie Sloan); secretary, Mrs. Frank Bynum (Lula Stockard); treasurer, Margaret Vass.

RICHMOND

The Richmond, Virginia, Branch met on December 7th with Mrs. J. A. Vance (Edith Hunt). New officers elected were Mrs. J. Thomas Stevenson, president; Mrs. J. A. Vance, vice-president; Mrs. J. O. Flournoy (Frances Bowland), treasurer; and Mrs. R. L. Potts (Mattie Lou Hay), secretary.

KINSTON

The Kinston Branch met on November 10, 1937 at the home of Mrs. Claude Carrow (Hattie Jones), with Helen Hodges Carrow and Hattie Carrow, as associate hostesses. Mrs. Jack Wooten (Grace Pollock), presided.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

The "Salem Spirit" was manifested again on Monday night, November 8, 1937 when the Washington, D. C. Branch of Salem College Alumnae met at the home of Mrs. Harry Councilor (Mildred Fleming), in Alexandria, Va. This home is one of the old colonial houses in old Alexandria and has been beautifully restored and redecorated and the quaint fireplaces and wide-boarded floors brought to us memories of the quiet beauty and dignity of colonial Salem and made everyone feel at home.

Mrs. Tyre Taylor (Eva Louise Flowers), presided during the business session, after which the meeting was turned into a pleasant social occasion with everyone telling interesting news of Salem friends.

The next meeting will be held in January with Shuford Carlton and Mabel Mehaffy as hostesses.—Mrs. Paul Barkley (Mary Brewer), secretary.

(Alumnae of Washington and vicinity who have not been in touch with the Branch Association there and wish to join, should send their names and addresses to Mrs. Barkley at 1323 N. Vernon St., Arlington, Va.)

BETHLEHEM

The Leligh Valley Branch of the Salem College Alumnae Association met November 13, 1937 in Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, at the home of Mrs. Kenneth Hamilton (Pauline Petersen). The Misses Louise and Isabel Rice were hostesses and Mrs. Howard E. Rondthaler was the ever-welcome and always-charming guest of honor. Routine business was conducted and resulted in the election of a new vice-president and treasurer, according to provisions of the constitution adopted last year. Miss Josephine Ritter, '37, was chosen vice-president; Mrs. Roy Grams (Ruth Pfohl '27), treasurer.

In reply to the request that the Alumnae Office be permitted to keep the twenty-five cent branch dues, it was voted to retain only ten cents of the twenty-five in the local treasury. Plans were made to hold a covered-dish supper on February 3rd at the home of Mrs. Ira Ross (Katherine Ross), the proceeds to be used for a section of steel shelves in the new Salem Library.

The Branch Association was delighted to receive as new members: Mrs. Kenneth Hamilton, Mrs. Roy Grams, Miss Mary Schlegel, ex-'34, Miss Josephine Ritter and Miss Gertrude Albrecht, ex-'40).

Mrs. Rondthaler gave many delightful and enlightening insights into life and improvements at Salem, and if there was anyone present who did not have anything to say, we did not hear her!

In addition to those already mentioned, the following were present: Miss Margaret Schwarze, Mrs. W. N.

Schwarze (Ethel Greider), Miss Sara Rathbun, Mrs. Dorothy Cliff (Dorothy Strohmeier), Miss Julia Crawford, Miss Emma G. Heath (formerly nurse at Salem), Mrs. Raymond Haupert (Estelle McCanless, '23), and Miss Elizaheth Marx.

—Elizabeth Marx, Secretary.

CHARLOTTE

The Charlotte Branch of the Salem College Alumnae Association met on November 17th at the home of Mrs. James Hohhs, president of the chapter.

The minutes of the last meeting were heard, after which Mrs. Vernon Stanley (Jennie Wolfe), read a letter from the treasurer of the General Alumnae Association regarding a change in the bylaws providing that the alumnae dues of \$1.00 be sent direct to Salem College with no retention by the chapter. The association voted to make this change in the by-laws.

Mrs. James Grey (Margaret Smith), who is keeping the roll of members up to date, asked for any information about new members or changes in address of

present members.

Miss Margaret McLean, Field Secretary of Salem College, was guest speaker. She brought greetings from Salem and urged members to revisit the Campus at any time. In discussing the lihrary building, now nearing completion, she spoke of the need of furnishings, particularly shelves, and asked that the members of the Branch Association agree to purchase one or more sections of shelves for their project for the year. She explained that these shelves may be given as a memorial. The group voted to take one section of steel shelves for the Charlotte Association. Miss Alice Springs, oldest member of the Branch Association, gave a section in memory of her sisters; Mrs. George Roscoe (Olive I. Williams), gave a shelf in memory of her sister; Mrs. James A. Hill (Daphne Raper) gave two shelves; Nancy and Laura Hohhs gave a shelf in memory of their grandmother.

Miss McLean told of the splendid

work which the Salem College Choral Ensemble is doing under the direction of Mr. Clifford Bair. The group voted to sponsor a concert of the Choral Ensemble in co-operation with the Charlotte Music Club, Mrs. Mary Justice Sherrer, president. It was also voted to entertain the members of the Choral Ensemble at a huffet supper following the concert and Mesdames Charles Ross (Margaret Miller), Van Patterson (Ruth Kilbuck), T. M. Abbott (Lydia Lambeth), George Hamilton (Octavia Hine), John Halliburton (Gladys Trazzare), and George Westbrook (Louise Hine), were asked to make arrangements for the supper. Misses Virginia Neelv and Covington Cole were appointed to decorate the church for the concert.

After the husiness session a social hour was enjoyed at which time the hostess served a tea course, assisted by Miss Ernestine Thies, vice-president; Mrs. Vernon Stanley, secretary-treasurer, Mrs. James Gray (Margaret Smith), and Misses Nancy and Laura Hobbs, daughters of the hostess. The next meeting will be held in February.

DALLAS, TEXAS

The Salem Alumnae of Dallas, Texas, met on November 3rd, at the home of Mrs. T. L. Bradford, Jr. Mrs. W. H. Kindred, presided; Mrs. Curt Beck read the minutes of the last meeting which was held in June, 1934. Mrs. Beck also read a tribute to Mrs. John N. Wharton, deceased.

The election of officers resulted as follows: president, Mrs. Wm. F. Tyree; secretary, Mrs. Robert Ledbetter. Mrs. H. L. Edwards requested that the above mentioned tribute he sent to the Alumnae Record. Members present at the meeting were Mrs. H. L. Edwards (Caro Buxton), Mrs. Curt Beck (Anna Buxton), Mrs. Will Carroll (Evelyn Curtis), Mrs. W. H. Kindred (Lucy Wharton), Mrs. R. C. Ledhetter (Francis Benners), Mrs. L. W. Ingalls (Violet Simpson), Mrs. Sol Dreyfus (Ruth Smith), Mrs. Wm. F. Tyree (Lillian Gosling), Judge Sarah Tilghman

Hughes (Sarah Tilghman), Mrs. E. C. Scott (Emma Faust), and the hostess, Mrs. T. L. Bradford, Jr. (Lena Meador), and Mrs. Eli Sanger, sister of the hostess. A letter of greeting from Mrs. W. L. Bitting, who was in California at the time, was read.—Mrs. Wm. F. Tyree, president, 3904 Rawlins St., Dallas, Texas.

RESOLUTION

Annie Lang was born March 29th, 1865, near Mt. Sterling, Alabama. Her parents were William Wallace Lang and Fannie Turner Lang. They moved to Texas after the civil war, traveling hither in covered wagons, and settling on the Brazos River, near Marlin. Annie and her sister attended Salem Academy, making the journey by stage coach.

In December 1879, Annie married John Newton Wharton. Mr. and Mrs. Wharton were of the prominent pioneers of what is now Dallas, Texas, and resided, all of their married life in the Oak Cliff section of the city, where she died on November

28, 1936.

In the passing of Mrs. Wharton, Salem College lost one of its most devoted supporters and a most loyal friend. cheerfulness and sincere friendliness made every one feel that life had been enriched by knowing Mrs. Wharton. kind are few and far between, and one is consoled in her absence by remembering what a glorious person she was. I never met Mrs. Wharton anywhere that she had a tale of woe to tell. I know she must have had a heavy heart often, but she never shared her troubles with the people she encountered. She loved to talk about Salem and her school days, which was one of the reasons she never seemed to grow old. Her outlook was always fresh, and I might say, girlish.

To me, Miss Lora Cowart and Mrs. Wharton constituted the Salem Alumnae here. All of the other members just met with them. And now that they are gone, we seem to have lost our inspiration. It was fun to meet them. This, I know, would not have been their wish. We should meet and try to keep in memory the attributes for which these two grand women were known.—Mrs. Curt Beck (Anna Buxton).



CLASS NOTES

1894

Mrs. Z. N. Anderson (Jeannie Anderson), of Mocksville, N. C. recently presented Salem College with a flax wheel which has been placed in the Office Building. This wheel was made sometime between 1840 and 1850.

1896

Annie Lucia Taylor, Mrs. W. A. Hudgens, teaches in the Boys' High School at Anderson, S. C. Her address is 308 Calhoun St. She has three daughters.

1901

Fannie Ella Goodman of Mount Ella is teaching at Western Carolina Teachers College, Cullowhee. She supervises the teacher training school. After receiving her B.S. from Salem, Miss Goodman received her M.A. from Peabody College in Nashville.

1906

Margaret McLean heard recently from Margaret Hopkins Bauer. She writes interestingly as follows: "I was graduated from Portia Law School, Boston, last June with the degree LL.D. cum laude. July 1st, I was appointed Secretary to the Dean. Our school is a very interesting one, being the only law school in the world excusively for women. Our College of Liberal Arts is new; having been founded in 1936. We are

situated on historic Beacon Hill, almost in the shadow of the State House.

Although New England is my home by adoption, Salem is really home to me, and my love for Salem College never lessens. Distance, of course, keeps me from visiting the College, but 1 am always there in spirit and eagerly look for the Alumnae Record with its news of people I know."

1907

Mary E. Young is Dean of Women and professor of Education at Rio Grand College, Rio Grande, Ohio.

1920

Salem was glad to hear again from Kathryn S. Renalds, Mrs. E. R. Van Deusen. Kathryn and her family are now living at Fort Sill, Oklahoma. She has two boys, ages twelve and six, and one girl, age ten.

Bertha Moore is teaching at the Central School, Fayetteville, N. C.

1921

Salem received a nice letter recently from Helen Streett Brown, Mrs. Alexander Paul Brown, 4206 Roland Ave., Baltimore, Maryland. Following a visit to the Campus, she wrote as follows: "It was with the greatest of pleasure that I retraced my steps through the halls of Salem and over the beautiful campus to the new Academy, which is such a marvelous transformation compared with the old building. Sixteen years since I graduated and it seems only vesterday — until I viewed the changes, which are all improvements, then it makes me think it should have been twice as long to have accomplished so much. Salem today is certainly a beautiful spot, but I am sure it cannot be any more inspirational than it was sixteen years ago. With all its new dress, it seems to have retained the simplicity, the peace, and the beauty of bygone days. My visit brought back so vividly many happy memories which I shall retain until I am permitted to return again."

Helen has one little boy, age one year. In her spare time she does social work for the Department of Public Wefare.

1926

May Hairston is teaching science this year in the Statesville High School. Her home address is Oak Hill, route 6, Danville, Va.

Mary Lee Taylor of Johnson City, Tennessee, is studying in New York for her M.A. in Religious Education. She works week-ends in Old First Church, Newark, N. J. Her address is 235 E. 49th St., New York City.

Mary Alta Robbins, Mrs. W. T. Oliver, lives in Rocky Mount, N. C. She has one little girl, age 8 months.

1928

Martha Rives Dortch, Mrs. James L. Belote, writes from her home in Goldsboro, "I get terribly homesick for Salem, but can't seem to get up there for a visit." Martha has one boy, age six.

Margaret Holbrook, formerly of Hickory, N. C., has done private nursing since her graduation from Johns Hopkins in 1931. Her address is 723 North Broadway, Baltimore, Maryland.

Ilah Lee Albert, Mrs. Fred F. Vance, is teaching fourth grade in Kernersville, N. C.

Marion S. Neely, Mrs. Stephen A. Miller, is living at Waialua, Oahu, Territory of Hawaii, and teaching home economics in the school there. She has one boy, age four, and a girl, age five.

Sue Luckenbach, Mrs. W. N. Middleton, is living at 801 W. 181st St., New York City. She has a little boy, age three months.

La Verne Weilt Waters, Mrs. Roland C. Reber, attended the College of William and Mary in Richmond, after her graduation from Salem. She is now doing social work. Her address is The Jefferson Apts., 4 E. 32nd St., Baltimore, Maryland.

1934

Dr. and Mrs. Rondthaler had a Christmas message from Zina Vologodsky, now Mrs. Constantine Popavo, c-o A. Corrit Construction Co., Sakhow, Hangekow, China. She writes briefly: "Will be thinking of you at Christmas, remembering all the things you did for me. We are both well, both working, and both happy."

Ruth Clewell, ex-'34, is now personal secretary to the Chief Medical Officer at the University of Pennsylvania. Ruth received her B. A. from the University of Pennsylvania, after leaving Salem. She lives at 227 Benjamin West Ave.,

Swarthmore, Pa.

Georgia R. Huntington of Wilmington is teaching high school science this year at Hallsboro, N. C.

Marion Hadley, 1715 Queens Road, Charlotte, is working for Traveler's In-

surance Co.

Lois Naff, ex-'34, Mrs. G. W. Nicks, lives at 2992 Bon Air Avenue, Winston-Salem, and teaches music and dramatics in the Sedge Garden School.

Betty Stough of Charlotte is a home economist for the Duke Power Company. Her address is 916 Mt. Vernon Ave-

nue.

Marion Lee Stovall, Mrs. C. E. Blythe, is teaching in Long Creek School, Huntersville, N. C. She lives at 2209 Avondale Avenue, Charlotte.

1936

Friends and classmates of Gertrude Schwalbe will learn with sympathy of the death of her father in December. Mr. Schwalbe was superintendent of the Moravian Missions in Alaska. While driving down the river on the ice to a mission station, his car broke through and he was drowned.

Gertrude is teaching this year in the Territorial School at Bethel, Alaska. She teaches high school mathematics and some subjects in the elementary grades.

We failed to record the marriage of Margaret Schwarze in the last issue of The Record. Margaret was married July 30th to Rev. Edwin W. Kortz, a Moravian minister. They are living at Tuscarawas, Ohio.

MISCELLANEOUS NOTE

Dr. Adelaide Fries of Winston-Salem was guest speaker at the Home Coming Day celebration of Flora MacDonald College at Red Springs. She spoke interestingly on the pioneer days in North Carolina. Both Miss Fries and Miss Lisette Shaffner, who accompanied her, were the guests while there of Miss Ettie Brown, member of the Flora MacDonald faculty.

IT'S UP TO YOU

(Continued From Page 3282)

The old legal restrictions and moral arguments have lost strength with youth. In their place have come newer discoveries of science.

The weight of social pressure to adopt the mode of moderate drinking is balanced in the scales by the weight of social science which asks for a thoughtful consideration of the facts.

"Then, if you really feel you must

drink, it's up to you."

STATION WLW

A 30-minute program about Winston-Salem and Salem College will be presented on January 28 at 11:15 o'clock over WLW, Cincinnatti, called "A Welcome to Winston-Salem. This broadcast is one in a series describing various cities in the United States.

STATION WBT

The Salem College Choral Ensemble gave a splendid concert at the Myers Park Presbyterian Church, Sunday, December 5th, 4 p. m. under the auspices of the Charlotte Music Club and the Salem College Alumnae Association of Charlotte. Earlier in the afternoon the Ensemble broadcast a concert over WBT, Charlotte. The buffet supper, served by the Charlotte alumnae was a friendly climax of a delightful day for the Choral Ensemble.



MARRIÄGES

HOLDERNESS-DAVIS. Tarboro, N. C., November 20, 1937, Harriet Howard Holderness, '32, to Lee Ferguson Davis.

LEAK-LIND. Greensboro, N. C. November 20, 1937, Ann Elizabeth Leak, '34, to Theodore Harold Lind.

HOUSE-HAMILL. Emporia, Virginia, November 6, 1937, Roberta Robinson House, ex-'38, to Archibald Grant Hamill.

Brown-Frizzelle. Kinston, N. C., December 22, 1937, Arlene Grace Brown, '32, to J. Paul Frizzelle, Jr.

Spencer-Edwards. Winston-Salem, N. C., December 28, 1937, Fay Huntley Spencer, ex-'19, to Franklin Edwards.

Hyde-Givens. Buchanan, Virginia, December 28, 1937, Beatrice Hyde, '32, to Joseph Edwin Givens. At home, Salisbury, Maryland.

BIRTHS

GUTHRIE. Winston-Salem, N. C., January 1, 1938, born to Mr. and Mrs. Edward Guthrie (Eleanor Shaffner), a son, Thomas Henry.

To Mrs. W. J. Armfield, 111, (Elizabeth Allen, '31), a daughter, Sallie Millis Armfield; April 16, 1937.

To Mrs. John D. Hunter, Jr., (Adelaide Armfield, '24), a daughter, Sallie Millis Hunter, December 5, 1937.

DEATHS

Students of the years 1921-1923 and friends will learn with sorrow of the death of Miss Sarah Green who was a member of the Home Economics faculty at Salem during those years. Miss Green was killed instantly in an automobile accident in Denver, Colorado, in December. For several years she had

ANSWERS

The answers to questions on page 3282.

I. Ernest Eller, husband of Agnes Pfohl Eller (AB., 1923).

2. Mary Louise Haywood, (A.B. 1937) to Archie Davis, of Winston-Salem.

3. Dr. Rachel Davis, (B. S., 1926), who received her M. D. at Woman's College of the University of Pennsylvania.

4. Miss Alice Springs, of Charlotte, N. C., 87 years old in March.

5. Master Billy Slye, son of Anna Pauline Shaffner Slye, of Jacksonville, Fla. was born on Christmas Day, 1934.

Master Thos. Henry Guthrie, son of Eleanor Shaffner Guthrie, of Winston-Salem, N. C., was born on New Year's Day, 1938.

6. Mrs. William Blair (Mary Fries), of Winston-Salem, did them when she was a student at Salem.

7. The new Salem Library is located on the southwest corner of South Church Street and West Street, facing the Alice Clewell Building.

8. "Little Miss Cappo", by Frances Gaither.

9. Margaret J. Wall, class of 1935, technician of Rockefeller Institute of Medical Research, New York.

10. Fifty-six and one-half acres.

been in charge of Young People's Work in the M. E. Church North, with an office in Chicago.

Bogle. Mattie Boyd. September 16, 1937, Nashville, Tennessee. Mattie Boyd Bogle was a student at Salem in the year 1868. According to information given by Mrs. Cicero Ogburn, of Winston-Salem, she was a classmate and "day-keeper" of Mrs. Ogburn's mother, Sally Lehman. Mrs. Bogle was 88 years old when she died.



EDITOR: ELIZABETH ZACHARY

HOUSE PARTY FOR REUNION CLASSES

Just before Christmas a committee composed of Blevins Vogler, Secretary of '34; Josephine Gribbin, vice-president of '34; Peggy Brawley, treasurer of '34; Elizabeth Trotman, secretary of '35; Betty Bahnson, vice-president of '35; Mary Lib Walston, vice-president of '36; Eleanor Sue Cox, treasurer of '37; and Jacqueline Ray, secretary of '37, had dinner at the Academy for the purpose of discussing a suitable date for class reunions in 1938. Although several girls seemed to favor commencement, most of them decided against that date and against May Day because both of those week-ends seem to be too crowded for the alumnae to talk with each other and with the faculty. After discussion of various week-ends, March the twelfth was set for the reunion of all alumnae beginning with the class of 1933. The Alumnae Banquet will be held at six-thirty, after which there will be some form of special entertainment.

In choosing a suitable date for reunions, the committee especially considered the out-of-town girls and came to the conclusion that more girls could come to Salem on March the twelfth than on any other week-end during the spring.

Plans for the biggest reunion ever held at the Academy are being formulated, and the committee is hoping that all the graduates who have reunions this year wil make a special effort to be at the Alumnae House Party.

The house party will not eliminate the Alumnae Banquet at Commencement, to which every graduate of the Academy is cordially invited.

-Betty Bahnson, Chairman.

NEWS OF ACADEMY ALUMNAE

1999

Tempe Ellen Roberts after a long silence wrote a letter which was appreciated. The girls whom she knew will be interested in the following excerpts from her letter: "Many, many times in my life I have thought of Salem and I can sincerely say that some of the happiest days of my life were spent there. I have always been proud to say that I graduated from Salem Academy. After finishing at Salem I attended Harvard University and there I studied Physical Education. I continued my studies in this work along with dramatics at The Marjorie Webster Schools and I received my degree in 1925. For three

years following I taught Expression and was Director of Physical Education at Blackstone College in Blackstone, Va. From there I came to Rust Hall, a school for girls, in the same capacity. I spent five wonderful years at Rust Hall. The school closed in 1933. Since that time I have been employed by Uncle Sam. The pay checks come in very regularly but I have missed my real work so much." Tempe states in her letter that she is happily married to Mr. Lewis E. Roberts. a Texan, who is also connected with the Federal Government. We wish we could hear from others who have not written in a long time.

NON-GRADUATES

Jane Norvell (1934-36), was married to Ralph Wagner in January, 1937, and

lives in Salisbury, N. C.

Margaret Wood Bowers (1931-34), Cleveland, Tenn. in a letter received recently states: "I have been thinking about Salem quite a bit lately and remembering all the good times we used to have there at Christmas time. Shirley (Tompkins '35), came down to see us last summer and stayed a week. We had a good time 'reminiscing.' I am coming back to Salem someday and my fondest wish is that we will be able to send Suzanne there.'

Lucy Dortch Cutter (1928-1931), of Raleigh had dinner with us in December on her way to Asheville to begin new work. She is living at 17 Carlbeth

Apartments, West Chestnut St.

1937

Your First Reunion! Freshmen in college save one of your week-ends for your Academy reunion house party on March 12th. We hope as many as possible will be here.

Eleanor Amos and Barbara Shoemaker of Randolph-Macon visited the Acad-

emy in November.

Hannah Beatty of Womans College in Greensboro had a Sunday dinner with us in November.

Mary McDevitt, president of '37, had lunch in the Academy in December.

We are always deighted to see members of '37 whenever they can visit us.

1936

We are looking forward to seeing members of this class at the March 12th house party.

Dorothy Everett is living with her brother at 802 Williamson Drive, Raleigh, N. C. and attending a business school.

Nita Montague is in Arlington Hall again this year.

1935

Our commencement often coincides

with the final activities in other schools so we want to have the class reunions on March 12th this year. He hope the members of this class who are in school will use one of their week-ends "off campus" here with us.

Patsy Hill Prevost and Bill stopped by the Academy in October for a short visit with Patsy's sister, Kathryn.

Georgina Jones' engagement to Allius Mortimer Crawford, junior, was made December 12, 1937. She was married early in January.

Ellen Moore is attending King Smith

Studio this winter.

Mary Louise McLendon's, president of '35, engagement to Ralph Worthington, third, of Washington, D. C., was announced after Christmas.

Dorothy Roberts' home is at 497 Chestnut St. Needham, Mass. She is enjoying her experience in Tenney House at Smith College this winter.

Mary Charlotte Yount's address is

Box 7, Coral Gables, Florida.

1934

We are eager for our reunion house party plan to make it possible for girls who are seniors in college to be with us on March 12th. Please use one of your allotted week-ends to celebrate your class reunion with your Academy friends. Kathryn Kilgore is having an inter-

esting course in Wheaton College,

Wheaton, Ill. this winter.

1933

We hope you will plan to attend your class reunion on March 12th. The next reunion will be in 1943 so plan to meet your classmates this spring at Salem.

Mary Louise Haywood's engagement to Archie Davis, Winston-Salem, was announced during the Christmas holi-

days.

Varina Mayo's engagement to Dr. Harry H. Jenkins was announced on December 26th. We met and liked Dr. Jenkins when Varina visited the Academy in September.

Virginia Smith was married to Frank

Cameron Wiley, Junior, on November 26, 1937.

1932

Helen Allen Cates and Wally are still living at 70 State Street, Penn's Grove N. I.

Grove, N. J. Frances Humphrey Marshall, 111 Harding Place, Charlotte, N. C., has a little girl, Patricia Ann, born on November 1+th, 1937.

Martha Jones Denault is at 569 N. E. 68th Street, Miami, Florida this winter.

Marie Leonard Mills' address is now 45 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

1931

Panky Allen was married in November, 1937, to Frank Grainger Pierce of Charlotte. A card came from Panky in Italy on her honeymoon.

Nat-Alle Dunn, 1105 Camper Ave., Raleigh, N. C. was married in 1937 to

Charles Winfield Taylor.

Jane Dwire became Mrs. Joseph Paull Marshall in November. Her address is 3900 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D. C. She is a sister-in-law of Jean Ritz Marshall (1930-31).

Dorothy Levin Swift lives now at 514 Richmond Terrace, Staten Island, New

York.

Harryet Palhemus' address is 817 Tenth Avenue, Huntington, W. Va.

Lila Womble is at home this winter at 200 Stratford Road, Winston-Salem.

1930

Betsy Armfield was married to Lynwood Smith on January 4, 1938. She will continue to live in Asheboro as Mr. Smith practices law there.

Annie Sue Askew Phillips' address is 2145 Country Club Drive, aleigh, N. C.

Laura Collard, 30 Sutton Place, New York City, is to be married to Chamberlain Woodruff, March 5. Mr. Woodruff is on the advertising staff of one of the New York papers.

1929

Elizabeth Board's address is 312 Men-

telle Park, Lexington, Ky.

Hortense Carson Stanfield's address is 2827 Jarrard, Houston, Texas.

Doris Clayton Carver, Myrl, and Nancy Lee are living now at 1976 Hillburst No. 9, Hollywood, California.

Elizabeth Faver sent her Christmas card from Miami, Fla., again this year.

Dorothy Heidenreich wrote an interesting letter about her life in Daggett, Michigan as the hostess in her father's home.

Hazel Greene is teaching in Spruce

Pine, N. C.

1928

Doris Kimel, Spencer, N. C., sang in the Moravian Church during their Christmas celebration. She has a private class of piano pupils.

1927

Edith Kirkland is not only Miss Weaver's secretary but is the field representative for Salem Academy. If you know of any girls whom you would like to see attend your school and whom you know would be interested, please notify Edith.

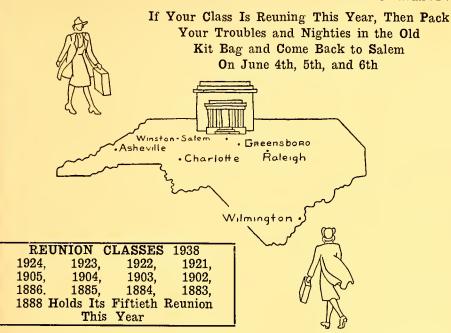
Emily Tobey Robertson, 1785 Spruce St., Apartment 5, Berkeley, Cal., asked in her last letter: "Have you had any news of Salem folks that I used to know?" We should be glad to answer this question for Tobey so we hope old girls will write us about themselves. Tobey gives us this news: "Several months ago I had a very interesting letter from Lucie Baldwin written from Atlantic City. She was along with her husband on one of his business trips. Have had no news from Frances Murray Hedberg in a long time. The last time I heard they were planning to be in Venezuela until the fall of 1938.

1926

Rosalie Steele is at her home in Statesville, N. C.

Carrie May Stockton continues her work as an instructor in the modern language department of Salem College.

ALL ROADS LEAD TO SALEM FOR COMMENCEMENT!



Note: You will be guests of the college, as far as rooms are concerned; and only small fees will be charged for meals in the college dining room.

PLEASE RETURN THIS SLIP TO THE ALUMNAE OFFICE

BEFORE FEBRUARY 15, IF YOUR CLASS IS REUNING!

The following information will be of great help to the editors of the Alumnae Record; and will be printed in the March Issue. Send a letter with the slip, if this is not enough space.

Λ	Iy name was
tŀ	ne years
	ras
	Ty name is now
	(city); at(street)
	f I have any children, their names and ages are
	nan housekeeping, it is

NEW SALEM BOOKS

"HOUSES OF PEACE"

By E. M. Eller

Being a Historical, Legendary and Contemporary Account of the Moravians and
Their Settlement of Salem in North Carolina.

"In 'Houses of Peace' the writer, E. M. Eller, has accomplished an unusual combination of exact historic fact and genuine inward spirit. This combination makes for both trustworthiness, so necessary in a historical narrative, and also for reality of spirit and emotion, so gripping and satisfying. This volume has no disappointments, — something which cannot always be said about a new book dealing with time-seasoned facts."

Dr. Howard E. Rondthaler, President, Salem College.

Twenty-One Illustrations by William F. Pfohl Size $9\frac{1}{4}$ x6 $\frac{1}{4}$ Inches, Cloth Binding, 288 Pages. PRICE \$3.00, FOSTAGE AND TAX EXTRA.



A Story of Salem College in 1820 LITTLE MISS CAPPO

By Frances Gaither

CATHERINE ANNE comes by horseback to Winston-Salem for her first year in school. With her you are introduced to the dormitory life, the class room, all the quaint and charming customs of the day, — "comeafters," "day keepers," and the "pleasure garden."

IT IS a fascinating story built out of existing records of the earliest days of Salem College! Every detail has been carefully checked, and the result is an invaluable picture of early 19th century school life in old Salem. The book is illustrated with many drawings.

(8½x6 Inches, Bound In Cloth)
PRICE \$2.00, POSTAGE AND TAX EXTRA



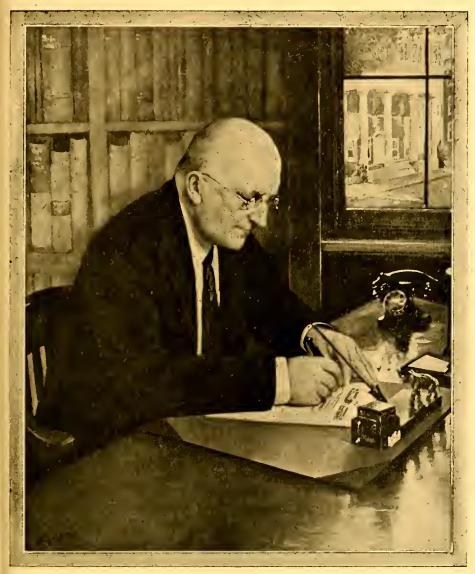
"DAY KEEPERS"

ORDER FROM

THE SALEM BOOK STORE

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

The Salem Alumnae Record



DR. HOWARD E. RONDTHALER

From a portrait by Albert Salzbrenner, which hangs in Main Hall, Salem College

Dear Salem Alumnae,

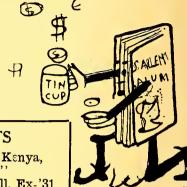
The November Issue of the Record wishes to thank those of you who sent compliments and suggestions about its new size and shape. It also is most appreciative of the several dollars received recently by the alumnae office for its maintenance.

As you will see, this issue is especially concerned with alumnae news. An effort was made to get stories by Salem girls in foreign countries; and newspapers, magazines, letters, and peoples' memories were searched for items to print in "Class Notes." Consequently, the number of pages had to be increased by four, and a few more pictures were used than is customary.

Future issues, however, cannot continue to grow fat and fancy if the Record is not soon able to "make its own living." Last year, approximately \$150 was sent by conscientious alumnae in payment of their dues, and this amount barely paid for the fall and winter numbers of the magazine. The college had to "eek out"

money for this and the one remaining issue.

Now is the time for dues to be paid again. (It comes every spring, in spite of



CONTENTS

"From Ainabkoi, Kenya, East Africa" By Laura Price Woll, Ex-'31

" '33's Doings in New York" By Mary Louise Mickey, '33

"I Live In Venezuela" By Margaret Whitaker Horne, '23

"Tales From Tampa"
By Amy Burson Cotter, '98

Here and There Among the Alumnae

Class Notes

An Apology and a Toast

Marriages, Births, Deaths

Academy Section



everything we can do.) One dollar from every alumnae to whom we send the Record would mean \$3,000 — we distribute that many copies - and one-half of this amount would go into the publication of next year's Record. Think what kind of book we could print for \$1,500! A veritable encyclopedia of alumnae news.

We know that spring is a bad time to have to pinch a dollar. But summer, fall and winter are just as hard. And this is the first of the month.

The next copy of the Record will be published early in June and will be the 1938 Commencement Issue.

Sincerely yours, The Editors.

Vol. 61

Winston-Salem, N. C., April, 1938.

No. 452

ALICE KEENEY RONDTHALER

Editors: Cortlandt Preston Creech

ELIZABETH ZACHARY

Published quarterly during the College Year, at 50 cents per year. Official organ of the Alumnae Association of Salem College. All subscriptions and communications should be addressed to The Alumnae Record, Salem College, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Entered as second-class matter in the Postoffice at Winston-Salem, N. C. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized October 31, 1918. The Alumnae Record is maintained by and in the interest of Salem College.

Salem Alumnae Record

Salem College

Minston Salem. A. C.

April 1938

FROM AINABKOI, KENYA, EAST AFRICA.

LAURA PRICE WOLL, Ex. '31, Writes:

"Our little son. Richard Guerrant, is definitely a part of 'our work," and the natives think he is wonderful, because he was born right here in Africa . . . " The baby is held by Rev. George Rhode, Director of the Fellowship.

I've intended to write before concerning our work here in Africa, but since I haven't I hope you'll pardon the delay. As a matter of fact, there's a great deal more to write about now than there was, for we have entered into a phase of our work during the past few months, about which I believe my friends at Salem, will be interested to hear.

No doubt you have heard already about the birth of our little son, Richard Guerrant, but just in case you hadn't, I mention it; for taking care of him is definitely a part of "our work," and a most enjoyable part too. He is really a little dear, and the natives think he's wonderful, because he was born right here in Africa.

Perhaps one of the most interesting things about me, to some of you, is the fact that I am a missionary at all.

Now picture a scene like this. A native woman, wearing all the marks of heathenism on her body and her face, is sitting on the ground listening to new and strange words as they fall from the lips of an interpreter, our cook. is of the Nandi tribe, an arrogant people, last to be conquered by the British, who rule this colony. Her four companions, dressed like herself, have "gone away sorrowful" not willing to pay the price of accepting the "good news" which they



listened to for a little while. But this one is hearing, no doubt, those words which her heart has longed to hear, that there is a God who loves, and who loves her so dearly that He gave His own Son, to die for her sins. Yes, she knows what sin is but she never heard before who Jesus is — and now she knows,

and knowing, she believes.

Many such scenes could be pictured to you. They take place often in this country where there are so many who have never heard, or have never before heeded. This particular incident took place while my husband was out, going from hut to hut in the Reserve from which this woman had come. She had come to grind her corn at the mill of one of the settlers. Most of them use this corn to make a beer, of which they consume great quantities. In three months after their good harvest, they will be starved, and will do anything for food.

We had started out several days before, having packed our camping equipment into the back of our large box body car, and having settled the baby in his little canvas bed which swings from the ceiling and rocks him to sleep as we travel. We had gone thirty miles from (Continued on Page 3313)

33'S DOINGS IN NEW YORK CITY

By Mary Louise Mickey

"Get some action in that story," Dr. Willoughby used to tell me, so I'll begin with the bargain tables at Macy's Department Store. New Yorkers are generally agreed that all who live through one excursion among said tables can meet most of life's hardships; two trips make one ready for front line duty in the next war: and the fact that Ghilan Hall is assistant manager of some 130 girls hovering over these first-floor "pieces de resistance" makes her a heroine of wellearned note. Long ago I gave up hope of ever trying to find her at the store, for she's always busy and as hard to find as the mate to a bargain-counter Mary B. Williams and I did manage, however, to spend an evening visiting in her Greenwich Village apartment.

Mary B., by the way, just telephoned, and before I start out to meet her for a matinee, I'll have to tell you about her recent appearances at the swanky Bowman Room of the Biltmore. She was asked to sing there on two successive nights and won a prize in the entertainers' contest conducted by Horace Heidt. Those of us who have loved her and her singing ways ever since earlier days at Salem are pleased but not surprised to see folks here also responding to her charms. Her last appearance to date was before a group of Pennsylvania Railroad executives who seemed willing enough to miss their home-going electric trains to hear her encores.

On March 23rd in Carnegie Hall, the magnificent St. John Passion was given by the "Schole Cantorum" and in this famous group of singers was Adelaide Van Wey, better known to us as "Babe"

- who is steadily becoming more and more widely known in New York's musical world. It's a hard world to enter and a harder one in which to gain recognition, but knowing Babe's talents and determination, I understand why she has already succeeded and why her future promises greater things.

To answer your question about my own occupation: the editorial department of "Time Magazine," where I'm now working as a Researcher proves to be one of the most fascinating places I've ever seen. My five-day week begins on Thursday and ends when the last stories have gone to press about midnight (or after) on the following Monday. job has two objectives: to gather information for the writers and then to check on the veracity of the facts used. In gathering the news I've recently interviewed a variety of persons ranging from the executive secretary of New York's fish market to His Highness, Prince Winfried Musa Tete-Ansa from West Africa's Gold Coast. When it's time to check up on facts, I wade around for hours in a sea of Encyclopedia Brittanicas, Daniel Websters, Who's Who (in America and Timbuctu) newspapers, Just as I was ready to leave the office today the writer of the Animal columns offered the day's most puzzling question — "whether or not the natives of the Fiji Islands kill sharks by kissing them on their stomachs." Please interview Salem's masterminds and wire me "collect." I'm desperately in need of the answer; and so for "Auld Lang Syne" and for old "Time's" sake, help me out.

With love to everyone at Salem,

Mary Louise.

I LIVE IN VENEZUELA

By Margaret Whitaker Horne (Academy 1919, College 1923)



"The Two Future Salemites Are Frances Atherton Horne and Elizabeth Cary Horne."

"My husband and I left the U.S. A. first in 1928. We made our home in Barranguilla, Colombia for a year and a half. From there we went to Cali, Colombia, where we staved two years. Both of these places are lovely and we enjoyed our experiences in each. Barranquilla is situated on the Magdalena River only a short distance from the Caribbean Sea. It is the most important sea port on the northern coast of Colombia. The climate is very warm. The altitude is not much above sea level. In order to reach Cali we had two courses from which to choose. My husband went by plane and I by steamship. I took my first daughter, at the age of three months, on a steamship journey from New York to Panama, through the Panama Canal and down the Pacific Coast of Columbia to Buenaventura which is Colombia's chief Pacific sea port. From there we journeyed over the western range of the Andes into the beautiful Cauca Valley. We found Cali to be just about ideal. The altitude is 3500 feet, making the year round climate comparable to early May in North Carolina.

We came to Venezuela in 1932. Our home is located across Lake Maracaibo from the city of Maracaibo in a big oil field. The three oil companies operating concessions in this territory are the Standard, the Royal Dutch Shell and the Gulf. The Royal Dutch Shell wells are on land, the Gulf and the Standard oil wells are drilled in the lake, some near the shore and some as far as six miles from shore. The enormous compressor plants, flow stations, derricks, etc., are all built on concrete piles driven in the bottom of the lake, sometimes in water as deep as 50 feet. The enormity of the whole thing is difficult to realize even right in the midst of it. Every screw, pipe, pile, reel of cable, piece of heavy machinery has to be loaded on boats, hauled to the given location, unloaded and put in place. Everything is operated by electricity. Approximately one third of the several hundred derricks are wired and provided with electric current. The oil tankers which take the oil away are pumped full by electric pumps. There is a high voltage line on steel towers which are supported by piles driven in the bottom of the lake. This is 25 miles long. The power plants are large enough to furnish a city of 250,000 people with electricity.

Lake Maracaibo is quite a body of water. It is 25 miles wide at this point and is 125 miles long. Our shopping center is Maracaibo. In order to go there we must travel about 25 miles in a motor launch. We go in the morning and come back in the afternoon. There are two regular weekly round trips.

We are practically at sea level here and only ten degrees from the equator. (Continued on Next Page) The year is divided into two seasons; wet from May to November and dry from November to May. During the dry season there is almost no rain and the northeast trade winds provide an almost continuous and delightful breeze. Durin the wet season there is usually a heavy shower once a day and the only breezes are storms. In spite of this difference in the seasons the year round temperature is remarkably uniform, averaging slightly less than ninety degrees and almost never exceeding ninety-two degrees.

The oil companies take care of their foreign (us) staff in camps. The houses are built in tropical style, mostly veranda. We have all of the necessities, gas, water, electricity furnished by the company. Fortunately it is not necessary to adopt the native standard of living, which, since we are distant from any town of importance, includes such omissions as water supply, gas and sewerage disposal, and the local electric supply is about of the vintage of 1905.

We have many nationalities represented in the various camps. We know quite a few Dutch and English people with the Royal Dutch Shell Oil Company. There are several hundred Americans scattered among the various camps along Lake Maracaibo. They come mostly from the oil producing states, but nearly every state is represented. We are the only Tar Heels. We have also Germans, Norwegians, Canadians, Scotch, Austrians, Colombians and Venezuelans. Native labor is grouped around the oil camps in a series of small villages, having a total population of nearly 20,000.

My husband and I have been studying Spanish, which is the language of both Colombia and Venezuela, for the past ten years. We speak it fairly well, not too many grammatical errors. My oldest daughter who is now nearly eight, speaks it well and reads it also. The little one, three and a half, who was born here, speaks some and understands it.

The social life here is quite nice. Each of the camps has a club. There are fre-

quent dances at one club or another. We have two golf courses nearby, also a beautiful swimming pool and tennis courts. I confine my sports to golf and tennis. My husband plays quite a bit of tennis and fishes. My children favor swimming.

We have a small Sunday School which some of us ladies sponsor and keep going. A missionary from a Congregationalist Mission in Maracaibo makes regular visits to our Sunday School. I am trying to teach the adult class now. There is an Episcopal Mission Church in Maracaibo. The religion of the country is Catholic. The Catholics among the foreigners attend the local Catholic Churches.

We have a small but excellent school; American teachers, eight grades with an active P. T. A. The student body is made up of many nationalities, Frances is getting along nicely with her school work. She is in the fourth grade.

One thing which is my particular hobby is gardening. I have had flower gardens in each place in which I have lived. I love to work with plants and have always had good luck. The flora of this part of the world is most interesting and beautiful. I will mention a few of the hundreds of kinds of plants that grow here. We have cocoanut palms, almonds, divi-divi, oleanders, hibiscus, bougainvillea, poinsettas, various kinds of jasmine, acacia, limes, oranges, bananas, plaintains, vuca, mangos, papava. The plants grow quickly and flower continuously. One thing peculiar about the flowers is the almost total absence of odor except in the case of tube roses and some of the orchids.

The fauna is as interesting and numerous as the flora. Monkeys, several varieties of wild cats, puma, ocelot, small tigers, small leopards, deer, fox, are found on land. A few alligators in the labe and many kinds of fish; Spanish Mackerel, sheepshead, pompano, corbino, robalo, perch, catfish, maro, etc., abound. There are many and beautiful birds. There are cardinals, mocking-birds,

(Continued on Page 3313)

TALES FROM TAMPA by Mrs. Leroy Cotter [Amy Burson '98]

"Minnie Ellis, now Mrs. W. P. Culhreath, came to Salem in 1873, when Mr. Grunert was principal. She remembers Miss Emma Lehman, Misses Lizzie and Emma Chitty, Miss Mary Ann Vogle, Miss Steiner, Amy and Lou Van Vleck and Sallie and Lou Shaffner. So typical of Salem! I knew all but one of the teachers Mrs. Culbreath had—yet I was not even born when she had finished Salem. They taught a long time in those Salem days.



"Mrs. Culbreath will be 80 years old September 3rd. The picture was taken a: the time of our first Baptist Church celebrating its 75th anniversary. Mrs. Culbreath was especially honored at that time, as the oldest, in membership, living member. She was wearing a colenial costume, the lace mitts belonging to her husband's mother. I interviewed her for the Record.

"We chatted about many 'old, forgotten, far-off things'—the 'day keepers,' side rooms, room companies, Lovers Leap —the balcony where we girls sat in the Home Church and the 'Buzzards Roost' —the pews in the rear of the church where the boys sat to smile at the girls—the alcoves—the scrub women with steaming buckets of suds—the pot of burning tar that was carried around in Main Hall and other buildings to fumigate them. Salem days of the past came back to us both.

Sallie Bartlett was Minnie's day keeper. Fanny and Betty Thorp, as well as Sallie, all came from Macon.

Minnie Ellis was married in 1881 and came to Tampa to live. She has two sons, both prominent men in this city. Charlie is married and is Clerk of the Court, which office his father filled for many years before his death. Harry, the younger, was overseas for two years during the war. He and his mother live together in a lovely home.

We have twelve more Salem girls living here in Tampa. Georgia Rights Efird and I graduated with Flora Doak ('99). We found her address and married name, (Mrs. Frank B. Wilson) in the Record some time ago—she lives near Winter Haven—so we drove by to see her.

Gladys Clark Dance recently visited her daughter near Tampa. I had not seen Gladys since she was graduated in 1898. She came in and spent the day with me and we went to the Florida State Fair together. In the crowd we came upon Julia Jones, evangelist Sam Jones' daughter. Laura Jones (1895) was in the 9th room with me, and Jule used to visit her at Salem. Jule is now Mrs. Walter Holcomb, wife of a prominent Methodist minister. They were in charge of a Tampa church some years ago, but are now back in Atlanta, Ga.

So many Salem memories come to me when I write to you of the college. Life is like a chain and so many things link me back at Salem. Years ago some of my "poems" were published in a Salem Female Academy (what a name!) school paper. Some day I am going to send you one to reprint.

HERE AND THERE AMONG THE ALUMNAE

BETHLEHEM, PA.

THE TIME: Thursday, February 3, 1938.

THE WEATHER: Fog, Fog, Fog!

THE PLACE: 456 Webster Street Bethlehem, Pennsylvania. A charming home, with a gracious, winning hostess, and Mac who did the gentleman's honors for the evening. Mac is one of those beings who impresses you at first sight with his masculine virility (redundant? no! Just emphatic), and yet with that gentle manner which causes you to react instantly with the comment "Here is a gentleman indeed!" The completeness with which Mac won the hearts of all the Salem girls may be attested by the fact that more than one went into the kitchen more or less slyly to slip Mac a slice of meat. Have you guessed it? Mac is a doberman pincher.

THE OCCASION: Salam Day. A "Covered-Dish" supper to provide a set of shelves for the new Salem Library. Shut your eyes! Five tables with candles, beautiful glass ware, cute little "salt and peppers." In the dining room the large table with a wonderful centerpiece of daffodils, and food — baked beans (Katharine Ross knows how), scalloped potatoes, meat, et al. There was coffee too, and ice cream and pretzels and yellow and white mints.

THE PEOPLE: Salem Alumnae, talking sixty miles an hour. The Lehigh Vally Branch of the Salem Alumnae would sometime like to challenge another branch to a "talk-fest."

Who? — President, Katharine Schlegel, Mrs. Ruth Pfohl Grams, Margaret Schwarze, Mrs. Ethel Greider Schwarze, Mrs. Pauline Peterson Hamilton, Mrs. Katharine Ross, Mrs. Dorothy Strohmeyer Cliff, Julia Crawford, Elizabeth Bahnsen, Anastasia Bahnsen, Louise and Isabel Rice, Mrs. Estelle McCanless Haupert, Josephine Ritter, Gertrude Albrecht, Elizabeth Marx, Miss Emma G. Heath, Sara Rathbun. (Sara's comment on receiving the Salemite: "Oh, this will make good bed-time reading.") We

thought the editor would appreciate that. There were many other comments on the Salemite, wonder on the part of a previous editor how you were financing two more pages.

VERDICT: This was nice. Let's do it again.

KERNERSVILLE, N. C.

On Feb. 16, the Kernersville Alumnae chapter celebrated Salem "Founders' Day," at a meeting in the Community House with Mesdames Clay Vance Ring (Maud Korner), Gilmer Smith, and Miss Mary Linville as hostesses.

Mrs. Fred Vance (Ilah Albert) presided over the meeting, which opened with devotionals by Mrs. Walser Allen (Nancy Ramsaur). Miss Fannie Lyon Hepler, treasurer, reported dues collected, and Mrs. Ralph Fagg (India McCuiston), secretary, read the minutes

Committees appointed to serve for the coming year were: Nominating, Mesdames E. B. Parks, Jr., W. C. Stafford and Gilmer Smith; program: Mesdames King Grogan, Ralph Fagg and Walser Allen; Social: Mesdames Erie Hedgecock, C. L. Straughn, James Justice, Jr., and Charles Carter, Jr.

Mrs. Allen, who had been present at the dedication of the new library, gave a vivid picture of this building. Mrs. W. C. Stafford made a delightful book review of "Little Miss Cappo."

Those present at the meeting were: Mesdames Walser Allen, W. C. Stafford, O. L. Jovner, D. L. Donnell, Ralph Fagg, Fred Vance, Erie Hedgecock and Misses Fannie Lyon Hepler and Kathleen Korner.

WORD FROM JACKSONVILLE

A letter from Mrs. W. E. MacArthur (Bessie Wade), 1896, brought news of another Salem alumnae, Mrs. Sam Riggs (Minnie Hanna) 1899, now living in Los Angeles, Calif., 3547 Marm-

ion Way.

Mrs. MacArthur wrote: "Last August while in California I looked up Minnie Hanna, now Mrs. Samuel J. Riggs, and spent many pleasant hours discussing Salem and the happy days spent there from 1896-1899. Mr. Riggs has a responsible position with Los Angeles Transportation Co. Minnie reflects a happy, useful life.

"Mrs. Riggs told me of the sad passing July 15, 1937, of Myrtle Holt, Mrs. Justine Bennett (1899) at her home in San Diego, Calif. Mr. Bennett passed on many years ago. There were two children, Justine, Jr., and Jean Holt Bennett. Jean and Justine are married

and have five children.

Mrs. Martin Holt (Minnie's mother), charming and active at the age of 80 years, lives in San Diego with a

grandson, Harvey Holt, Jr.

Mrs. MacArthur graciously added, "I enjoyed so much the excellent picture of Mrs. Bahnson and Mrs. Council and the lovely story of Salem memories. A well known writer has said that 'God gave us memories that we might have roses in December.'"

ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.

On February 15, 1938, at 6:00 o'clock p. m., the Salem Alumnae of Rocky Mount held a supper meeting in the Parish House of the Episcopal Church with Dr. and Mrs. Howard E. Rondthaler as special guests. Mrs. Dillon Rose, Jr. (Elizabeth Ward, '31), president of the branch, was in charge of the meeting.

The alumnae smiled with pride as they heard Dr. Rondthaler's descriptions of the new gymnasium, dedicated on Founder's Day 1937, and of the new library opened on Salem Day of this year,

1938.

The officers elected for the incoming year are: President, Mrs. Charles C. Bean, (Annie Hughes Wilkinson, '14); Vice-President, Mrs. Robert Arrington (Dorothy Lee Harris, 120); Secretary and Treasurer, Josephine Whitehead, '37.



CLASS NOTES

1870

Mrs. Annie Carter Council (1870), writes: "I appreciate the Alumnae Record more than you will ever believe. The campus has changed, or at least the location of buildings has, since I was there. The President's House (now Office Building), stood just across the street from the arch where we entered the Academy at the side. Under it was a basement where the orange trees in their white tubs were stored in the winter. I never failed to look at them when I passed.

"I look back to my visit in Salem as among the happiest of my life."

1883

The 50th-year reunion of the class of 1883, held in 1933, was a big success, in spite of the fact that so few members of the class were present. Mrs. Andrew J. Howell (Gertrude E. Jenkins), brought with her an up-to-date history of the class and letters from all those who couldn't be present. This year, under the Dix Plan of Reunion, 1883 is again due back at Salem. Mrs. Howell writes as follows:

"I was glad to receive your recent letter regarding another reunion of the Class of '83. I remember that this will be the 55th anniversary and for some time I have been wondering if we could stir up enough 'girls' to reunite. I was sure five years ago that the three local members would be back, but only Mrs. King came. I believe Miss Joyce was

ill. Mrs. Lula Gibbs Kirk wrote me that she would certainly try to come to another reunion. Mrs. Seaber comes home every summer and I think she might be persuaded to come for Commencement. Mrs. Tucker doesn't live so far away. Perhaps Mrs. Uzzelle would plan to visit her sister in Winston-Salem.

I hope an effort will be made toward a reunion. We are not really too decrepit. Mrs. Seaber and I were less than sixteen years of age when we graduated!"

Mrs. Howell now lives at 1918 Market Street, Wilmington, N. C. She is writing a "history of N. C. Synodical," soon to be published. She writes proudly that she has five grandchildren.

1887

Salem was glad to hear from LUTA C. Bewley, Mrs. C. S. Sullivan, 1034 South Main St., Anderson, S. C. She has one son and four daughters.

1888

Mary V. Smith, Mrs. B. T. Cox, Winterville, N. C., writes: "I am happy to say that I am planning to be at Salem for commencement for the 50th-year reunion of '88. It has been my pleasure to attend two Commencements since my graduation, namely when two of my daughters Venetia and Grace graduated. At that time I found so many of the same dear teachers as in my time, — the Misses Shaffner, Miss Chitty, Miss Mary Fogle, Miss Vogler, Miss Lehman and others.

When I was at Salem Dr. Edward Rondthaler was president. Those were days of a general class study hall, day keepers, and alcoves.

After leaving Salem in '88, I taught school until 1891 when I was married to Dr. B. T. Cox. We moved from the farm to Winterville in 1899 where my husband was the only physician. He practiced here until his death in 1931. I am still keeping house in my old home where I reared a family of four girls.

Venetia, my oldesť, after her graduation

from Salem in 1911, took training in New York for mission service. Four years ago she was transferred from Hankow to St. Hilda's School across the Yangste in Wuchang. At this time the school is closed and she is among the refugees in a place of safety. Grace, my youngest, graduated from Salem in 1926. She is Mrs. J. T. Gaylord. When my husband died she and her husband came to live with me here.

I have farming interests to look after and lead a busy, active life. I am looking forward with pleasure to meeting with my classmates at the approaching Commencement season.

1898

Mrs. S. H. Cady's (Ruby Satter-FIELD), son, Smith Cady, Jr., came by Salem recently — and found not only his mother's name, and his aunt's, Mrs. C. P. McCurry, (Annie Satterfield), in the file of alumnae, but also the name of his grand-mother, Lucille Ford, who came to Salem in 1863.

Mr. Cady told us his mother's address is now 418 N. E. 25th St., Miami, Fla., where she lives with her sister.

Mrs. Cady will no doubt be pleased to know that her son stopped at Salem of his own accord to look over the school which so many of his women-kin had attended.

1899

We were glad to hear recently from FLORA DOAK, Mrs. F. B. Wilson of R. F. D. No. 1, Winter Haven, Florida.

1902

Salem heard recently from Mrs. George E. Scholze (ADELAIDE ELIZABETH WINDSOR), of "Windsor," Lookout Mountain, Tennessee. After her graduation she studied medicine, art and drama in New York and Europe. We hope she will return to her Alma Mater for her class reunion in June.

1903

MISS CARRIE OGBURN, vice-president of 1903, address, 632 North Spring Street, Winston-Salem, greets her classmates as follows:

Dear Members of the Class of 1903:

Please plan to come back to Salem this year for a reunion in June. Saturday, June 4th to Monday, June 6th, are the dates. If you have changed your address, please be sure to let us know. I would like to hear from you about yourself and any of our classmates. Do not disappoint us — we are looking forward to seeing you at Commencement.

1904

Mrs. John K. Roberts (GLENN Mc-DONALD), has a private kindergarten in her home at Carthage.

1905

Mrs. W. C. Wright (Nell Rhea), president of 1905, Mountain City, Tennessee, writes:

"A letter from Salem always gives me a nostalgic twinge, yet I never get back, and I never, never write, which isn't very consistent. Thank you so much for the recent list of 1905 girls. I'm going to write every one of them, asking them to come back to this year's reunion.

Coming home in November, I had a brief, entrancing glimpse of Salem, which made me want to stop and be a student again. "1938" would look pretty snooty viewing the standards of "1905" wouldn't it?

By mere chance I met your Home Economics teacher this summer and asked her a satisfying lot about Salem. I hope to be there for Commencement. I shall admire all the improvements and do my hest to like them too!

MINNIE I. BLUM lives at 3 East Bank Street, Winston-Salem. She does secretarial work at Central School.

1906

BESS SPEAS, Mrs. John M. Coghlan, 3 Vassar Place, Scarsdale, N. Y., con-

tinues her job as manager of a large restaurant for the Western Union Telegraph Company in New York City.

1910

Bessie Moore Hylton, Mrs. J. E. Dowdy, is teaching primary work at Sandy Ridge, N. C.

1911

EMILY HYDE, Mrs. Hector Cameron, 2223 Laura Street, Jacksonville, Florida, is a hostess and keeps records at the Duval County Hospital, Jacksonville.

1912

JUNE JENKINS, Mrs. Roland Totten Booth, lives at 600 Ashland Avenue, Buffalo, New York. June writes that she cannot plan to attend her class reunion in June. She names as among her best-loved classmates, Lucy Hadley and Sallie Hadley. She has two sons, Roland Jenkins, 16 years of age and David Latimer, 11 years of age. Her husband is patent attorney for Remington-Rand Company.

1914

RUTH CREDLE of Pantego is teaching English in the high school at Bath, N. C.

MABEL LANCASTER, Mrs. E. F. Glenn of 827 Arsenal Avenue, Fayetteville, teaches 4th grade. She has a boy, age six, and a girl, age thirteen years.

MARY HORTON, Mrs. Andrew J. Gregory of Lancaster, South Carolina, is director of public welfare work in Lancaster County.

Mary Louise Siler, formerly of Weaverville, N. C., teaches music in the grade schools at Cleveland, Ohio. She received her M. A. degree from New York University in 1936. Her address is 1817 Allendale Avenue, Cleveland.

1915

MILDRED S. WILLCOX, received her M. S. from Temple University after graduating from Salem. She is principal at the Friends' West Philadelphia

School. Her address is 2.6 School Avenue, Upper Darby, Pennsylvania.

1916

Lessie Helms Lemons, Mrs. Urbane Rogers, 714 West Woodlawn Avenue, Austin, Texas, is working in the State Office, Federal Archives, W.P.A.

1917

Melissa M. Hankins, who received her M. D. from the University of Pennsylvania in 1925, is the senior assistant physician at the Mansfield Training School, Mansfield, Conn.

RUTH PARRISH, B. A. '17, B. S. '18, continues to teach in the Department of Household Arts at Teachers College, New York. She received her M. A. from that institution in 1923. Her address is 230 W. 107th Street, New York City.

HALLIE ALLEN, Mrs. Edward H. Trotter, lives at 4330 Davenport Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. She has one son, Gordon Trumbull Trotter, age 3.

1918

ETTA BELLE LEWTER, Mrs. G. H. West, 98 Bayview Avenue, Northport, L. I., New York, has one boy, age nine, and a girl, age 11.

SUE CAMPBELL, Mrs. Atwell E. Watts, is teaching mathematics and science in a high school near Taylors-ville. She has one boy, age nine, and a girl, age thirteen.

1919

ROSINA VANCE continues her work as chief dietitian at the New England Deaconess Hospital, Boston, Mass. She writes: "Are there any other Salem Girls around Boston?"

Lelia Graham Marsh continues her secretarial work in the dean's office at Sweet Briar College, Sweet Briar, Va.

1921

EVELYN THOM, Mrs. William Spach, 533 Summit St., Winston-Salem, writes

as follows to the members of '21:

To all members and ex-members of '21: Please plan to come to Salem for Commencement and help make this our most successful reunion.

Can anyone give us the address of Martha Michael?

Mary Parrish, Mrs. Talmage Rose, is living at 308 Crafton Street, Winston-Salem. She has two sons, Talmage Rose, Jr., age 13, and Jack Clinton Rose, age 9.

ESTELLE "TED" WOLFF, Mrs. Thomas Wilson, lives at 2400 Fairway Drive, Winston-Salem. She has two sons, Thomas Lash Wilson, age 10 and William Alexander Wilson, age 5.

MARIE EDGERTON GRUBB, Mrs. John F. Helm Grubb, lives at 2520 Scottwood Avenue, Toledo, Ohio. She has one daughter, Marie Edgerton Grubb, age

EVELYN THOM, Mrs. W. M. Spach, lives at 533 Summit St., Winston-Salem. She has three daughters, Betsy, Mary, and Susan, and three sons, William, Johnny and Frederick.

EDITH POINDEXTER lives at 33 West End Boulevard, Winston-Salem. She is working as a bookkeeper.

DOROTHY GREGORY, Mrs. G. Allen Ives, lives at 403 Rhern Avenue, New Bern, N. C. She writes: "I keep the 'home fires' burning." Dorothy has a daughter, Katherine Dean, age 10 years and a son, George Allen, age 6 years.

1922

REBA RUSS, formerly of Winston-Salem, is teaching social science in the New Hanover High School at Wilmington. Her address is 216 N. 7th Street.

NINA SUE GILL, Mrs. Roy C. Williamson, lives at 631 E. 7th Street, El Dorado, Arkansas. After leaving Salem she received her M. A. at Southwestern University. She has one child, Roy Carter, age five. She writes: "Marjorie Hedrick, Mrs. O. C. Bailey, '21, lives here. I see her and Annie Sharpe Gar-

Mrs. Ernest Archer, ex-'22, of rett. Little Rock, Arkansas, quite often. We enjoy talking about Salem. Surely hope I can attend our class reunion, but at the present my plans are indefinite."

JUANITA MOFFITT, Mrs. Clyde Cox, was listed among the Lost Souls in the last issue. Adelaide Armfield Hunter phoned that Mrs. Cox is living in High Point.

1923

Jo Shaffner, president of '23, sends a stirring appeal for a 100% reunion:

434 S. Main St., Winston-Salem. Dear Members of Class of 1923:

If you attended Salem any year from 1919 to 1923, you belong to Class of '23 even though you did not stay all four years.

If you can possibly arrange to leave your duties and pleasures, please come reminisce with us from Saturday, June 4, through Monday, June 6. Let me hear from you sometime between now and then, and when you definitely decide you can join us, and have made your plans accordingly, please let me know not later than May 20th, so we may make various reservations and plans. Also, if you want a room reserved at Salem, I'd advise writing the College as early as possible.

Those of us who live here, and there is a goodly number, are eagerly looking forward to having our "out of city," and "out of State" members present.

EDITH HANES, Mrs. Albert B. Smith, of Jonesboro, Georgia, is teaching English and Chemistry in the high school there. She has two children, a boy, age 7, a girl, age 6 months.

EUNICE GRUBBS is teaching sixth grade at the Ceasar Cone School, Greens-

boro, N. C.

Josephine Shaffner, 434 S. Main Street, President of the Class of 1923, is supervisor of Women's activities, W. P. A. in Winston-Salem.

RUTH CROWELL, Mrs. George W. Dowdy, lives at 302 Colville Road, Charlotte, N. C. She has one boy, age five years, and one girl, age five months.

ALICE RULFS, Mrs. Graham D. Farmer, formerly of Wilmington, is now living in Wilson, N. C. Her address is Box 652. She has one boy, age three, and two girls, ages eight and twelve.

Salem was delighted to hear from MARGARET WHITAKER, Mrs. G. D. Horne, of Venezuela. See article on

page 3300.

Elizabeth Setze, (ex. 1923). 155 The Prado, 'Atlanta, Georgia, writes: "I noticed in the 'Lost Souls' column Louise Boswell Smith and Elizabeth Denton Freeman, among those missing. Louise's address is 19 Parkway, Montclair, N. J. She has two lovely children; a girl, Mary, age 14; and a boy, H. L., age 10.

"Elizabeth, or 'Denton,' as I always called her, lives in High Point and has

two fine boys.

"I am hoping to be able to attend the Reunion in June. Would truly enjoy a visit to Salem to say nothing of greeting old friends.

"Since leaving Salem I have continued studying at Harvard, Columbia, and at present am taking work at the University of Georgia along with teaching a sixth grade.

"Hope to see you in June."

1924

MAUDE BESSINGER BROUGHTON, (1924), writes: "I would like to give you the two following correct addresses: Mrs. Carl Mahler (GRACE SHEPHERD), class 1924, 2403 Whitaker Drive, Raleigh, N. C. Mrs. O. K. Weatherwax (MARY ELIZABETH WESLEY), 4011 Slate Street Drive, New Orleans, La."

Polly Wolff Porter, (1924), 2825 Alpine Road, N. E., Atlanta, Georgia, writes: "I am enclosing the slip and am making plans to be with my classmates

at the reunion in June.

"Among the 'Lost Souls' is a friend and classmate of mine - Mary Louise Pybus. She is now Mrs. C. W. Crawford, Box 414, Palacios, Texas. She has

two lovely children, a boy and a girl. When I was visiting with my husband, in the southwest last fall, I spent a day with Mary Louise in Houston. We spent most of the day talking about Salem.

"I enjoyed the Record so much and heartily approve of the new size and

type.'

SARAH HERNDON, 235 E. 49th St., New York City, is on leave of absence from her position as instructor in English at Florida State College for Women. She is working on her Ph. D. in New York. She writes: "Please be sure that I am notified this year if there is a meeting of the New York alumnae." sister, Margaret, Mrs. Robert S. Morrison, Academy '28, lives at Hubbell's Crossroad, Mt. Kisco, N. Y.

NETTIE ALLEN THOMAS, 624 South Main Street, Winston-Salem, is publicity secretary for the Winston-Salem Chamber of Commerce and editor of "The Allied Youth," published at the National Education Association Building, Washington, D. C.

LILLIE MAY CROTTS, Mrs. Rufus K. Cox, lives at Galax, Virginia. She has

a boy, age 7 and a girl, age 10. EDITH HUNT, Mrs. J. A. Vance, president of 1924, has moved to 5410 New Kent Road, Richmond, Virginia.

LAURA HOWELL, Mrs. Eric Norden, Wilmington, N. C. continues her musical career. She received her Master's degree from Chicago Musical College after graduating from Salem. She is now in charge of the George Leyden College and columnist for the Weekly Music Comment for the Charlotte Observer.

One of the girls listed under "Lost Souls" in the last issue was returned to the fold by Adelaide Armfield Hunter. She is Mrs. J. G. Brown, (MARY Louisa Boone, former roommate of Adelaide's), now living at 819 Walnut Road, South Hills, Charleston, West Virginia.

Another one we found through that column of lost addresses was GLADYS SILLS, Mrs. Ernest J. Howe, who, accerding to her papa, is living at 118 Montrose Avenue., South Orange, N. J., being a housewife.

1925

ELIZABETH RAHUT of Burlington is teaching first grade in the Sylvan School at Snow Camp, N. C. She writes that she has taught for eleven years without

missing a day.

ELIZABETH AGNES ROOP, Mrs. Russell H. Jones, of Christiansburg, Virginia, visited Salem last Commencement. She is the assistant manager of the Montgomery News Messenger Corporation, doing reporting, advertising, printing, etc. She has two boys, ages 9 and 10, and one girl, age 7.

Daisy Lee Glasgow is teaching history at South High School, Winston-Her home address is 1836 Salem. Runnymeade Road, Winston-Salem.

KATE HUNTER is dietitian and cafeteria director at the Peekskill High School, Peekskill, N. Y. She lives at 60 Morton St., New York City. During her spare time she collaborates with a friend in writing children's stories.

ELIZABETH "E. P." PARKER, Mrs. B. W. Roberts, lives at 602 West Chapel Hill Street, Durham. She has one son, Bennett Watson Cowper Roberts, age nine months. Her home is on Avondale Drive but she receives her mail at Dr. Watson's office. She writes: crazy to get back to Salem and hope to do so before very much longer. Alumnae Record is such a joy. It gets better all the time!

1927

MILDRED M. MOOMAW, Mrs. Walter A. Coleman is supervisory clerk of the C. & P. Telephone Company, Roanoke, Va. Her home address is 19 6th Street. Bristol, Tennessee.

Anna Lardner McCarty, Mrs. V. G. Newell, Jr., lives at 812 Georgia Avenue, Fort Pierce, Florida. She teaches in the Junior High School there.

1929

THELMA CAGLE, Mrs. John Perry, Jr., is living for the present at Siskiyou National Forest, Oregon. Her husband, Lt. Perry, was transferred to a C. C. C. Camp there from Virginia and they expect to be there until spring. Her permanent address remains 725 Kanauga Street, Hendersonville, N. C. Her temporary address is Co. 5443 — C. C. C. F. 105, Camp China Flats, Powers, Oregon.

ISABELLE DUNN, Mrs. J. Layton Mauze, Jr., lives at 720 East 36th St., Kansas City, Missouri. She has two boys and one girl. Her husband is the pastor of the Central Presbyterian

Church there.

Mrs. D. Efland Forrest (MARY LOU-ISE , ex-'29), lives at Hillsboro, N. C. She has a little girl, age 5.

Margaret Hauser of High Point is on the magazine editorial staff of several scholastic publications. Her address is 865 1st Avenue, New York City.

DOROTHY RAGAN is now editor and business manager of two trade publications, in the field of dairying. One of these is the Southern Dairy Products Journal. Her address is 887 N. Avenue, N. E., Atlanta, Ga.

JESSIE DAVIS, Mrs. D. S. Avera, lives at 1616 West 1st St., Winston-Salem, N. C. She has two children, ages 5 and 6.

EDNA LINDSEY is a bacteriologist at Bellevue Hospital, New York. She lives at 137 East 28th Street.

RUTH MARSDEN is studying at the University of Georgia and teaching piano at Toccia Falls Academy and

Bible College.

GRACE MARTIN, Mrs. F. W. Brandauer, is among the missionaries in China. Her address is Evangelical Mission, Changsha, Hunan, China. Salem was glad to receive a Christmas message from her. She writes that she enjoys her work with the woman and children in the mission; that twice her children's choir has sung over the government broadcasting station. Most of the chil-

dren come from altogether heathen homes and present a challenging means of contacting their families.

1930

Wynelle Reeves, Mrs. A. B. Walker, 204 Winston Apt., Winston-Salem, is teaching second grade at Granville Elementary School, Winston-Salem.

Kathleen Arrowood, 1226 Euclid Street, N. W., Washington, D. C., is a supervisor in Federal Housing Admin-

istration.

Frances Porter, ex-'30, Mrs. J. L. Williams, continued her college work at Rollins College after leaving Salem. She lives at 2120 Wellesley Avenue, Charlotte.

MARY B. BREWER, Mrs. Paul Barkley, lives at 1323 N. Vernon St., Arlington, Virginia. She has one boy, age two months. After leaving Salem, Mary taught school for awhile and then attended the Renshaw School of Speech.

MILDRED ENOCH, Mrs. Raymond Pethel, lives at 495 Carl St., San Fran-

cisco, California.

1931

SUE JANE MAUNEY of Lincolnton is teaching civics at home in the high school. Other duties include the high school glee club and directorship of the high school band.

LOUISE LASATER, ex-'31, Mrs. James E. Davis, is living at route 1, Erwin, N. C. She has a little girl, age two

months.

1932

Martha Cowles Thomas of Winston-Salem is doing stenographic work for the Brown & Williamson Tobacco Corp.

EVELYN PRATT, Mrs. E. N. Pilcher, teaches piano at Hawkinsville, Georgia. Her home is in Elfaville, Georgia.

MARY W. MILLER of Gastonia, is employed as a secretary with the firm of Carpenter & Carpenter, Attorneys.

KATHERINE A. PFOHL, ex-'32, is teaching voice at Limestone College,

Gaffney, South Carolina. Since leaving Salem, Katherine has studied with the Westminister Choir and at the University of Michigan.

MAE EUGENIA KREEGER is teaching English at the R. J. Reynolds High

School, Winston-Salem.

KATHARINE BROWN WOLF lives at R. F. D., Dover, N. J. She has a little girl, age four years, and a boy, age four months.

ELOISE CREWS, 1227 S. Claremont Street, Winston-Salem, is a case worker in the Forsyth County Welfare Department.

MARTHA McGILL DELANEY, Mrs. R. W. Watkins, of Boone, N.C., is a

news reporter and housekeeper.

Belle Denemark, 350 W. 88th St., New York City, is translator of French and Spanish for the Oliver Produce Corporation, Importers from China.

Grace Brown, Mrs. J. Paul Frizzelle, Jr., of Kinston is working in her

father's office.

JOSEPHINE BLANTON of Marion, N. C., is employed at the Blanton De-

partment Store as bookkeeper.

EVELYN BARBER, ex-'32, completed a nurse's course at the University of Pennsylvania in 1933 and is now doing private nursing. Her address is 416 S. Kings Highway, St. Louis, Mo.

1933

Greetings came at Christmas from an alumna in Daggett, Michigan, namely DOROTHY HEIDENREICH. Dorothy is at home helping her father, a Moravian minister.

Frances Louise Mendenhall of Winston-Salem is teaching home economics in the High Point High School.

ETHEL McMINN, ex-'33, is record librarian at Roper Hospital, Charleston, S. C.

MAE DOBBINS JOHNSON is teaching primary grades at Sedgefield School. Her address is Box 266, route 3, Greensboro, N. C.

MARY PAULINE PRICE, Mrs. George A. Phillips, lives at Washington, N. C.

THELMA STORTZ, ex-'33, of Emmaus, Pennsylvania, is manager of the cafeteria in the Laurel High School, Laurel, Delaware. She also teaches two classes in home economics.

CARLOTTA WATERS, ex-'33, teaches history in the Washington High School. After leaving Salem, she completed her college work at Duke University.

1935

MARGARET W. Rose, Business Student, 2 West End Blvd., Winston-Salem, is doing stenographic work for Noland Company.

Bessie Cheatham, ex-'35, is Mrs. Frank Holloway, 905 Linwood Avenue,

Raleigh, N. C.

1936

Lois Torrence is teaching English and dramatics at the Mocksville, N. C., high school.

Lois Alene Martin, ex-'36, of Winston-Salem, is cashier and steno-grapher at Haverty Furniture Com-

pany.

DOROTHY LASHMIT is teaching public school music at Wilkesboro, N. C. She writes: "I teach music in all the grades, and have the high school chorus and school paper as extra activities."

RUTH A. McConnell, ex-'36, of Leaksville, is Girls' Work Secretary at

the Y. W. C. A. there.

VIRGINIA GARNER is teaching in South High School, Winston-Salem.

CORA EMMALINE HENDERSON, ex'36, Mrs. Harper Barnes, Graham,
N. C., received her A. B. degree in
journalism at the University of North
Carolina after leaving Salem. She is a
reporter for the Greensboro Record. She
has one boy, age four months.

META FLETCHER HUTCHISON, of Winston-Salem, is teaching biology and general science in the Morganton, High

School.

LUCY JAMES, ex-'36, of Greenville, S. C., is doing some radio singing for Columbia and National Studios. She lives at 140 East 63rd St., New York.

THE ALUMNAE RECORD



The enclosed snapshot will give you some idea of what our camp was like. (Unfortunately I had just completed the daily washing of Dicky's clothes when this was taken, but perhaps they'll be mistaken for tea towels!)

From Ainabkoi, Kenya, East Africa

(Continued From Page 3299) our home, to camp on the property of a friendly Settler, whose farm adjoins the Reserve of which I spoke. (There are many tribes in Kenya, each having its own Reserve in which a majority of its people stay. Many from each tribe work on estates in the Colony, while thousands from all the tribes have migrated to Nairobi to find work.) There for five days, we lived in a tent which is attached to the car with ease, and which offers us ample protection from sun and rain.

By having our home for a Center to which natives may come at all times for spiritual help and instruction, and by going out in this way as often as we can, we reach a larger number of people with the Gospel than would otherwise be

possible. We hope to go out in this way about twice a month until the rains prohibit us. Between our camping trips, my husband goes out on horseback or on foot, thus reaching a fairly large number of natives, who are near enough to come to our Sunday services.

I could go on at length, but realizing as I do that one of the greatest failings of mine is writing too much, I'll leave you with this glimpse of our life. We are awfully happy and are rejoicing every day in the privilege of being here.

Note.—Mrs. Frederick S. Woll, (Laura Price, at Salem '27-'28, ex. '31), is now connected with the Gospel Furthering Fellowship, which has its Home Head-quarters in Philadelphia, Pa. Her mailing address is Ainabkoi, Post Office, Kenya, East Africa.

I Live In Venezuela

(Continued From Page 3302)

doves, canaries and woodpeckers, many small bright hued birds, quail, egrets, wild turkeys, wild duck, pelicans and several other varieties of water fowl. I know four kinds of parrots. There is a most interesting bird whose name I do not know in English. It is about the size of a red-headed woodpecker and is gray and white in color. The male and

female sing a noisy chattery kind of duet; when one starts the other joins in with his or her part. There are a few snakes of different kinds, millions of lizards, iguanas, which are considered a table delicacy by the natives, as are also their eggs, turtle eggs and alligator eggs. I have seen all three for sale on the local market. Ants and roaches of every variety make housekeepers grow grey.
(Continued on Next Page)

My family and I are leaving in July for a three months vacation in the States. I am looking forward to a visit to Salem. I am enclosing snaps of my home and family. The two future Salemites are Frances Atherton Horne and Elizabeth Cary Horne.

An Apology and A Toast

To Miss Regina Vogler, 97, and Mrs. Sallie Stephenson, 92.

In the last issue, a statement was made that Miss Alice Springs, of Charlotte, N. C., was the oldest living alumnae of Salem. It has been called to the attention of the editors that, while Miss Alice is perhaps the oldest living out-of-town alumnae, there are two older than she, who live in the very shadow of the college and who have been loyal supporters of Salem since the 1850's.

Miss Regina Vogler, of Winston-Salem, is now 97 years old. She lives in her own quaint little house next to that of Bishop Pfohl on Cedar Avenue. Miss Anna Rights lives with Miss Regina, as her companion and also as her nurse, for 97 is what one might call nearing a ripe old age."

Mrs. Sarah Kreamer Stephenson, one of Salem's most loyal alumnae, is 92 years old and will probably be 93 before you read this item. Her original birthday was in 1845, April 16; and she will celebrate her 93rd this month.

Mrs. Stephenson is one of the most entertaining people you'll meet. She demonstrated her powers as a charmer last year when she completely captivated Christopher Morley and was given an autographed book and his deepest obeisance by the visiting poet.

Evidence of her intentions to stay abreast of the times came when Mrs.

Stephenson took an airplane ride on her 84th birthday with Laurie Jones. As the plane rose in the air, Mrs. Stephenson threw her small hands over her head and cried: "Whoopie, girls, we're

off!"



MARRIAGES

Mehaffey-Sullivan. Washington, D. C., February 19, 1938, Mabel Augusta Mehaffey, '29, to Hubbard Lowry Sullivan. At home, 1820 Massachusetts Avenue, Washington, D. C.

McCorkle-Watson. Winston-Salem, N. C., March 19, 1938, Eloise McCorkle, ex-'37, to Cyrus Franklin Watson.

son.

WATKINS-STARBUCK. Winston-Salem, N. C., March 12, 1938, Eleanor Watkins, '36, to William Starbuck.

Bowen-Lillon. Tazewell, Virginia, March 5, 1938, Maria Bowen, ex-'32,

to George Lillon.

McNair-Barnes. Laurinburg, N. C., January 19, 1938, Gertie McIntosh McNair, '34' to John Rhodes Barnes. They are now at home in Lumberton.

BIRTHS

TOLAR. Rennert, N. C., January 26, 1938, born to Mr. and Mrs. Claude Ruskin Tolar (Frances McNeil, '31), a daughter, Claire Tolar.

DYE. Salisbury, N. C., January 19, 1938, born to Mr. and Mrs. Dye (KATIE HOLSHOUSER, '25), a son, David Benja-

min.

HART. To Dr. and Mrs. Deryl Hart, of Durham, N. C. (MARY JOHNSON, 1929), a son, Deryl, Jr., March 3, 1938.

COBB. March 20, Atlanta, Ga., Ann and Betty Cobb, twin daughters of Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin Harrison Cobb (ANN MEISTER, '32).

DEATHS

PICKENS. High Point, N. C., March 30, 1938. Mrs. Robert T. Pickens (Blanche Armfield, '87).



EDITOR: ELIZABETH ZACHARY

THE PAST SPEAKS TO THE PRESENT

First Row, Left to Right:

Margaret Leinbach, Winston-Salem, N. C., daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Leinbach.

On her father's side:

Great great aunts: 1812-? Regina Leinbach, 1814-1821 Anna Leinbach.

Great grandmother: 1820-1828 Sophia Vogler (Reude).

Great aunts: 1839-49 Emma Augusta Leinbach, 1852-54 Mary Elizabeth Vogler, 1856-64 Sarah Anna Vogler, 1858-67 Martha Louise Vogler, 1860-68 Sarah Amelia Vogler.

Grandmother: 1858-66 Anna Vogler (Leinbach).

Aunts: 1889-99 Carolina Elizabeth Leinbach, 1893-1902 Bertha Leinbach (Diehl).

On her mother's side:

Great great great great aunt: 1780-1788 Susanna Elizabeth Bogge.

Great great great aunt: 1821-? Lucinda Bogge.

Mother: 1905-13 Margaret Brickenstein (Leinbach).

Ann Siler, Verona, New Jersey, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Leon M. Siler. Great great grandmother: 1805-1807

Mary Lewis. Grandmother: 1863-64 Margaret

MacDowell (Siler). Aunt: 1912-14 Mary Louise Siler.

Helen Torrence, Charlotte, North Carolina, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. C. A. Torrence.

Great great aunt: June 20, 1812 - December 13, 1812 Elizabeth Allison.

Mother: 1902-1907 Helen Buck

(Torrence).

Sister: 1935-36 Elizabeth A. Torrence.



Second Row, Left to Right:

Myra Sharp, Harrellsville, N. C., daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Hunter Sharp. Great aunt: 1843-? Nancy Sharp.

Mildred Parks, Wellesley Hills, Massachusetts.

Great aunt: 1889-1891 Annie Makepeace.

Eleanor Wright, Baltimore, Maryland, daughter of Mrs. Edward G. Wright.

Great grand mother: 1851-1853 Roxanna Dixon (Mobley).

Third Row, Left to Right:

Marjorie Bell, Asheville, North Carolina, daughter of Dr. and Mrs. W. F. Bell.

Great aunt: 1880-? Douglas Dick.

Jane Page Walker, Asheboro, N. C., daughter of Mrs. Harriet Hammer Walker.

Grandmother: 1892-1893 Minnie Hancock (Hammer).

Mother: 1912-1916 Harriet Hammer (Walker).

Betty Jones, Inverness, Florida, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin W. Jones.

Grandmother: 1885-? Lelia Harris.

Nona Nelme, Wadesboro, N. C., daughter of Mr. and Mrs. B. D. Nelme. Grandmother: 1875-77 Nannie Flake (Smith).

Fourth Row, Left to Right:

Cynthia Grimsley, Gibsonville, N. C., daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harry Grimsley..

Mother: 1917-1920 Lucy Dix Estes (Grimsley).

Jeanne Gartrell, Oakland, New Jersey, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Derby Gartrell.

Mother: 1909-1911 Nancy Hayes Reynolds (Gartrell).

Nancy McMillan, Knoxville, Tenn., daughter of Mr. and Mrs. E. J. McMillan. Great aunts: 1840-1845 Susan Lea and Lavinia Lea.

Aunt: 1907-1912 Helen McMillan (Febiger).

Helen Millis, High Point, N. C., daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Millis. Mother: 1909-1911 Helen Brooks

Fifth Row, Left to Right:

(Millis).

Camille Trotman, Winston-Salem, N. C., daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Cecil Trotman.

Sister: Academy class of 1935 Elizabeth Trotman.

Katherine Hill, Waynesville, N. C., granddaughter of Mrs. C. R. Thomas.

Sister: Academy class of 1935 Patsy Hill (Prevost).

Ann Doerschuk, Badin, N. C., daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Doerschuk.

Sister: Academy class of '36 Ruth Doerschuk.

Not In Picture:

Edna Parks, Greensboro, N. C., daughet of Mr. and Mrs. W. L. Parks. Great aunt: 1880-? Percy Wood (Crawford).

Harriet Cunningham, Winston-Salem, N. C., daughter of Rev. and Mrs. John R. Cunningham.

Mother: 1912-1916 Ruby Ray (Cunningham).

Aunt: 1917-1921 Pearl Ray (Long).

COMMENCEMENT 1938

 Operetta, "The Gondoliers"
 8:00 P. M. April 7

 Alumnae Dinner
 6:30 P. M. June 2

 CLASS OF 1938 HONOR GUESTS

 Student Music Recital
 8:00 P. M. June 2

 Recognition Program
 12:00 June 3

 Class Day
 5:30 P. M. June 3

All graduates of the Academy will be welcomed to the alumnae dinner. The members of the Academy class of 1922 will receive a special greeting at this time. The alumnae fee is \$1.50, which pays for meals and lodging for as long as the alumna will visit her Alma Mater. Please notify Elizaheth Zachary by May 25th, if you plan to be present.

ACADEMY ALUMNAE HAVE REUNION



HOUSE GUESTS ON MARCH 12th Barbara Shoemaker '37; Mary McDevitt, President of '37; Nancy Campbell, President of '36; Eleanor Amos '37; Hannah Beatty '37; Laura Maie Shaver '37; Ora Jones '36.

On March 12 Salem Academy alumnae of the classes of 1934, '35, '36, and '37 arrived for the 1938 reunion. At six-thirty the traditional alumnae banquet was held in the Academy dining room. The tables were decorated in flowers to

carry out the school colors of gold and purple.

During the dinner Betty Bahnson, class of '35, acted as toast mistress. Miss Weaver, Mrs. Rondthaler, and Dr. Rondthaler welcomed the graduates. Josphine Gribbin '34, Lizzie Trotman '35, Nancy Campbell '36, and Mary McDevitt '37, brought greetings from their classmates. Telegrams were read from Virginia Boyles '36, Jean Gray Scott '35, and Helen Litz '33. With the singing of the Alma Mater the alumnae adjourned to the social room for a short business meeting and program.

Before the meeting was called to order, the graduates read letters from their classmates who could not be at the reunion and enjoyed looking at pictures of re-

cent brides who formerly attended the Academy.

At the business meeting the reunion classes decided two things. First, they voted to have Miss Zachary write each alumna about the projects which are being carried on at the Academy so that any one who desires to contribute money may do so. This year the Academy students are working toward the purchase of a stereopticon lantern to be used to illustrate art lectures. Second, the alumnae decided that the reunion should be held on a week-end early in March. The committee which planned this year's reunion is to decide next fall the best date and is to inform all alumnae concerned.

After the business meeting several of the alumnae presented a short musical program. They sang songs from operettas which had been given at the Academy in the past. Becky Nifong '37 sang a selection from "Patience;" Nancy Campbell '36, and Jackie Ray '37, gave a scene from "The Mikado;" and Margaret Vardell '38 sang a song from "Pinafore." Gertrude Bagwell sang one of the songs

from the class day play of the class of 1934. Leonore Rice '37 was accompanist for the girls.

Immediately after the program the Golds and Purples played the final basketball game in the new gymnasium. The Golds won the game.

Sunday morning the teachers who were on the Academy faculty last year entertained the house guests at a waffle breakfast in the game room in the Carrie Shaffner Building.

The reunion house party seemed to be a big success. More alumnae returned this year then at any previous time. Next year we hope to have an even larger group of graduates.

Class of 1934: Gertrude Bagwell, Peggy Brawley, Josephine Gribbin, Mary Margaret Johnson, Blevins Vogler, Margaret Ricks.

Class of 1935: Mary Grier, Helen McArthur, Mary Laura Perryman, Kate Pratt, Lizzie Trotman, Dorothy Wyatt, Betty Bahnson.

Class of 1936: Nancy Campbell, Kathryn Holmes, Ora Jones, Ora Holt Long, Bonnie Ray, Eleanor and Elizabeth Sartin, Mary Lib Walston.

Class of 1937: Eleanor Amos, Hannah Beatty, Eleanor Sue Cox, Marian Johnson, Mary McDevitt, Johnsie Moore, Becky Nifong, Betsy O'Brien, Mary Ann Paschal, Marjorie Peterson, Ann Pritchett, Jackie Ray, Leonore Rice, Laura Maie Shaver, Barbara Shoemaker, Ruth Templeman, Jane Tucker, and Betsy Hill.

Chairman of the Reunion Committee. Betty Bahnson,

CONTRIBUTIONS NEEDED FOR STEREOPTICON LANTERN FUND

In their meeting, March 12th, the Alumnae expressed themselves willing to be informed whenever the Academy had a project underway on which they could help.

Such a project is herewith presented. The Art class has begun a fund for a stereopticon lantern for Salem Academy. It is to be one which can be used both for slides, and for projecting any picture, and will be used by all the classes as well as by the Art class. We have already raised \$5.00 of the \$140.00 necessary for its purchase.

That looks like a pitifully small amount. We hope for contributions from other organizations at the end of the year, but we feel it would be a splendid thing if the Alumnae would send in enough contributions to enable us to present the lantern to the school as their gift.

No contribution is too small to be welcome, though we hope for big ones! Please send checks or money orders, as soon as possible, to H. D. Wheeler for the Stereopticon Lantern Fund.

MAY DAY Will be celebrated on MAY 7th

5:00 P. M. Lower Campus

All alumnae and friends are cordially invited to be at Salem on that day, to see Virginia Lee, of Kinston, N. C., crowned 1938 May Queen.

Come at least a half-hour early and bring cushions to sit on. There is no charge because everybody sits on the hill.





COMMENCEMENT

Is Scheduled For JUNE 4, 5, 6

If you want reservations in the college, please notify us as soon as possible. There is a small charge for meals, but no charge for rooms. All alumnae are welcome.

SALEM WEDGWOOD PLATES

AN IDEAL GIFT FOR

MOTHER'S DAY — WEDDINGS — GRADUATION



SALEM PLATES AVAILABLE IN 5 COLORS AND 8 SCENES DINNER SERVICE SIZE 101/4 INCHES

COLORS: BLUE — GREEN — SEPIA — PINK — MULBERRY

- 1. MAIN HALL AND MORAVIAN CHURCH, (Shown Above).
 - 2. FOUNTAIN COURTYARD WITH 1802 DOORWAY.
 - 3. SISTER'S HOUSE AND ALICE CLEWELL BUILDING.
 - 4. LOUISA BITTING BUILDING.
- 5. LIZORA HANES HOME ECONOMICS BUILDING.
- 6. SALEM ACADEMY.
- 7. WEST GATE ENTRANCE.
- 8. THE OLD STEPS.

Priced At \$2.00 Each - \$12.00 Set of Eight. Sales Tax and Postage Extra.

ORDER FROM

SALEM BOOK STORE

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.



Salem Alumnae Record

COMMENCEMENT ISSUE



Wol. 61

£0.453

JUNE 1938

Minston-Salem, - - - North Carolina

Alumnae Record subscription included in Alumnae dues \$1.00 per year

CONTENTS:

Commencement, 1938

300 Alumnae Meet June 4

"Dora Adams, 1885" By Elizabeth Leinbach

"Salemite In Palestine" By Irene Clay, '34

Class Notes and List of Returning Alumnae

Here and There Among Alumnae

Marriages, Births, Deaths Academy Section

OFFICERS OF GENERAL ALUMNAE ASSOCIATION 1938-39

Elected June 4, 1938, Meeting of General Alumnae Association Salem College Library

President:

Mrs. Dervl Hart (Mary Johnson), Durham, N. C.

VICE-PRESIDENTS:

Mrs. S. D. Craige (Ruth Hanes), Winston-Salem, N. C.

Mrs. A. H. Bahnson (Elizabeth Hill), Winston-Salem, N. C.

Mrs. Gilbert Fry (Mary McKelvie), Philadelphia, Pa.

Dr. Rachel Davis, Kinston, N. C.

Miss Jane MacLean, Washington, N. C.

Miss Margaret Ward, Winston-Salem, and Rocky Mount, N. C.

TREASURER:

Mrs. Courtney Mauzy (Mary Catherine Siewers), Winston-Salem, N. C.

CHAIRMAN SCHOLARSHIP COMMITTEE:

Miss Adelaide Fries, Winston-Salem, N. C.

EXECUTIVE BOARD MEMBERS:

Mrs. James Gray (Pauline Bahnson), Winston-Salem, N. C. Miss Katherine Hanes, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Mrs. W. N. Hartness (Annie Sloan), Raleigh, N. C.

Mrs. Henry Shaffner (Agnes Siewers), Winston-Salem, N. C.

Mrs. John R. Cunningham (Ruby Ray), Winston-Salem, N. C. Mrs. Kenneth Mountcastle (Mae Coan), Winston-Salem, N. C.

Miss Nan Norfleet, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Mrs. Raymond Haupert (Estelle McCanless), Bethlehem, Pa.

Miss Josephine Reece, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Miss Mary Louise Mickey, Winston-Salem N. C., and New York, N. Y.

Advisory Board:

Mrs. Howard Rondthaler, Salem College.

Miss Grace Lawrence, Salem College.

Miss Marian Blair, Salem College.

Salem Alumnae Record

Vol., 61

Winston-Salem, N. C., June, 1938.

No. 453

EDITORS:

ALICE KEENEY RONDTH MER

CORTIANDT PRESTON CREECII

ELIZABETH ZACHARY

Published quarterly during the College Year, Official organ of the Alumnae Association of Salem College, All subscriptions and communications should be addressed to The Alumnae Record, Salem College, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Entered as second-class matter in the Postoffice at Winston-Salem, N. C. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized October 31, 1918. The Alumnae Record is maintained by and in the interest of Salem College.

COMMENCEMENT AT SALEM COLLEGE JUNE 6th, 1938

Fifty-Eight Persons Receive Degrees Five Graduating "Cum Laude"

ADDRESS BY DR. WILLIAM TALIAFERRO THOMPSON, RICHMOND, VA.

Following a tradition of many decades, the Commencement procession formed in front of Main Hall. When the Home Church clock struck eleven. marshalls and members of the senior class formed an aisle in front of Memorial Hall entrance. Through this passed Dr. Rondthaler, president; Dr. Taliaferro Thompson, who made the literary address; Bishop Robert E. Gribbin, who preached the baccalaureate sermon, Rev. Walter Grahs, and Rev. R. Gordon Spaugh, who took part in the program. These were followed by members of the faculty, trustees and finally the seniors.

In the chapel, Dr. Rondthaler made a general announcement regarding the gift of the library.

Mrs. Deryl Hart (formerly Mary Johnson). of Durham; Mrs. S. Douglas Craig (formerly Ruth Hanes), and Burton Craige, of Winston-Salem, were announced as new members of the Board of Trustees of Salem.

Graduating "cum laude" were:
Laura Elizabeth Bland, B-Mus.
Frank Carter Campbell, B-Mus.
Anna Wray Fogle, B. A.
Florence Joyner, B. A.
William Wyatt, B. A.

The five listed above, and also Mary McColl, of Bennettsville, S. C., B. A.; Mary Woodruff, B. A.; and Margaret Brawley, B. A., both of Winston-Salem made class honors for their senior year.

The list of graduates is printed under "new alumnae" in this issue.

Dr. Thompson's Address:

"Each of us must achieve for himself a purpose, a philosophy of life that is clear and sufficient," Dr. Thompson said, "although we are keenly aware that this endeavor is made difficult today by the conflicting voices heard all about us. There are those who insist that one should think first of himself — self realization is their motto; others with equal vehemence urge a pouring out of energy in service to mankind; self-for(Continued on Page Two)

The cover page is a pictorial panorama of the past year: The music department is represented in the upper left hand picture on the back page, under this at left is a scene in the college gym and at right two phases of the science department — one home economics, and the other pure science. On the fold are pictures of the Library Building, the fourteen attendants in the May Fete, and John Mason Brown, dramatic critic, who visited and lectured at Salem this spring. Final examinations and "caps and gowns," completed the year of 1937-38.

COMMENCEMENT AT SALEM JUNE 6, 1938

(Continued From Page One)

getfulness is their slogan.

"In order to live a life that is useful and different, a life generous, peace-filled and joyous and brave," he continued, "one must be guided by a text from the Bible, which reads: 'For their sakes, I sanctify myself'." He listed as "their," the poor who are caught in the grip of a terrible industrial order; persons living on the avenue who are snobbish, extravagant and seeking a mad thrill; they who live in slums and are a prey to ignorance and vice; millions unemployed; contemporary ancestors held in the backwardness of mountain fastnesses;

from the President on down, all who are striving to create a better social order, to provide roses as well as bread for the underprivileged; the criminals, cynics.

The first responsibility, is to develop in the most complete way every power of body, mind and spirit. "To use an illustration," he said, "one should fill the bushel measure to the very top, and then turn it upside down and empty out every grain in the service of others."

Attention was directed to changes in civilization caused by science and machinery. Yesterday there came a deluge. "Science, like a Gargantuan Santa Claus worked early and late to make fascinating gadgets which were poured

(Continued on Page Five)



ALUMNAE MEETING ATTENDED BY MORE THAN 300 FORMER STUDENTS

An unusual and interesting meeting of the General Alumnae Association was held in the lecture room of the new Library Building on June 4, 1938, which was set aside as "Alumnae Day." More than 300 former Salem girls arrived at the college to attend the various events in their honor. They were welcomed by the Alumnae Association President, Mrs. Deryl Hart (Mary

Johnson).

Opening the meeting, Miss Margaret Ward, secretary, reported the year's work and read the minutes from last spring. Mrs. Courtney Mauzy, treasurer, presented the statement that the Association has never been able to meet its financial responsibilities and that the college is forced to supplement the amount in order to publish the Alumnae Record each year. She announced that alumnae dues, of \$1.00 will be collected every spring at commencement, and will cover the subscription to the Record for the coming school year, as well as other alumnae expenses.

DESCRIPTION OF BRANCH MEETINGS:

A description of various branch meetings, notably in Rocky Mount, N. C., Dallas, Texas, Philadelphia, Pa., Louisburg, and Charlotte, N. C., was given by Miss Margaret McLean, alumnae field secretary. Miss McLean emilingly said, "it has been my observation that alumna hate to go to meetings, but after they get there they have a fine time."

Mrs. Rufus Dalton (Louise Vogler), spoke briefly in remembrance of her aunt Regina Vogler, who before her death on May 17th of this year, was the oldest

Salem Aumna.

Mary Hart recognized the following reunion classes, whose present members were asked to stand: 1882, 1883, 1884,

1885; 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924. 1888 was recognized as the fifty-year class and had four members present.

LIBRARY REPORT

The library committee, represented by Miss Grace Siewers, librarian was heard from, Miss Siewers reading a list of recent donations of books,

MISS WHITEHEAD INTRODUCED

Mrs. John Creech (Cortlandt Preston), campus secretary, introduced to the group Miss Josephine Whitehead, of Rocky Mount, who has been assisting with college publicity and alumnae work since May 12. Miss Whitehead will return to Salem after a trip abroad this summer to assume the office of campus secretary. She graduated from Salem in 1937 with the Bachelor of Arts and as President of the graduating class.

At the conclusion of the meeting, Dr. Rondthaler read a sketch of the life of Dora Adams, 1885, which, because of its interest, is printed in its entirety. The class of 1885 presented to the library a copy of a portrait of Dora Adams.

NOMINATING COMMITTEE REPORT

Mrs. Gordon Spaugh, (Katherine Riggan), read the names of nominees for alumnae offices during the coming year. The list was accepted by the alumnae and the 1938-39 officers are listed on the inside cover page.

Mary B. Williams, of Wilmington and New York, sang two clever little songs which were applauded by the alumnae, who were then invited by Mrs. Rondthaler into the college dining room

for their annual luncheon.

IN MEMORIAM DORA ADAMS, 1885

By ELIZABETH LEINBACH
(A charming picture of Dora Adams,
was presented by her classmates of
1885 as a Commencement gift to the
Library.)

The following sketch of her life was

read:

Mrs. Willoughby Sharpe — Dora Adams — as we of the class of 1885 knew her, was a Georgia girl, born January 12, 1869. Her parents died when she was very young, and she was brought to Salein from Madison, county seat of Morgan County, north central Georgia, when only nine years old. She was related to the Lamars — her middle name being Lamar — and the Flournoys of Mississippi, but her mothers's maiden name is not known. She seemed not to remember her parents, never spoke intimately of them. She seemed singularly alone, had one brother younger than herself, at Nazareth Hall, Pa., and her uncle-guardian, Rev. Habersham Adams, a Methodist Minister, who came to see her one Commencement, to her great pride and delight.

As she had no home, she spent most of her seven summer vacations in the Academy, and, although so lacking in home ties, she never seemed lonely; was interested in everything that went on, made friends with everybody, especially the new girls that came in the fall, but never really cared for any but the very nicest girls. She had a "joy of life" in her that kept her from being bored, and she read voraciously. She was younger than most of our class, but always stood well, especially in literature and history. She had a pleasant speaking voice and an infectious laugh. She had no talent for music, but loved to sing, for her own amusement.

Dora was a true daughter of the "Old South," when ladies had slaves to do everything for them, and she did not take very kindly to "keeping day,"



The above picture was taken from a tin type lent to the *Record* by Ida Moore, '85, who is shown with six of her classmates, among whom is Dora Adams. The two girls standing at back are left to right: Pattie Johnston (Mrs. R. A. King), Mollie Johnston (Mrs. Craige). Seated, left to right: Ida Moore, Theo Fitzgerald (Mrs. Emory Gray), Kate Urquhart (Mrs. W. A. Wise). Seated on the floor, left to right: Dora Adams (Mrs. Willoughby Sharpe), Mary Williams (Mrs. Robert Daniel).

The picture was made by the father of Dr. Fred Leinbach while the six girls were spending the '84 Christmas at Salem.

mending the fire in the old nine-plate stove, keeping in order her shelf in the side room, etc., but usually managed to slide through or over those duties with as little trouble as possible.

(Continued on Page Five)

IN MEMORIAM DORA ADAMS, 1885

(Continued From Page Four)

Dora had a wonderful power of description and used to entertain us with stories of the happenings at the Staten Island home of her Cousin Mildred, a Georgia girl who had married a Union soldier soon after the Civil War; as well as with tales of her aunt's girlhood days on a Georgia plantation. She should have heen a writer, as she had decided talent. She read class papers at two reunions, and they were very well written indeed.

After her graduation in 1885 she lived in Georgia, coming hack here to Commencement once or twice, before she married Mr. Alex Hopkins about 1889. He died a few years later, when their little daughter, Flournoy, was a tiny bahy. Dora brought her here to Commencement, and seemed very sad, although she told Bishop Rondthaler that "a huried sorrow is hetter than a living trouble," and we heard that her young husband had heen very dissipated.

She was here again in 1893, when our class had a reunion — a pretty and attractive young widow. She was later married to Mr. Willoughhy Sharpe, and lived in New York where they were very prosperous and gay. She wrote to the Alumnae Record that she had failed to carry out her school girl plans for herself — that she had intended to be "a great Georgia authoress, but had been twice a wife, four times a mother, and only the other day a grandmother." The bahy Flournoy had grown up, married, and had a little daughter.

The years rolled on — Dora's children all grew up and married. Mr. Sharpe died and she came down to Natural Bridge, Va., where she had made a heavy investment that displeased her children very much. She made her home there until her death. Her last visit was a very hurried one, on the occasion of Bishop Rondthaler's funeral — so hurried that it permitted only a short telephone conversation.

(Continued on Page Six)

COMMENCEMENT JUNE 6th, 1938

(Continued From Page Two) out hefore our devouring eyes." Today, through the very power to produce there has come the exaggerated greed, fostered by yesterday's plenty. A great mass of the people are in need, and the rest feel so insecure and afraid that the cares of this world are smothering the spiritual purposes of life. "In our best moments," he said, "we find ourselves listening for the praise that follows noble deeds, feeling self-righteous and superior."

There is a danger of physical as well as spiritual death today. There is an awareness of existing class conflicts and the seeds of revolution are being sown in almost every nation. "What we hope is the silver lining," he said, "we fear has been caused by the glint of steel."

There is a great need to deal fairly with questions raised in the realm of morals, concluded Dr. Thompson, to realize in our own minds why chastity is preferable to promiscuity, and why honesty leading to poverty is to be chosen over dishonesty insuring wealth.

Suggesting a positive plan for action,

the speaker said:

"While we should choose the best leadership possible, do all we can through legislation, it will not be enough until man's heart, which is not really bad, but hungry, is satisfied. We must think in the realm of religion as related to the whole of life. The rational is necessary; the ethical indespensible. You, upon whom the burden of responsibility now begins to rest, must think or we must perish.

"We are in a world that has lost its way; we are a part of a generation and a country dismayed and almost hopeless.

As you seek to work out a philosophy of life which will steady and inspire you, and will through you guide others, may you, looking with honest eyes at our race, and with trustful eyes at our Lord, be able to say" for their sakes, yea, for His sake, I set apart for fullest service, my body, mind and spirit at their best."

SALEMITE IN PALESTINE

(Condensed from a letter from Irene Clay, B.Mus., '34, Friend's School, Ram Allah, Palestine.)

"For three whole days I was in Paradise. I have been convinced since living here for a year that beyond a shadow of a doubt when the Final day comes the deserving will be led to the Sea of Galilee for their reward!"

Irene wrote this ecstatic letter to her "home folks" after touring the Holy Land during her Easter vacation this

year.

With two friends whom she has met since going to Palestine to teach piano in the Friend's School, Irene walked the shore of the Sea of Galilee, visited Tiberias, Capernaum, Nazareth, and other towns of Biblical interest; and as a climax to her inspiring experiences, heard the great Toscanini conducting the

Palestine Symphony Orchestra.

Of Nazareth, Irene says, "Evelyn and I got a lovely room at a hospice conducted by Latin monks, and then set out to see the village. Nazareth is built on a hillside; so we got plenty of exercise as we roamed about. There, too, we found some of our music students, and as soon as word spread around that we were in the village, all of the students who lived there began to appear, some eight or more of them, and of course, each was accompanied by all of his relatives. Really our southern hospitality can easily be put in the shade by the Arabs! We were served elaborate meals, presented with flowers, and personally conducted to all points of interest in Nazareth.

"We visited the convents and admired their gorgeous hand-made lace; we saw half a dozen churches all of which claim to be built on the very spot where Mary's home once stood! Why yes, within the last fifteen years there has even sprung up a carpenter shop which is pointed out to tourists as the very one where Jesus worked! But our nicest experience was a walk to the top

of the village where we got a magnificient view of the Mediterranean Sea in the distance and Mount Tabor closer at hand.

"Of course there were other incidents in between times that helped to make this Easter in the Holy Land a memorable one for me. I shall never forget the sunrise service at Bethany and the walk into Jerusalem; breakfast on the Mount of Olives overlooking the Golden gate of the city; the Garden of Gethsemane; the Garden Tomb where Christ is believed to have been buried; the glorious music in the Russian Church on Palm Sunday; and oh so many other experiences all of which will have to keep until I can tell you about them in person.

"And now that Easter has gone I must turn my thoughts toward school; many of the students having already arrived. These next two and a half months will be extremely busy ones for me; but July will soon be here and then I shall start on my trip home, getting into New York the latter part of August. Yes, it has all been planned and I am getting quite thrilled over the prospects of visiting nine or ten different countries. It has been a most glorious year but I am still convinced that "There is no place like home!"

DORA ADAMS

(Continued From Page Five)

Then in 1933 one of our classmates brought the news of Dora's death. We could not believe it. It was not possible, we felt, that Dora could go without our seeing her again — our Dora, who was so intensely alive, whose quaint sayings had amused us, and whose Valedictory, on that far off June morning, had touched to tears her "dear class mates — the happy twenty-four." But it was true. Dora had succumbed to the dread destroyer, and she now lies in an unmarked grave in her native Georgia. Requiescat in pace!

HERE AND THERE AMONG THE ALUMNAE

BRANCH MEETINGS

PHILADELPHIA, PA., May 7

The Philadelphia Branch of Salem Alumnae held its spring luncheon at the Penn Athletic Club, Rittenhouse Square, Philadelphia, on May 7, at on: o'clock. Mrs. Gilbert Fry (Mary McKelvie), presided over the meeting and presented the guest speaker, Mrs. Edward J. MacMullen. Sixteen members were present.

"The entire meeting was more or less informal," writes Lina Hallyburton, "and the tabe was beautifully decorated with yellow tulips, spirea, and little yel-

low ships.

"Mrs. Fry, since she has been president, has taken a very personal interest in the Association and has inaugurated several plans which we believe are truly worthwhile. One is a hook in which we keep a record of every meeting and also the name of each member present. Interesting clippings are filed away in the book, so that some fifty years from now it will be valuable. At this meeting a letter from Dr. Rondthaler, which was read and enjoyed, was filed away in our book. The book automatically becomes the property of the President.

"Mrs. Fry also has suggested a means of raising money for the Treasury by each member selling stationery on which we are allowed a very liheral commis-

sion.

"Our guest of the occasion, Mrs. MacMullen, soon became one of us and entered into the spirit of the luncheon. She made an interesting talk, in which she told something of her unusual career. Mrs. MacMullen plans many of the leading social events of the East, among which have been the duPont-Roosevelt wedding and the Peter A. Widener's ball.

The following were present: Mrs Fry, Mrs. A. S. McKelvie, Winston-Salem; Miss Kathleen Arrowood, of Washington, guest of Mrs. Paul 1. Cross; Mrs. Walter Feimster, Mrs. John M. Douglass, Mrs. Charlotte Thornton Hally-burton and daughters, Miss Lina Hally-burton and Mrs. August Fels, Miss Elizabeth Meinung, Mrs. Clarence E. Parker, Mrs. Hal Reynolds, Mrs. George Stevens, Mrs. Maud M. Swain, and Mrs. Samuel White.

DALLAS, TEXAS, March 29

The second meeting of the year for the Dallas Branch of Salem Alumnae was called on March 29 in honor of Dr. Howard Rondthaler. Dr. Rondthaler was in Dallas for the meeting of the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools for women, of which Association he was elected President.

Mrs. William Tyree writes about the meeting, "As soon as I learned that Dr. Rondthaler was to he in Dallas, I called Mrs. Edwards and Mrs. Bech over that Sunday, also Mrs. Drefus, at whose house the meeting was already scheduled for a week after Easter, and found she could have it earlier. And so we met on Tuesday afternoon, March 29 at three-thirty, the day after Dr. Rondthaler arrived.

We had fifteen present out of twentyfive members — on that short notice and were delightfully entertained by Dr. Rondthaler's talk on Salem and by Mrs. Sol Drefus in her lovely home.

We had planned even before we met this time to put in at least a section of books hut it has grown to four! We have gotten together almost \$45 from our "Branch" here, Mrs. H. L. Edwards giving \$11 covering one section herself.

Sorry I cannot be present at Commencement. Mrs. Edwards called me at 4:00 A. M. Easter morning and my daughter, Virginia, and I heard the broadcast of the Easter Service."

(Continued on Page Eight)

(Continued From Page Seven)

CHARLOTTE, N. C., April 13

The Charlotte Branch of Salem College Alumnae Association met on Wednesday afternoon, April 13, 1938, at the home of Mrs. Fred Anderson. The home was decorated with red tulips and white snowballs in crystal bowls.

Special guests of the association for the afternoon were the mothers of present students at Salem College and Academy. Miss Margaret McLean, secretary of the General Alumnae Association, gave an interesting description of

the new college library.

Joint hostesses with Mrs. Anderson were Mrs. Laurer Williams, Mrs. Hugh Puckett, Mrs. Charles Ross, Mrs. George Hamilton and Miss Virginia Neely. The officers of the Charlotte association are: Mrs. James E. Hobbs, president; Miss Virginia Neely, newly elected vice-president; Mrs. Vernon Stanley, secretary and treasurer; and Mrs. James Grey, member of the executive board of the General Alumnae Association.

The meeting was in the form of a musical. Miss Lee Rice, brilliant young pianist, of Lancaster, S. C., now a student at Salem, played two selections. A trio of Salem singers, Misses Kathryn Swain, Ann Nisbet and Margaret Welfare, accompanied by Miss Virginia Thompson, sang two songs, and were given such a cordial hearing that they were prevailed upon to present another short program at the end of the business meeting.

Following the program and business meeting, the hostess served a tea course.

LOUISBURG, N. C., May 11

The Salem College Alumnae from Henderson, Franklinton, Louisburg, Oxford, Townsville and Warrenton met on Wednesday afternoon, May 11, 1938, with Miss Lula Stipe at Louisburg College in Louisburg, N. C.

During the business session, presided over by Mrs. Leonard Henderson, of Franklinton, Miss Stipe was chosen President for the coming year and Miss Betsy Moss was re-elected Secretary.

Miss Margaret McLean, Field Secretary, Salem College, was present and gave an interesting account of present day life at the college, stressing particularly the handsome new Library Building which has been completed and is now meeting a long felt need. There is still a need for more shelving for books and the group voted to furnish one section in memory of one of their devoted members, known and beloved by many Salem Alumnae as B. Jones of Warrenton, and later as Mrs. R. W. Taylor, of Oxford.

The following members answered the roll call: from Henderson, Mrs. Odell Holland (Julia Bullock), Mrs. S. E. Jeannette, Mrs. Robert Upchurch and Mrs. J. P. Zollicoffer; from Franklinton, Mrs. Leonard Henderson; from Louisburg, Mrs. Mortimer Pleasants, Mrs. Frank Rose and Miss Stipe; from Oxford, Miss Nannie P. Bessent, Miss Charlotte Easton, Mrs. Cam Easter, Jr., and Miss Elizabeth Shaw (Lumberton); from Warrenton, Mrs. Leonard Cook, Mrs. John Mitchell (Fair Polk), Mrs. P. G. Seamon (Janie Watson), and Miss A. Howard Ward.

Mrs. S. E. Jeanette extended a cordial invitation for the next meeting to be held in her home at Henderson.



MARRIAGES

STOWE-KIRBY. May 29, Gastonia, N.C., Sunshine Kirby, B.Mus., '36, and Gary Buchanan Stowe were married on Saturday, May 28, at five-thirty o'clock in the afternoon, Main Street Methodist Church, Gastonia, N. C.

TAYLOR-FOY. June 8, 1938, Wilmington, N. C., Elizabeth Claudia Foy, ex-1935, and William Benjamin Taylor,

were married on Wednesday, June 8, at half after four o'clock, First Presbyterian Church, Wilmington, N. C.

BLACKMORE-CAIN. June 11, 1938, Cana, N. C., Eleanor Gray Cain, B.A., 1934, and Willie Franklin Blackmore were married on Saturday evening, June 11 at half after seven o'clock, Eaton's Baptist Church, Cana, N. C.

LAMB-CARSON. April 16, 1938, Winston-Salem, N. C., Emma Jean Carson, B.A., 1928, and George Crawford Lamb, Jr., were married on Saturday, April 16, in Winston-Salem, N. C.

JOHNSON-ALLEN. May 21, 1938, Kernersville, N. C., Helen Constance Allen, B.A., 1925, and Frank Johnson, were married on Saturday, May 21, in Kernersville, N. C.

MITCHELL-STRICKLAND. Winston-Salem, April 2, 1938, Lois Estelle Strickland, B.S., 1930, and James Mason Mitchell were married on Saturday, April 2, at six o'clock, in the First Baptist Church, Winston-Salem, N. C.

RAWLINGS-LOWE. Winston-Salem, N. C., April 9, 1938, Janet Lowe, B.A., 1931, and C. W. Rawlings, Jr., were married on April 9, at five o'clock in the afternoon in the chapel of the Centenary Methodist Church, Winston-Salem.

JONES-STIMPSON. Pinehurst, N. C., March 18, 1938. Rosa Janet Stimpson, B.A., '36, B. S., '38, was married to Mr. Hannibal Berryman Jones, of Charlotte, on March 18. Mr. and Mrs. Jones will make their home at 1934 Overhill Road, Charlotte.

KRIDER-KLUTTZ. May 21, 1938, Salisbury, N. C., Josephine Kluttz, A.B., 1937, and Kerr Julian Krider were married on Saturday, May 21, in Salisbury, N. C.

Davis-Haywood. May 12, 1938, Winston-Salem, N. C., Mary Louise Haywood, B.A., 1937, and Archibald Kimbrough Davis were married on May 12, 1938, at eight o'clock in the evening, in the Home Moravian Church, Winston Salem, N. C.

Marshall-Coleman, June 4, 1938, Winston-Salem, N. C., Mildred Coleman, B. A., 1933, and Dr. James Marshall were married on June 4.

BAIR-WITHERS. June 16, 1938, Winston-Salem, N. C., Anna Withers, B. Mus., A. B., '36, and Mr. Clifford Bair were married in the Home Moravian Church, Winston-Salem, on Thursday, June 16.

KENNER-GRIER. June 1, 1938, Winston-Salem, N. C. Mary Grier, ex-'39, and Joseph Kenner were married on June 1.

Bradford-Martin. April 21, 1938, Kernersville, N. C., Ernestine Martin, B. A., '38, and Robert Bradford were married in Kernersville, N. C. on April 21.

Hubbard-Williams. April 9, 1938, Mary Gwynn Williams, ex-'41, and Fred S. Hubbard, Jr., were married in North Wilkesboro, on April 9, 1938.

BIRTHS

Bailey. March 11, Bluefield, W. Va. Born to Mr. and Mrs. James W. Bailey, Jr. (Isabel Pollock, B.A., 1934), a son, James W. Bailey, III.

GRUBB. Toledo, Ohio, May 14, '38. Born to Mr. and Mrs. John Frederick Helm Grubb (Marie Edgerton, '21), of 2520 Scottwood Ave., Toledo., a daughter, Martha Ann Grubb.

DEATHS

VOGLER. May 16, 1938, Winston-Salem, N. C. Miss Regina Vogler, 97, oldest member of the Moravian Church in the Southern Province and also the oldest alumna of Salem College, died at her home, 455 Cedar Avenue on May 16, 1938. She had been in declining health for three years and became critically ill May 5.

Miss Vogler was born in the old Chimney House, in Salem, October 19, 1840. She moved to her home on Cedar Avenue June 18, 1873. She lived in Salem throughout her entire life.

CLASS NOTES



Such successful reunions were held at Salem on Alumnae day this year, and everybody seemed so glad to see each other and to see the "improvements" at the college, that the editors decided to print in this column a list of all those who registered June 4 and took part in Commencement activities. If any names are omitted, we apologize. The starred classes are those which held reunions. Two stars in the crown of 1888 show that it was the "50th Year Class."

1870

Present:

EMMA FRIES, Mrs. Henry T. Bahnson, Church Street, Winston-Salem, N. C.

1878

Present:

Adelaide Blum, Mrs. R. G. Petree, Germantown, N. C.

1882

Present:

SALLIE HANES, Mocksville, N. C.

* 1885

Present:

CARRIE RIGGS, Mrs. E. T. Kapp, Bethania, N. C.

IDA MOORE, 4121/2 West 8th Street, Charlotte, N. C.

PAMELA BYNUM, Mrs. P. K. Green, Winston-Salem, N. C.

ELIZABETH LINEBACK, Winston-Salem, N. C.

** 1888

Present:

Bessie Winkler, Mrs. Robt. Spaugh, 519 S. Church St., Winston-Salem MARY SMITH, Mrs. B. T. Cox,

Winterville, N. C. Laura Dicks, Mrs. Laura Moir, Walkertown, N. C.

MARY PASCHAL, Mrs. T. A. Crews, Walkertown, N. C.

Adelaide Fries, Cherry Street, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Absent But Heard From:

ELIZA CLARK, Mrs. W. A. Brown, formerly of Little Rock, Ark., sent word of the death of her husband, the late former Senator William A. Brown. Senator Brown died in the latter part of May, this year, in a Florence, N. C. hospital. He was eighty-eight years old. Mrs. Brown's note read: "I will be thinking of you all at the reunion of the class of '88, and hope many of us will be present.

1889

Present:

LULA Cox, Winston-Salem, N. C. CARRIE SHAFFNER, 147 Cherry St., Winston-Salem, N. C.

1894

Present:

JENNIE ANDERSON, Mrs. Z. N. Anderson, Mocksvile, N. C.

1895

Present:

LILLA YOUNG, Mrs. J. E. Alexander, 1120 W. 4th St., Winston-Salem.

1896

Present:

MARY CROMER, Mrs. C. R. King, Winston-Salem, N. C.

CORNELIA LEINBACH, Winston-Salem. AGNES SIEWERS, Mrs. Henry Shaffner, 403 High Street, Winston-Salem.

BESSIA CROMER, Mrs. Bessie Brugh, Winston-Salem, N. C.

1897

Present: Daisy Cox.

1898

Present:

CLARA VANCE, Mrs. Charles Siewers, (Salem Academy), Winston-Salem. CARRIE CRUTCHFIELD, Mrs. C. D.

Cromer, Winston-Salem, N. C. Annie Bynum, Mrs. T. T. Kapp, Winston-Salem, N. C.

1899

Present:

Annie Booe, Mrs. James Mock, Winston-Salem, N. C.

1900

Present:

Annie Lichtenthaler, Mrs. J. W. Dalton, 1940 Brantley, Winston-Salem, N. C.

HAZEL DOOLEY, Mrs. George Norfleet, Winston-Salem, N. C.

1901

Present:

MYRTLE CASE, Mrs. W. R. Maxwell, III Spring Street, Winston-Salem.

* 1902

Present:

MAGGIE PETREE, Mrs. W. R. Graham, Kembridge, Va.

Mamie Kapp, Mrs. E .E. Kapp, Bethania, N. C.

* 1903

Present:

VIRGINIA KEITH, Mrs. F. E. Montgomery, 608 Liberty Street, Winston-Salem, N. C.

MARY WOOD, Mrs. Thomas B. Cooke, Elizabeth City, N. C.

Annie Walker, Mrs. B. S. Cummings, 313 Hamilton, High Point, N. C.

BERTHA REAVIS, Mrs. Welburne Sappenfield, Whitesboro, Texas.

CARRIE OGBURN, Winston-Salem, N. C.

ELIZABETH STIPE, Mrs. Jerry Hester, Winston-Salem, N. C.

* 1904

Present:

Julia Barnard, Mrs. Allen Hurbert, Roxbury, Conn.

NATALINE HAYNES, Mrs. L. R. Rogers, 502 Lee Street, Bristol, Tenn.

MARY CULPEPPER, Mrs. L. R. Foreman, Elizabeth City, N. C.

GLENN McDonald, Mrs. J. K. Roberts, Carthage, N. C.

LULA MAE STIPE, Louisburg, N. C. MARY WATLINGTON, Mrs. Mary W. Robertson, 411 Main Street, Danville, Va.

. ...

* 1905

Present:

ESTHER HAMPTON, Mrs. R. C. Haberkorn, Winston-Salem, N. C.

MINNIE BLUM, Winston-Salem, N. C. GERTRUDE TESH, Mrs. Edgar Pearce, Winston-Salem, N. C.

MYRTLE DEAN, Mrs. Henry Stultz, Winston-Salem, N. C.

STELLA FARROW, Mrs. W. J. Paschal, Winston-Salem, N. C.

JENKIE BROWN, Mrs. Sam Miller, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Annie Sue LeGrand, Winston-Salem, N. C.

CAMMIE LINDLEY, Mrs. C. E. Leak, 617 W. Market Street, Greensboro, N. C.

LILLIAN JOHNSON, Mrs. C. H. Sebring, Winston-Salem, N. C.

RUSHA SHERROD, Mrs. M. I. Flemming, 104 South Franklin Street, Rocky Mount, N. C.

Nell Rhea, Mrs. W. C. Wright, Mountain City, Tenn.

LOUISE FEREBEE, Mrs. E. Bruce Beasely, Fountain, N. C.

LULA McEACHEN, McColl, S. C.

MARY LILES, Wadesboro, N. C.

Bessie Gold, Mrs. Gilbert Clarke, Alberta Apt., No. 6, High Point, N. C.

ESTHER WHITE, Mrs. J. G. Sterling, Winston-Salem, N. C.

SALEM COLLEGE LIDRARY

Winston-Salem, North Carolina

1906

Present:

KATE HAYNES, Mrs. H. G. Lavinder, Haynesfield, Bristol, Tenn.

RUTH SIEWERS, Mrs. W. C. Idol, 200 Hillcrest, High Point, N. C.

Martha Poindexter, 506 W. 5th, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Louise Bahnson, Mrs. T. Holt Haywood, Winston-Salem, N. C.

ELEANOR FRIES, Mrs. Richard Willingham, Winston-Salem, N. C.

1907

Present:

RUTH WILLINGHAM, Mrs. M. W. Norfleet, Winston-Salem, N. C.

1908

Present:

EMORIE BARBER, Mrs. Norman Stockton, Winston- Salem, N. C. SALLIE JONES, Mrs. Harry Froeber,

Winston-Salem, N. C.

1909

Present:

SALLY STAFFORD, Mrs. S. H. Rider, 511 N. Spring Street, Winston-Salem, N. C.

MAY DALTON, 643 W. 5th Street, Winston-Salem, N. C.

RUTH HANES, Mrs. S. Douglas Craige, Winston-Salem, N. C.

1910

Present:

Lena Roberts, Mrs. W. H. Bolling, Mayodan, N. C.

FANNIE BLOW WITT, Mrs. Geo. Clark Rogers, 4140 Lyons View Road, Knoxville, Tenn.

PAULINE BAHNSON, Mrs. James Gray, Winston-Salem, N. C.

RUTH MEINUNG, Winston-Salem.

1911

Present:

DICIE HOWELL, Winston-Salem, N. C. ELIZABETH HILL, Mrs. Agnew Bahnson, Winston-Salem, N. C.

1912

Present:

Lou Mayo Brown, Mrs. B. F. Moomaw, 3852 Peakland Pl., Lynchburg, Va.

JULIA WEST, Mrs. W. B. Montgomery, 515 Court St., Lynchburg, Va.

Marce Goley, Mrs. Frank Hunsucker, 209 Hillcrest Dr., High Point, N. C.

SADIE CHESSON, Mrs. N. B. Stevens, 1006 Clarendon Street, Fayetteville, N. C.

ALICE WITT, Mrs. Clarence Carmichael, 4140 Lyons View Road, Knoxville, Tenn.

NINA HESTER, Mrs. A. T. Gunn, Danville, Va.

1913

Present.

Helen Keith, Mrs. Ben Cahill, 721 Watson Ave., Winston-Salem, N. C.

1914

Present:

MAMIE WALL, Mrs. Mamie Allison, 858 Piedmont Avenue, Winston-Salem, N. C.

CLETUS MORGAN, Mrs. G. E. Blanton, 2400 North Liberty Street, Winston-Salem, N. C.

1915

Present:

LOLA BUTNER, Bethania, N. C.
GERTRUDE VOGLER, Mrs. Harry Kimball, 460 Marview Ave., Akron, O.
LOUISE VOGLER, Mrs. Rufus Dalton,
Country Club Road,
Winston-Salem, N. C.

1917

Present:

DOROTHY FOLTZ, Mrs. W. J. Pappas (Academy Graduate), 604 Glade St., Winston-Salem, N. C.

MAY COAN, Mrs. Kenneth Mountcastle, Reynolds Park,

Winston-Salem, N. C.

NITA MORGAN, 2400 N. Liberty St., Winston-Salem, N. C.

LILIAN CHESSON, Mrs. B. G. Camp-

bell, Plymouth, N. C. Cleo Ogburn, Mrs. T. Edgar Sikes, 201 West Greenway,

Greensboro, N. C.

RUTH KAPP, Bethania, N. C.

1918

Present:

Marie Crist, Mrs. F. J. Blackwood, 219 North Park Drive, Greensboro, N. C.

1919

Present:

V. Mary Jones, 214 N. Spruce St.,

Winston-Salem, N. C.
ROSINA VANCE, N. E. Deaconess Hospital, Boston, Mass.

1920

Present:

DOROTHY W. MOFFETT, Elizabethtown, Tenn.

Absent But Heard From:

A happy letter from Nancy Hankins, Mrs. Alber Van Zandt, Broad View Farm, Blawenburg, New Jersey: "How I wish I could "drop in" for Commencement this year. 1 was disappointed not to read (in the April Alumnae Record), any news of any 1920 girls. Perhaps they are all saving their enthusiasm for the next scheduled reunion of our class:'

"My husband owns a large dairy and poultry farm with all the latest machinery equipment. Electrical milkers for the cows and lights all night for the chickens in case they would care for a midnight feast. It's a wonderful part of Jersey here, just a mile from the Lindbergh estate, with the picturesque Sourland Mountains out of our dining room windows.

"And now with our dear little "red head" who came to bless our home last August, life seems just to wonderful for words. She has already heard about "Salem" and will be wanting to come around 1954.

* 1921

Present:

EVELYN THOM, Mrs. W. M. Spach,

Winston-Salem, N. C.

Louise Luckenbach, Mrs. R. C. Weatherman, 1410 Horace Mann Avenue, Winston-Salem, N. C.

MARY PARRISH, Mrs. Talmage Rose, 308 Crafton Street,

Winston-Salem, N. C.

Polly Poindexter, 506 W. 5th street, Winston-Salem, N. C.

EVA BOREN, Mrs. Roy Millican, 211 S. Chatman, Greensboro, N. C.

LOUISE BOREN, Mrs. J. Wm. Andres, 692 Chestnut, Greensboro, N. C. Ted Wolfe, Mrs. Thomas Wilson,

Winston-Salem, N. C.

Absent But Heard From:

ELVA MURIEL TEMPLETON, B. S., of Cary, N. C., is now teaching school, after doing graduate work at Woman's College, N. C. State and George Peabody.

Frances Buckner, B. Mus., has been teaching since leaving Salem, but is spending this year with her parents

at Clio, S. C.

VIOLET J. HOLT, of Burlington, N. C., studied art at Columbia for a while, then taught china painting, and is new keeping house for her mother in Burlington.

EVA STAINBACK, Mrs. Eva S. Travis, Apartment No. 4, Fairfax Greensboro, N. C., is stenographer for the Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Company, of that city. She has two children, Eva Allen Travis, 14; and Richard Stanford Travis, 111.

HALLIE Ross, B. A., Mrs. Seddon Goode, Jr., 811 Cumberland St., Lakeland Florida, has one little boy six years old, Seddon Goode, III.

Louise Boswell, Mrs. Charles Raymend Smith, ex-21, lives in Montclair, N. J., 19 Parkway. She states as her occupation "housewife," who has two children, Mary Louise, 14, and Henry Gervish, II, 10.

SARAH WATT, Mrs. William C. Stokes,

went to Damrosh Conservatory after leaving Salem. She now lives in Reidsville and has a seven year old

boy, Gene Watt Stokes.

We extend our sympathies to MARTHA MUNGER, whose husband, Paul Munger, died in April of this year. Martha lives in New Bern, N. C.

* 1922

Present:

GEORGIA RIDDLE, Mrs. Royster Chamblee, 1127 Harvey Street, Raleigh, N. C.

SARAH LINGLE, Mrs. R. C. Garth, 1236 E. 28th St., Brooklyn, N. Y. MARY S. PARKER, Mrs. Jack Edwards,

608 West 4th, Greenville.

SARAH D. BOREN, Mrs. T. Helm Jones, 922 Magnolia Ave., Norfolk, Va.

NINA SUE GILL, Mrs. Roy C. Williamson, 631 E. 7th, El Dorado, Ark.

Annie Sue Roughton, W. Cameron Avenue, Chapel Hill, N. C.

Ann Sharpe Garrett, Mrs. E. M. Archer, 3518 Hill Road, Little Rock, Ark.

* 1923

Present:

FLORENCE CREWS, Mrs. Paul F. Miller, Winston-Salem, N. C.

BIRDIE DYRE, Mrs. D. M. Smith, Winston-Salem, N. C.

ELIZABETH ZACHARY, Brevard, N. C. ELIZA G. MOORE, Mrs. L. W. Pollard, 1502 Hollywood Dr., Columbia, S. C.

RAY DAWSON, Mrs. W. S. Biesett, Grifton, N. C.

Kathleen Thomasson, Mrs. J. W.

Ward, Kinston, N. C. MABEL POLLOCK, Mrs. E. E. Outland,

Kinston, N. C.

RUTH CROWELL, Mrs. George Dowdy, 302 Colville Road, Charlotte, N. C. EMILY SNIDER, Mrs. Douglas Collins, 428 W. Bank, Salisbury, N. C.

DOROTHY YANCEY, Mrs. C. E. Kizziah, 324 W. Thomas, Salisbury, N. C.

ESTELLE McCanless, Mrs. Raymond Haupert, 1310 Main Street, Bethlehem, Pa.

AGNES PFOHL, Mrs. E. M. Eller, U. S.

Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.
MARGARET WHITAKER, Mrs. Graham
D. Horne, Apartado 172,
Maracaibo, Venezuela.

GERALDINE FLESHMAN, Mrs. Stewart C. Pratt, 1107 5th Avanue,

New York City.

ELIZABETH DENTON, Mrs. W. F. Freeman, 1321 Greenway Drive, High Point, N. C.

ELIZABETH SETZE, 155 The Prado, Atlanta, Ga.

ALICE WHITAKER, 1835 K. St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

RUTH REEVES, Mrs. Sam Wilson, Cascade, Va.

Julia Hairston, Mrs. Bill Gwynn, Leaksville, N. C.

BLANCHE VOGLER, 11 Cemetery St., Winston-Salem, N. C.

Ruby Sapp, Mrs. J. H. Barnes, 2944 Patterson Ave., Winston-Salem, N. C.

EUNICE GRUBBS, 111 N. Spring Street, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Josephine Shaffner, Winston-Salem, N. C.

FLAVELLA STOCKTON, Winston-Salem, N. C.

1924

Present:

OLIVEBELLE WILLIAMS, Mrs. Geo. Roscoe, 1623 Lyndherst, Charlotte, N. C.

Polly Wolf, Mrs. Garland Porter, 2825 Alpine Road, Atlanta, Ga.

PAULINE TURNER, Mrs. Claude Doughton, North Wilkesboro, N. C. LILLIAN WATKINS, 629 S. Fulton, Salisbury N. C.

Salisbury, N. C.

MARY HOWARD TURLINGTON, Mrs.
D. H. Stewart, 513 E. Franklin,
Chapel Hill, N. C.

LILLIE MAE CROTTS, Mrs. R. K. Cox, Galax, Va.

NETTIE ALLEN THOMAS, 624 S. Main, Winston-Salem, N. C.

HAZEL STEPHENSON, Winston-Salem, ADELAIDE ARMFIELD, Mrs. J. V. Hunter, Jr., 814 Arbor Road,

Winston-Salem, N. C.

ELEANOR SHAFFNER, Mrs. Ed. Gutherie, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Absent But Heard From:

HARRIET HARRIS (Business, '24), whose name was listed under "Lost Souls," in January, sent word by Rosena Vance that she is not lost at all, but is living in New York City, at 225 E. 45th Street, and doing independent advertising. She is Mrs. Benny Unwin. We're glad she has returned to the fold, and in time to be listed, even if not present, with her class reunion.

ELOISE CHESSON, Mrs. Albert W. Gard, Jr., wrote that she was sorry not to be able to attend her class reunion. After leaving Salem with a B. Mus., she studied piano in New York, for one-half year, and later taught Public school Music in Wilmington, N. C. She is now keeping house for her family, with especial attention to her daughter, Annie Laurie Gard, born January 5th, 1938.

LILLIAN WATKINS, B. Mus., is living in Salisbury, 629 S. Fulton, and is

teaching music.

1925

Present:

Daisey Lee Glasgow, 1836 Runnymeade, Winston-Salem, N. C.

TABBA REYNOLDS, 908 S. Church St.,

Winston-Salem, N. C.

E. P. Parker, Mrs. B. W. Roberts, 602 West Chapel Hill Street, Durham, N. C.

ELIZABETH ROOP, Mrs. R. H. Jones, Main Street, Christianburg, Va.

MARY MCKELVIE, Mrs. G. C. Fry, Cambridge-at-Alden Pk., Germantown, Pa.

1926

Present:

Frances Wommack, Mrs. James Hobbs, 2241 Westminister, Charlotte, N. C.

OPHELIA CONRAD, Mrs. C. B. Fordham, Winston-Salem, N. C.

ELIZABETH NEWMAN, Mrs. D. L. Blakemore, Winston-Salem, N. C.

1927

Present:

Anna Pauline Shaffner, Mrs. Renald Slye, 1445 Edgewood Circle, Jacksonville, Fla. Mignon Fordham, Winston-Salem.

1928

Present:

ELIZA GRIMES, Mrs. J. B. Wahmann, 515 N. Spring Street, Winston-Salem, N. C. Peggy Parker, Black Mountain, N. C.

1929

Present:

CAM BOREN, Mrs. Hoyt Boone, 2417 Berkley Place, Greensboro, N. C. MARY JOHNSON, Mrs. Deryl Hart, Route No. 1, Durham, N. C.

1931

Present:

EDITH A. KIRKLAND, Salem Academy, Winston-Salem, N. C.

MILLICENT WARD, Mrs. J. H. Mc-Keithen, 920 Jersey Avenue, Winston-Salem, N. C.

EMMA BARTON, Mrs. E. A. Jones, 507 N. Green St., Greensboro, N. C. LEONORA RIGGAN,

Southern Pines, N. C.

1932

Present:

CARRIE BRAXTON, Mrs. Worth Mc-Allister.

1933

Present:

NANCY HARRIS, Buena Vista Road, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Mary Stockton, Mrs. K. P. Cummings, 603 Lockland Avenue, Winston-Salem, N. C.

MARY B. WILLIAMS, 1701 Princess St., Wilmington, N. C.

Margaret Smith, Leaksville, N. C. Margaret Johnson, 304 Edenton St., Raleigh, N. C.

MARY CATHERINE SIEWERS, Mrs. Courtney Mauzey, Winston-Salem.

Present:

SARAH E. HORTON, Salem Academy, Winston-Salem, N. C. LENA PETREE, Rural Hall, N. C. SARAH LINDSAY, Lilesville, N. C. Susie P. Calder, 2222 Mecklenburg

Avenue, Charlotte, N. C.

Absent But Heard From:

IRENE CLAY, B. Mus., has spent the past year in Palestine, teaching piano in the Friend's School, Ram Allah. She leaves the Holy Land in July, planning to stop in nine different countries on the way home. Her boat is due in New York, August 25, and after a short visit to her family in Winston-Salem, she will return to Brevard College to teach. (See article

Irene wrote).

Isabel Pollock, B. A., Mrs. Jim Bailey, Box 437, Bluefield, W. Va., sent in her contribution to the Alumnae Record like a good girl and writes: "When in school it's easy to say "well, we won't lose track of each other," but I'm ashamed to admit I don't know what more than half a dozen of my classmates are doing. The "Record" is just about my sole means of keeping up with people.

"Most, or all, of my time is taken up with looking after "the baby." James III, was born in March of this year and we have lots of fun watching him

grow and change."

Susie Calder, while back for reunion at Salem, reported that the Mr. Rankin, to whom she will be married in July, is truly a "lovely thing." She was also heard to remark in a telephone conversation with one of her friends, "You'd better come and see me, I'll be a beautiful bride," both of which sayings were so typical of Susie that we reprint them here, regardless of the wrath of Mr. R.

1935

Present:

Margaret Ward, 11 E. Bank, Winston- Salem and Rocky Mount, N. C. JANE WILLIAMS, 1701 Princess Street, Wilmington, N. C.

HELEN DAVIS, Mrs. Gene Pratt.

Winston-Salem, N. C.

FLORENCE McCanless, Mrs. Pass Fearrington, Winston-Salem, N. C. MARGARET McLean, Salem College. CORTLANDT PRESTON, Mrs. John

Creech, 620 Glade Street,

Winston-Salem, N. C.

Absent But Heard From:

MARY PENN, B. A., Mrs. O. A. Thaxton, Kingsport, Tenn., has been "ailing" this spring, so she couldn't come back for Commencement. She and the "Oat," as she calls her husband, have a fine little house in Kingsport. Mary will visit Rachel Carroll at Carolina Beach during the summer.

JANE WILLIAMS, B. A., Princess St., Wilmington, came back to see her little sister Leila, graduate June 6. Jane plans to go to Europe this summer with Mr. and Mrs. John Downs and a group of Salem girls. Sailing

June 24 on the S. S. Statendam.
"JINNY" NALL, Mrs. Leslie (Pie),
Cobb, ex-'35, whose "little sister" Ruth plans to enter Salem this fall, writes from Kingsport, Tenn.: "She (Ruth) plans to study and not get fat, but I am not sure about the studying and I'm afraid she will get the "nab' hips.

"This spring I tried planting a flower garden, and everytime I dug an inch, I ran into worms. Mother and Leslie try so hard to get me interested in extensive gardening, but the backache

and dirty hands don't appeal to me."

MARTHA NEAL, B. A., Mrs. James Trotter, is keeping the home fires burning in Reidsville, N. C. next record will probably carry some interesting news about the Trotters.

Frances Hill Norris, B. A., writes: "I have been here in Florida (Lakeland), since March 18th, being cook, housekeeper, and chauffeur. Daddy had a bad fall, and mother went up to be with him in Jacksonville.

"It makes me feel quite aged when I realize that these girls who are graduating were freshmen when we were there. Time passes in a hurry."

Frances Adams, B. S., has been teaching Home Economics in the High Point Junior High School this year.

1936

Present:

VIRGINIA GARNER, 719 Oak Street, Winston-Salem, N. C.

STEPHANIE NEWMAN, 525 Oaklawn, Winston-Salem, N. C.

LOUISE BLUM, 1328 N. Liberty, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Marian Mitchell, Mrs. A. H. Daves, Albemarle, N. C.

1937

Present:

MARY SNIPES, 614 N. Spruce Street Winston-Salem, N. C. MARJORIE CRISP, 118 Monmouth St.,

Winston-Salem, N. C. CORINNE PATE, Rowland, N. C. JOSEPHINE RITTER, 1122 Linden,

Bethlehem, Pa.

Mary Frances Hayworth, Route No. 2, High Point, N. C.

MARGARET CRIST, Winston-Salem.

ELOISE BAYNES, Winston-Salem, N. C. HELEN DIEHL, Winston-Salem, N. C.

LALYA TUCKER, Winston-Salem, N. C. CAROLYN BYRUM, Winston-Salem.

ARNICE TOPP, Winston-Salem, N. C. BERNICE MCIVER, Winston-Salem.

Absent But Heard From:

A letter from JANE LEIBFRIED, B. S., received earlier in the spring, will be welcomed by her friends. Jane has just finished her first year of medical

work at the Woman's Colege of the University of Pennsylvania, of which she writes: "I'm enjoying my work so very much; the only thing I have to regret is that I had but one year at Salem. There are 31 girls in my class most of them from big colleges. Anatomy, Chemistry and Histology are the most important subjects.

"At mid-year, each of us had a conference with the deans as to our semester standing — the assistant dean told me afterward that I had surprised the faculty and done far better than they had expected — so if I turn out all right, Salem and Mr. Higgins get the credit."

By now, Jane has probably gone back to her home in Bethlehem, Pa., but her college address was 3600 Stokely St., Philadelphia, Pa.

1938

The following list gives names of the newest alumnae, those who were graduated on June 6th this year:

Frances Wingfield Alexander, B. A., Winston-Salem, N. C.

Lois Irene Berkey, B. S., Ridley Park, Pa.

Rebecca Louise Brame, B. A., North Wilkesboro, N. C.

LAURA ELIZABETH BLAND, B. Mus., Winston-Salem, N. C.

MARGARET LOVELL BRAWLEY, B. A., Winston-Salem, N. C.

MARGARET RAGAN BRIGGS, B. A., High Point, N. C.

DOROTHY CORNELIA BURNETTE, B. A., Durham, N. C.

Frank Carter Campbell, B. Mus., Winston-Salem, N. C.

VIRGINIA BOBBIT CARTER, B. A., Wadesboro, N. C.

CHRISTEL CATES, B. A., Winston-Salem, N. C.

Frances Hunter Cole, B. A., Charlotte, N. C.

MARTHA JANNETTE COONS, B. A., Winston-Salem, N. C.

WILLENA BORING COUCH, B. Mus., Winston-Salem, N. C.

Pauline Fowler Daniel, B. S., (Ho. Ec.), Mocksville, N. C.

RUTH DICKIESON, B. A., Winston-Salem, N. C.

FLORA EBORN, B. A., Winston-Salem, N. C.

Anna Wray Fogle, B. A., Winston-Salem, N. C.

ADELAIDE LOUISE FRAZIER, B. A., Badin, N. C.

Josephine Mae Gibson, B. A., High Point, N. C.

Josephine Manigault Gribbin, B. A., Asheville, N. C.

VIRGINIA MAE GRIFFIN, B. S., Winston-Salem, N. C.

Adelaide Louise Grunert, B. A., Winston-Salem, N. C.

MEREDITH WINGFIELD HOLDERBY, B. A., Buffalo Springs, Va.

Dorothy Grace Hutaff, B. S., Fayetteville, N. C.

Mary Margaret Johnson, B. S., (Ho. Ec.), Old Fort.

FLORENCE ELEANOR JOYNER, B. A., Kernersville, N. C.

CHARLOTTE MACOMBER KING, B. S., Taunton, Mass.

HELEN GWYNN KIRBY, B. A., Winston-Salem, N. C.

JEANNETTE ELLIS KNOX, B. A., Taunton, Mass.

VIRGINIA BLAND LEE, B. S., Kinston, N. C.

MARY LOUISE McClung, B. A., Winston-Salem, N. C.

MARY DEBORAH McColl, B. A., Bennettsville, S. C.

JANE DUART MACLEAN, B. A., Washington, N. C.

Ernestine Martin, B. A., Winston-Salem, N. C.

Lois Morgan, B. A., Salisbury, N. C.

Jane Van Hoy Nading, B. A., Winston-Salem, N. C.

ANN NISBET, B. Mus., Winston-Salem, N. C.

Martha O'Keefe, B. A., Tazewell, Va.

MARGARET CRAMER PERCIVAL, B. A. Fayetteville, N. C.

NORA ELIZABETH PIPER, B. S., (Ho. Ec.), Catonsville, Md.

Laura Emily Pitts, B. Mus., Lenoir, N. C.

Louise Preas, B. S., (Ho. Ec.), Johnson City, Tenn.

MARIANNA REDDING, B. A., Asheboro, N. C.

Edith Jordan Rose, B. A., Rocky Mount, N. C.

ELOUISE BARRY SAMPLE, B. A., Fort Pierce, Fla.

Anna Leak Scott, B. A., Winston-Salem, N. C.

VIRGINIA ERWIN SISK, B. A., Favetteville, N. C.

HELEN RUTH SMITH, B. A., Kingsport, Tenn.

FLORENCE ELEANOR STAFFORD, B. S., Winston-Salem, N. C.

SARAH ELIZABETH STEVENS, B. A., Fayetteville, N. C.

JANET STIMPSON, B. A., '36; B. S., '38, Winston-Salem, N. C.

MARY DOUGLIS TINNIN, B. Mus., Winston-Salem, N. C.

MILDRED LUCILLE TROXLER, B. A., Burlington, N. C.

EDITH BLEVINS VOGLER, B. A., Winston-Salem, N. C.

Leila Gilchrist Williams, B. A., Wilmington, N. C.

MARY CORNELIA WOLFE, B. A., Charlotte, N. C.

MARY LORA WOODRUFF, B. A., Winston-Salem, N. C.

WILLIAM LARKIN WYATT, B. A., Winston-Salem, N. C.



EDITOR: ELIZABETH ZACHARY

ACADEMY CLASS NOTES

1937

SUSIE DEANE BRYAN spent the weekend of March 17-20 with us. She is attending Converse College.

NANCY CLARK visited the Academy, April 3, while spending her vacation from Mary Baldwin at her home in Greensboro.

Rose Willingham stopped by for the Academy commencement on her way home from Washington, D. C. where she has been attending Gunston Hall.

1936

SARAH McCanless visited the Academy on February 20. She is attending Duke University this year.

PRISCILLA LAMBETH is graduating this June from Bradford Junior College, Bradford, Massachusetts.

1935

RUTH GREENE HENDERSON, 126 Mallette Street, Chapel Hill, N. C. will move this summer as David will finish his engineeering course. He has received honors in his academic work.

JANE IRVING, 2126 Connecticut Avenue, Washington, D. C. wrote about the reunion: "I would love to come and I would have been able to make it, if it hadn't been for the fact that Mr. Carmody, our Administrator, has gone to California and will be needing us all here in the office."

MARY LOUISE McLendon became Mrs. Ralph Worthington, III, on February 17. She is living in Florida.

PATSY HILL PREVOST and Bill came to see us when they attended the High

Point Furniture Show in January and again on May 28.

ETHEL LITZ, Tazewell, Virginia, has been in Florida this winter.

ETHEL YOUNG is at Holton Arms, Washington, D. C. She is getting along splendidly, Edith Madden told us when she visited the Academy in May.

SHIRLEY TOMPKINS has been in Florida this winter with her mother according to an article in the Greensboro paper which also had a picture showing Mr. Tompkins' lodge.

JODY LITZ, Charleston, W. Va., wrote: "I am now with Dad doing some work for him and taking a business course at the same time. I have heen attending the Charleston School of Commerce and I like it very much. So far I have been getting along very well and hope to be able to graduate soon."

DOROTHY ROBERTS has been elected president of her house at Smith College.

1934

FANNIE STOKELY MOORE, Newport, Tenn., has a little girl, Margaret Estes, who arrived February 20, 1938. This young lady kept her mother from attending the reunion houseparty. We hope some day Margaret Estes will be an Academy girl.

Julia Lawson, Roanoke, Va., wrote about the reunion on March 12th: "I wish I could come but Daddy and I are planning a trip to Mexico City just about that time. I haven't done a thing for the last two years except Junior League work and play.

"I'm sure you know about Virginia Smith getting married. Sudie Tinsley was in it and I was supposed to be but I dislocated a vertabrae in my neck and had to wear a cast for two months. The wedding was one of the loveliest I've ever seen. They have a darling house and Virginia is doing her own cooking. Jean Buckley was in it too.

"I bumped into Frances Reid with

her Johnny Thanksgiving.

"That's just about my extent of Salem news. Wish I knew more."

We are delighted to get this news and wish others would send us as much.

Betty Sanders Zimmerman planned to attend the reunion on March 12th but we have not heard why she did not arrive. We hope she, with more of the class of 1934, will be with us for their next reunion.

1933

MARY CHARLOTTE YOUNT was married to Stanley Joseph Raski on December 31,, 1937 at Ft. Lauderdale, Florida.

MARTHA MOORE GAFFNEY, JR., 113 Mountain View Avenue, Greenville,

S. C., wrote:

"My little boy is getting along grand. I can hardly realize he's over a year old now. He thinks he's quite a grown man and tries to do the most impossible things. I do wish you could see him."

ADELAIDE TUCKER NEWMAN'S new address is 15 East Park Street, Green-

ville, S. C.

MARGARET WIGGINS graduated on May 30th at Florida State College for Women at Tallahassee, Florida.

JANIE HALL DEANE, JR., has a daughter, Janie Swift Deane, born May 20, 1938.

1932

JANE RONDTHALER, 11 Montague Terrace, New York City, was a bridesmaid in Mary Louise Haywood's wedding. Jane told of a visit to Helen Allen Cates in Carney's Point, N. J.

FAN SCALES is working in the Ideal Store in Winston-Salem.

JEAN JACKSON, 18 Rudd Court, Glen Ridge, N. J., stopped by for a short call on April 29th on her way north from Florida. She had visited Panky Allen Pierce in Charlotte.

MARTHA JONES DENAULT, 569 N. E. 68th Street, Miami, Florida, sent an announcement of the arrival of Eugene Vincent Denault, III, on March 15,

1938.

GERTRUDE SCHWALBE will be married in June to Harry Trodah in Bethel, Alaska.

ZAIDA BUCKLY KING paid the Academy a delightful visit on March 25. She was on her way to Charleston, S. C., to visit her husband's family.

HELEN GUERRANT Wrote:

"This summer I am planning to take vocational home economics work at W. C. U. N. C. at Greensboro and then accept a ten months position for next year."

LOTTIE SCHRAMM KUHN, 4201 Elsa Terrace, Baltimore, Md., wrote: "Marguerite Coffman, now Mrs. John Hamilton Thompson, Junior, wrote me sometime ago but I have not heard from her again. Also Adelaide Tucker, now Mrs. Fred Newman, sent me a lovely letter. I was so glad to hear from her. Martha Pryor still corresponds with me faithfully.

1931

COLETTE HOWELL WATSON'S new address is 597 East Paces Ferry Road, Atlanta, Ga.

MARGARET McLean is field repre-

sentative for Salem College.

HEISTAND SCOTT, Fort Benning, Ga., is Mrs. J. J. Mathews. Her husband is a lieutenant in the army. She wrote: "Sure would like to see you all again. May be able to make it some time.

"We're sailing from San Francisco

for the Philippines this fall."

1930

Janie Taylor Atwater, 602 West Gaston Street, Greensboro, N. C., has

a baby boy, John Lambeth Jr., born March 26th.

LAURA COLLARD, 30 Sutton Place, N. Y. became Mrs. Chamberlain Hoyt

Woodruff on March 5th, 1938.

ELEANOR JOHNSON, 1714 Quarrier Street, Charleston, W. Va., who is a social worker writes: "As far as my work's concerned, I like it. For a while I did field work entirely and had 9 counties in which I had to supervise our state work. Now I'm back in the office and only travel occasionally. It seems I spend most of my time making surveys concerning our West Virginia children and that means that I read and read all day long and then write."

KATHERINE LASATER spent a week-

end in the Academy in May.

1929

HAZEL GREENE, 1816 Avondale Avenue, Charlotte, N. C., is taking a business course in order to prepare for a Civil Service examination. "I would dearly love to be in Salem today for I believe you have the May Day festivities. As I remember them; they are beautiful."

HORTENSE CARSON STANFIELD, 2727 Barbara Lane, Houston, Texas, wrote: "As you know, Moms, Bill, and I visited in Georgia and drove on up to Asheville. We brought Lou Kirby Brittain back with us from Greenville. Called Jinks Harris while I was there visiting Lou but never could get in touch with her until about an hour before we were fixing to leave. She married a doctor and has a little baby about a year old now. She has a lovely home and seemed to be the same ole Jinks."

Helen Allen Cates, 123 Broadway, Carney's Point, N. J., wrote "I wonder if I ever will get back to Salem.

It seems that with only two weeks at home we should go the shortest way down and stay as long as possible with the families. If I ever come down alone, I will come that way but that will be in the distant future."

MARGUERETTE PIERCE BRITT, Ayden, N. C. has a son who was a year old in

March. She wrote of seeing Frances Fowlks who is married and lives in Georgia.

MARGARET JOHNSON, Raleigh, visited Dorothy Heidenreich in Daggett, Mich. this spring. Margaret attended commencement and told us of her visit.

1928

Margaret Herndon Morrison is now living at Hubbell's Crossroad, Mt. Kisco, N. Y.

RUTII KENNEDY MYERS Wrote from the west coast: "Now I must tell you the perfect news! Jack has been selected for post graduate work! His selection was radio engineering so that means two years in the post graduate school at Annapolis and then a year at either Harvard or the University of California. We leave the first of June, have thirty days leave reporting on the thirtieth.

1927

PAULINE SCHENERR, president of '27, Norfolk, Conn., wrote: "Mother and I have been back in Norfolk for three weeks now. We have had quite a warm April for this part of the country and it has been nice being home again." (Written April 28th).

1926

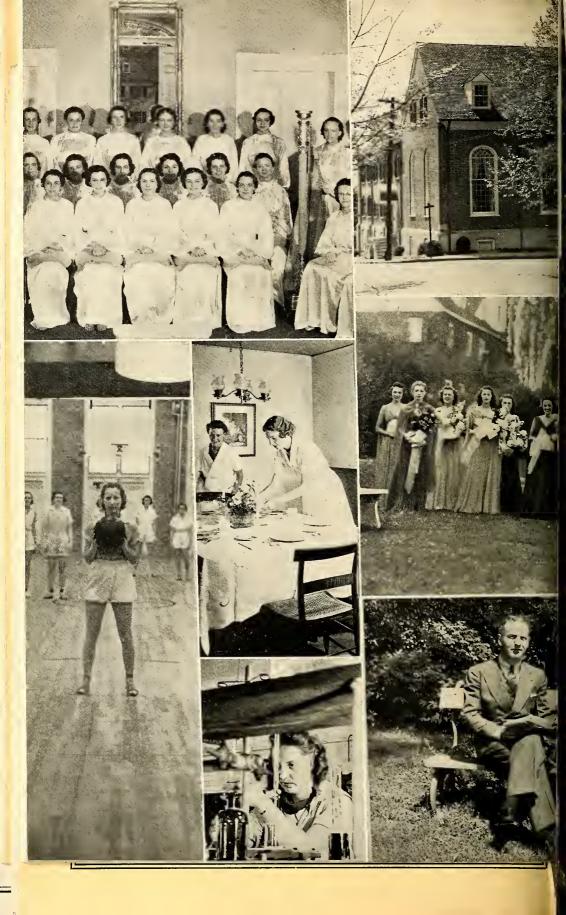
ELIZABETH CHRISTIAN BROCKEN-BOROUGH with her family has spent the winter in Sarasota, Florida.

Lois Strickland was married on April 2 to James Mason Mitchell.

Frances Coleman Toms, Richmond, Va., attended Mary Louise Haywood's wedding reception.

1920

Maizie Vernon Wimbish, 1506 Edgedale Road, Irving Park, Greensboro, N. C. On a card, May 9th, Maizie gave the above address and wrote: "Not only do I want my old classmates to look me up because I am an invalid and can't look them up, but I want to show them my new home which I planned while in bed."



The Salem Alumnae Record

Standing at the Portals of the Opening Year



FIRST CALL For Reunion Classes This June

All members of the following Classes begin making plans to come back to SALEM for Commencement:

	50th	Year	Class:	1889
'82	'01	'20	'39	Graduating
'81	'00	'19	'38	
'80	'99	'18	'37	
'79	'98	'17	'36	

Salem College @ Alumnae Record

Vot., 62

Winston-Salem, N. C., October, 1938.

No. 454

EDITORS:

CORTLANDS PRESSON CREECH

ELIZABETH ZACHARY

Published quarterly during the College Year. Official organ of the Alumnae Association of Salem College. All subscriptions and communications should be addressed to The Alumnae Record, Salem College, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Entered as second-class matter in the Postoffice at Winston-Salem, N. C. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized October 31, 1918. The Alumnae Record is maintained by and in the interest of Salem College.

SUBSCRIPTION INCLUDED IN \$1.00 YEARLY DUES

Standing at New Portals

Appropriate New Entrance Built To Memorial Hall

Approximately three hundred students stood outside Memorial Hall on Wednesday, September 21, waiting to attend the first Young People's Meeting of the year. On the faces of all but the freshmen and new students there were expressions of surprise and delight at the changed entrance of the 38-year old Music Hall. Gone were the wooden steps, the temporary "shed-like" structure of last year, and instead appeared red brick steps, in Flemish Bond fashion to correspond with the older buildings on the campus. Rustic hand iron rails made of Swedish iron completed the ideal arrangement; and with the new steps running down on either side (like the ones to the Office Building and the Library), the Hall may now be approached either from Church or Main Streets.

Doors that were previously hung at the front have been removed and the original ones hung as was intended when the building was completed. The newly hung "old doors" are in memory of three of the former teachers at Salem: Miss Lydia Stauber, Miss Adelaide Vogler, and Miss Emma Lehman.

A great transformation was also noticed in the plot of land between the Hall of History, on Main Street, and the west entrance of Memorial Hall. New steps have been put up there, and the ground smoothed and planted in grass and ancient boxwoods. The old iron fence bordering the sidewalk makes the small formal garden complete.

These two "new portals," made possible through donations of friends, trustees and alumnae, are inspirations to students and faculty members at Salem who are facing the "opening year."

Where Are Our Wandering Girls?

Where are our wandering girls this year...the ones who graduated in 1938, and who cried when they left Salem and found themselves out in the wide world? What are they doing for the honor of the college and their own livelihood?

Ten of the fifty-odd '38 alumnae are doing graduate work in various universities. Five are being "lone wolves" doing what they like best. Two are taking business courses. Eighteen are teaching. Three are married, and another will be in December.

Here are the names and stories, in so far as we could gather from bits of gossip, newspaper clippings, and letters.

Among the seekers for higher knowledge are: Martha Coons and Laura Elizabeth Bland, studying sociology and Latin, respectively, at the University of North Carolina; Josephine Gibson at Duke; Virginia Lee taking a technician course at Duke; Charlotte King specializing in dietetics at the Metropolitan Hospital in New York; Elizabeth Piper working toward the Master's degree in home economics at Michigan State College; Louise Preas entering Columbia for Master's work in home economics; Jean Knox studying sociology at Simmons, in Boston; Ann Nisbet winner of a scholarship, studying harp at Curtis Institute in Philadelphia; Laura Emliy studying piano in New York,

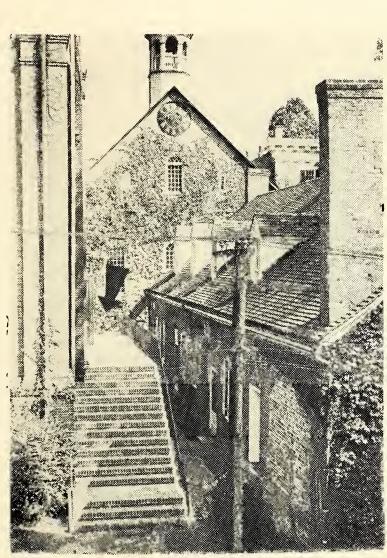
The five "lone-wolves" are Leila Williams, working in a dentist's office in Wilmington; Anna Wray Fogle, flown to New York to seek her fortune—preferably to get work

with a newspaper or magazine; Eleanor Stafford, laboratory assistant in science department of Salem College, and Pauline Daniel, assistant dietitian in Long's Hospital in Statesville. Josephine Gribbin is "Junior Leagueing" in Asheville.

Taking the business courses are Mary Margaret Johnson, in Old Fort, and Mary Louise McClung, in Winston-Salem.

Naming the eighteen teachers swiftly, Peggy Brawley; English in Favetteville. Louise Frazier; French in Old Fort; Martha O'Keeffe, in Tazewell, Va.; Sarah Stevens; in Cumberland County out from Favetteville. Cornelia Wolfe, in Ham-Willena Couch, public school music at Stoney Point, N. C.; Ruth Dickieson, Fairview School, out from Winston-Salem; Helen Kirby, Griff-School, near Winston-Salem; Jane Nading, same; Anna Leak Scott, South Park School, Winston-Salem; Virginia Sisk, Sanford; Rebecca Brame, Taylorsville; Dorothy Burnette, Durham County; Christel Cates, Mount Ulla; Helen Kingsport, Florence Joyner, winner of the Joan of Arc Medal in French, is helping in the French and Spanish department at Salem Academy. Lois Morgan and Adelaide Gruener are also teaching.

The three who have been lucky in "getting their men" are listed in the Married colunn: Jane MacLean, class president, now Mis. Billy Carter; Ernestine Martin, now Mrs. Robert P. Bradford, and Mary Woodruff, now Mrs. Max Snead. Virginia Carter will be married in December.



-JOURNAL-SENTINEL STAFF PHOTO.

The above picture shows the new double stairway leading into Memorial Hall. The black arrow points to the Church Street entrance which is most used by Salem Students. Also in the picture are the Home Church and the back of the office building.

CLIP THE COUPON BELOW Five Dollar Prize Offered

Last year all you heard from us was "give us a dollar" . . . "only one dollar."

This year we are changing our tune, and instead of crying: "Send us a dollar," we are asking "send us a scholar."

All we want you to do is to help us interest the right kind of students in coming to Salem.

You remember the girls with whom you worked and played at Salem. Don't you have friends now among the "young people" of your town who are very much like those former Salemites? Or don't some of your friends have daughters by now who remind you of your own schoolmates? Please if you do, send us the names of these girls, using the compon below as a guide to the information we need.

The prize for sending in the most names during this year will be a five year's subscription to the Record.

After you have filled in the coupon, stating the girls' ages, when they will be ready for college, etc., write to us for material which will show Salem College as it is today. We can also send copies of the newspaper, invite the girls to week-end houseparties, and do other enticing things to hold their interest, but first we must have their names.

If you know more than one girl, jot down the extra names with the needed information on a sheet of paper and send it with the coupon to the Field Secretary's office.

COUPON
I recommend as a future Salem girl:
Girl's Name
Address City
Ready for college, (please try to be correct)
Do you know her personally, or her parents?
Do you think they are financially able to send her to Salem?
Salem ?
Signed

HEADMASTER'S WIFE, SALTUS SCHOOL, BERMUDA

A letter and exceepts from an article written for an American publication By Caroline Robinson Booker, '15 (Mrs. R. E. E. Booker)

Headmaster's House, Saltus School, Bermuda, June 6, 1938.

Dear Editor,

I am sorry to have delayed so long in answering your request for a photograph and article about an old Salem girl living abroad. You may no longer be wanting this type of thing in the magazine, but enclosed is a photograph, taken in front of our house, of my husband, who is headmaster of the school, myself and the staff and boys. Among the boys is my son, aged eleven, going to England to school in September.

Although separated by a considerable distance from Salem, time is no longer an important factor for I can fly to Baltimore in a few hours and very much hope to do so one year as a means to visiting Salem in

May.

There is between Bermudians and Southern people a certain relationship due to the fact that English families settled here, some branching off to settle in the South at the same time. Although not knowing this, I felt when we came to Bermuda, strongly reminded of friends, hospitality and customs of the South I knew between 1911 and 1922.

1 wish old Salem friends might occasionally visit this widely adver-

tised place.

With kind regards to Dr. and Mrs. Rondthaler, Caroline Robinson Booker.



(An excerpt from Caroline's article on "Boys' Schools in Bermuda," a subject in which she is well versed, being the wife of the headmaster of one of the boys' schools there, appears below):

"The number of boys at a prep.

school varies from thirty to one hundred; and it is at one of these schools that a nine year old meets his first experience of discipline administered by anyone other than a parent.

"One must assume that the school you have chosen for your son has a headmaster who for some reason you have decided is to be trusted with your boy's training. It may be his reputation, it may be personality, or if you're a snob, it may be because there is a waiting list. At all events, if a school is prosperous, has passed boys satisfactorily into public schools and the Army and Navy, you can conclude that it is being run efficiently.

"The sensible mother can see through the window dressing whether the boys are healthy and well fed, the buildings clean; but parents together must in a limited time decide if the atmosphere of the place is a happy one, if the staff appear to be men by whom you wish your boy to be disciplined. Believe me, knowing both sides of the picture it is at this stage that many parents have my deepest sympathy. Eminent business men, men with brilliant naval and military careers, all share alike that look of bewilderment when wandering through dormitories and dining rooms smelling of linolenm.

"Well, the tour of school grounds and buildings is complete. You have seen a fine chapel, the desks were placed in the proper position for light and air, a starched matron looked as though she could nurse anything, the headmaster spoke to each boy as though he had a private joke with him. And that is all you have to go on. But this must be the place you will send the boy and all you can do is hope that if he is homesick someone will see it; if an-

other boy makes him unhappy some one will notice that; or if he has been ill and his work suffers, allowances will be made.

"These are things all parents expect to be overlooked, but which are a part of the ordinary routine of any school in the hands of an expert, and an expert the headmaster must

"In England a father discusses his son with a headmaster; his work, his play and the fees! A mother talks health and clothes to the headmaster's wife or matron. Doesn't this picture seem more normal than that of a mother arriving with theories, a cheque book and a silent husband, if any, in the offing.

"There are many small schools in Bermuda, run by the Government, and all co-educational except the

(Continued on Page Eight)

AUTHORESS OF "PHANTOM, CROWN," "FAREWELL TOINETTE," OPENS COLLEGE LECTURE SERIES.

Memorial Hall, October 11, 1938.

Charming lecturer, musician, and anthoress of several best-selling novels, Mrs. Bertita Harding spoke to a Salem College andience on October 11. She offered the first program in a series including Sir Arthur Williard, Padrick Colum, and John Mason Brown, who makes a return engagement by request this spring to talk about the New York Stage.

Mrs. Harding is a true cosmopolite. She is of Rhenish and Hungarian ancestry, and speaks with a delightful accent. She was born in Nuremberg with the long paternal name Bertita Carla Camille Leonarz, and the Magyar title of a Countess Karolyi.

While she was still a baby her family moved to Mexico on a diplomatic mission for the Emperor Franz Joseph of Austria. This mission concerned the return of the Hapsburg

erown jewels which belonged to Franz Joseph's brother, Maximillian, of Mexico. As a consequence, Bertita became very familiar with the royal family of Mexico, and it was of this land and mostly of this family that she has been writing and lecturing during the past several years.

"There in Mexico," Mrs. Harding told Salem students, "living in the shadow of the melancholy and glamorous Chapultepec Castle and its mysterions forest, I listened to talks about the Maximillian court. My old Indian nurse first introduced me to literature, and from her I absorbed the drama of the story as I heard conversations of the former ladies-inwaiting to Carlotta."

Mrs. Harding's books, which she described in her talk, are written in a delightful manner, and have become exceedingly popular in the Salem library since her visit.



CLASS NOTES

1857

Mrs. R. A. Lyle, of Houston, Texas, wrote to the office during the summer the following interesting item about her mother, Eliza Neilson, class of '57; "In going through some of my mother's old things yesterday, I found two autograph albums that she had while a student in your school, also an old catalogue "July 1856 to June 1857." I wonder if any other girl kept her catalogue that long? She was Eliza Neilson and was at Salem 4 years, also her chum, Henrietta Proffitt."

1888

Dr. Adelaide Fries, Archivist of the Southern Province of the Moravian Church, is one of the two women from Winston-Salem to be listed in the 1938-39 issue of Who's Who in America.

1891

At one of the first chapel programs this year. Mattie Woodell Jones, from Hollywood, California, was present. Dr. Rondthaler asked that she stand, and say a few words to the students, and in reply, Mrs. Jones said:

"If you girls think you know happiness, you should know the supreme happiness I feel at this moment — back at Salem.

"I'd always wanted a daughter of mine to come to school here, but since I have no girls, my sons have promised me that my grand-daughters will come and learn to love Salem as I love it."

1908

Our humblest apologies to Virginia Keith Montgomery (Mrs. Flake E. Montgomery, 608 S. Liberty Street, Winston-Salem, N. C.), for advancing her age five years. Instead of catching the error in the proof, we let her name go in with the class of 1903, rather than with 1908 where she belonged.

Our best thanks to her, however, for her good spirit in overlooking the mistake and sending her dues anyway.

1928

Sarah Kincaid (Mrs. Andy Milstead), wrote a letter full of news of herself and her sister, Katherine. She says: "Andy has accepted a call to St. Luke's Church, Fort Myers, Florida, and will assume his duties there the first of October. We leave here the last of this mouth and I wanted to make sure that my Alumnae Record would follow me. My new address will be 2111 Woodfo'd Avenue, Fort Myers. It's a long way off, isn't it?

How I wish I could get back to Salem to see all of you before I leave, and especially would I like to be there when they sing "Standing at the Portals of the Opening Year." That to me is one of the strongest ties Salem holds for its girls.

... and then she tells of the birth of her daughter, Sarah Lee Milstead, whose arrival is noted under Births, this issue. Sarah loyally says: "and I'm placing her application in now for entrance to Salem's Class of 1958.

"Drew, my little son, is four years older than his sister."

"Perhaps you'd like to know that my sister, Katherine, is living in the Philippines now. Her husband, Lt. Col. Patterson is to be stationed there for the next two years. They arrived in Manila in July, and their address is: Lt. Col. R. B. Patterson, Headquarters Harbor Defenses, Fort Mills,

P. I. "She has two handsome sons, Kincaid and Walter Brown, ages 4 and 2 respectively.

1933

Rosalie Smith is working on her M.A. degree at New York University

this year.

Frances Mendenhall, B. S., Ho. Ec., has a teaching position in High Point which should be more than usually interesting. She has 24 boys in a home economics class, big strapping men, some of them, and football heroes, whom she is teaching to know the values of foods, to cook and at their own request to make their own aprons.

1934

George Dickieson, B.Mus. in violin, has accepted a position on the music department faculty at the Woman's College of the University of North Carolina, in Greensboro.

1935

Edna Higgins has entered the General Assembly's Training School for Lay Workers in Richmond, Va., this year, and will take a two years course in young people's work there.

1936

Lois Torrence wrote from Miami, Fla., this summer: "Libby and I are taking a two months art course here at the University of Miami. It is a grand course."

Libby is continuing her course

throughout the winter.

1937

Jane Crow, B.S., '37, Salem College; M.A., '38, University of Maryland, is now assistant in the home economics department at Salem.

Jane Leibfried, for the past year a student at the Woman's Medical Col-

lege. Philadelphia, has been awarded a full tuition scholarship for this year by that institution for her out-

standing record.

Jane is a graduate of the Moravian Preparatory School and attended Moravian College for Women for three years. She was a very popular member of the senior class at Salem in 1937, when she was graduated with the B.S. degree. The past year was her first year in medical college.

Llalya Tucker, a home economics graduate, is teaching again this year in Mineral Springs, N. C.

Cordelia Lowry, '37's May Queen and Horseback riding champion, is teaching home economics in Bedford Springs, Va.

HEAD MASTER'S WIFE

(Continued From Page Six)

Saltus Grammar Schools for Boys, In this school there are one hundred and fifty day boys and a small growboarding department, American boys, a few English, but chiefly Bermudians who who will one day be running the government and business of this small colony.

"The school is a hybrid growth, hybrid in the sense that it prepares boys for American as well as English colleges, and yet loses in doing so none of its English tradition for teaching good manners, sportsmanship and good form in the approved English style. The staff is composed of Oxford and Cambridge men who not only teach but play games with the boys.

"Those concerned with the organization of the school are endeavoring to maintain a balance between work and play which will develop a boy in such a way that he will go to his higher education neither a grind, to use an Americanism, nor a hearty, which is an English term for athlete. If he must be a hearty, let that emerge at a university when sounder foundations have been laid.''



MARRIAGES

Rankin-Calder. July 16, 1938, Charlotte, N. C., Susan Calder, '34, was married to Mr. James Whiten Rankin, of Gastonia.

Brown-Burroughs. June 1938, Jean Burroughs, ex-'36, is now Mrs. Dan Brown, temporarily living in Buford,

Clemens-Smith. August 19, 1938, Kingsport, Tenn. Madelyn Smith, was married to Mr. Milton Lewis Clemens, Jr.

Waring - Wolfe, Winston - Salem, August 28. Ruth Eleanor Wolfe was married to Mr. William Henry Waring. At home, 999 Pelham Parkway, New York City.

Emellos-Parrish, Charleston, S. C., August 25. Lillias Ruth Parrish was married to Mr. Ernesto Casa Emellos, At home, 220 West 107 St., Charleston, S. C.

Mullen-Calder. Charlotte, N. C., September 24. Margaret Nicholls Calder, ex-'35, was married to Mr. James Mullen, of Gastonia.

Genet-Hanes. July 1, Madison, N. C. Mildred Hanes ('34), and Max Genet were married.

Snead-Woodruff. July 8, Seattle, Wash. Mary Lora Woodruff, (38), was married to Mr. Maxwell Arrington Snead. They are at home in Seattle, Roseborough Apts., 17th and Denny Streets.

Trodahl-Schwalbe. July 7, Bethel, Alaska. Anna Gertrude Schwalbe (36), was married to Rev. Harry Trodahl. They are living in Alaska.

Gregory-Morgan. July 26, Winston-Salem, N. C. Mary Celeste Morgan, a former music student at Salem, was married to Rudolph McNair Gregory.

Fulcher-Binder, Angust 13, Mt. Airy, N. C. Edith Marion Binder (bus. '36), was married to Mr. Robert Hunt Fulcher, Jr.

Gill-Dowling. Augusta, Ga., August 27. Sarah Corinne Dowling ('28) was married to Emmet Fitzgerald Gill, of Columbia, S. C. Mr. Gill is connected with the Federal Land Bank.

Morris-Click, August 27, Winston-Salem, N. C. Clara Byerly Click (36), was married to Herman Lester Morris.

Richey-Marx. August 30. Durham, N. C. Erika Marx ('36), was married to Mr. McMurray Smith Richey, Jr.

Carter-MacLean. Washington, N. C., Janie MacLean, (class president '37), was married to Mr. William Carter, September 7, 1938.

Britt-Hanson, October 15, Winston-Salem, N. C. Isabella Hanson, ex-'35, was married to Licut. Wade Hampton Britt.

Heckard-Sides. October 15th, Winston-Salem. N. C. Pocahontas Sides, Bus. '35, was married to Mr. Robert Lincoln Heckard.

McAulay-Coleman, Raleigh, N. C., October 7, 1938, Louisa Bridgman Coleman, B.S. 1931, was married to Mr. Hugh Morrison McAulay. They are at home in Huntersville, N. C.

BIRTHS

Joseph Ross Bevis, born to Mr. and Mrs. Joseph C. Bevis (Betsy Ross, '31). on July 26, 1938. Their address is Apt. 603, 2015 Key Blvd., Arlington, Va.

Rosalie Evans, born to Mr. and Mrs. B. A. Evans (Alpha Shaner, B. S. '26), of Mouroe, N. C., April 5, 1938.

Sarah Lee Milstead, born to Mr. and Mrs. And ew D. Milstead (Sarah Kincaid), of 2111 Woodford Avenue, Fort Myers, Fla. Please note the change in Sarah's address.

Bettie Grier Brinkley, born to Mr.

and Mrs. Walter Foil Brinkley (**Elizabeth Hudson**, '22), of 212 N. Salisbury Street, Lexington, N. C., May 9th.

Lela Belle Harkrader, born to Mr. and Mrs. Trent H. Harkrader, (Sarah Graves, '31), Mt. Airy, N. C., July 29, 1938.

Suzanne Edgerton, born to Mr. and Mrs. Charles N. Edgerton (Susan Rawlings, '36), on October 3rd, 1938, Goldsboro, N. C.

Harold Milton Haskew, Jr., born to Mr. and Mrs. Harold Haskew (Pat Padrick, '35), on September 25th, Fort Pierce, Fla.

Eleanor Faye Nicks, born to Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Nicks (Lois Naff, '34), October 6th, 1938, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Shirley Sherrod Bryan, born to Mr. and Mrs. William Dempsey Bryan, Jr. (Mary Elizabeth Meeks, ex-'32), Tarboro, N. C., October 15, 1938.

Robert Graham Peebles, Jr., born to Mr. and Mrs. Robert G. Peebles (Ross Walker, '30), 1419 Columbia Road, Washington, D. C. September 19, 1938.

Donald Frances Shaffner, born to Mr. and Mrs. Frances Shaffner, (Lella Burroughs, ex-'31), October 19, 1938. Lella has two little girls, Gretchen and Emily; and her address is 434 Sonth Main Street, Winston-Salem.

DEATHS

Hudson, Mrs. W. J. Hudson (Bettie Grier, 1884), died July 12, 1937. Her daughter writes that she was able to attend her class reunion at Salem on it's 50th anniversary.

Fries. Mrs. Henry E. Fries (Rosa Mickey, 1873-77), died August 6, 1938, at Roaring Gap, N. C.

Even to the Fifth Generation

One of the members of this year's freshman class has a Salem background behind her as sturdy as the very walls of the Sisters' House. Allene Slade Harrison, of Battleboro, represents the fifth generation of her family to come to Salem.

Allene Slade's Salem lineage traces itself back to her great-great grandmother, Elizabeth Slade, who came to school here in 1818. Her daugh'er, Sarah Wiggins, was at Salem in 1841. Elizabeth Slade's grand-daughters, Alice and Pattie Matthews entered Salem in 1863; and her great-grandaughters, Bessie Cawthorne and Namie Cawthorne, made coming to Salem a real family tradition.

Allene Slade Harrison, marking the fifth generation is studying toward the bachelor of arts degree in 1942.

Fourth Generation

Rhea Gaynelle Sikes, recently elected president of the 93 freshmen at Salem, is the daughter of Dr. and Mrs. T Edgar Sikes, of Greensboro. She is also a Salem great-granddaughter. Her mother, Cleo Ogburn, '17; her grandmother, Emma Kapp, '92 (Mrs. Cicero Ogburn); and her great-grandmother, Sarah Lehman, were all Salem girls.

Rhea Gaynelle was graduated in June from Greensboro high school where she was an honor student and winner at commencement of the dramaties cup, offered to the senior who does the most outstanding work in dramatics through her four high school years.

From Zina In Shanghai

Zina Vologodsky (A. B. '34), now Mrs. Constantine Popov, care of Evcrette Steamship Corporation, Suite 56, 17 the Bund, Shanghai, China.

During the past two years many Salemites have been interested in and anxious about the doings of Zina Vologodsky, who left Salem in 1934 to return to China, and who later romantically married one of her childhood sweethearts, a Russian engineer, Constantine Popov.

They were living in Shanghai when it was going through the stress of Japanese conquest, but in spite of the distressing conditions in that city, Zina has kept in touch with her many friends in Winston-Salem, and has let them know that all is well with her and her husband.

From a letter received by Mrs. James Gray, '10, we copied the following news from Zina — some of it reflecting the wretched conditions of Asia — some of it sounding very calm and happy:

From a letter of September 6th:

"At present it would be foolish to leave the jobs we have and start all over again in the U.S. We are planning to get the best out of Shanghai we can; and after some years, when we will have a bank account, etc., we will try to move on. Of eourse with the uncertain European situation it is impossible to make plans way in advance, but at present we are only thinking of getting somewhere with our jobs and planning the next year's summer holiday.

"We lead a very quiet life during the week. I finish my work at 4:39 in summer, Connie a little later. We come home, have tea and go for a very short walk, or to the library, or the race course; then we have supper and each is busy with one's work for the next two or three hours. Connie is studying, or working out solutions for technical problems, which come up during the day; and I do the little things around the apartment, make up menus, read, or cut out the recipes and the pictures of interior decorations in the Good Housekeeping Magazine. Saturday and Sunday are real holidays for us, although unfortunately Connie is often busy on week-ends, too. But that is the life of an engineer. On most week-ends we go to concerts, movies, see our friends, play poker, or go out to dance, though the last very seldom. On the whole we are very happy about our life now, and indeed would be entirely happy could we stop worrying about our families. and about what is going to happen to us, if — there will be a European war, if — the Japanese win the war, if — the Chinese win, etc. None of these "ifs" gives us a sense of relaxation.

"A war right here is bad enough, but a war in Europe makes us shudder. At any rate, the next generation won't be able to say that we had a peaceful life.

"The College will be opening in a few days, the girls will all be new and so many of the teachers, but if any one of the old crowd asks about me, please let them know that I have forgotten no one.

SALEM COLLEGE LIBRARY

"LOST SOULS"

Below are listed many alumnae whose addresses we do not have. Please send information about these girls to the alumnae office as soon as possible, so we can get in touch with them before commencement. They are members of official reunion classes this year.

CLASS OF 1898

Mrs. J. Davidson Bowen Pauline Holland 728 Augusta Street Greenville, S. C.

Mrs. W. B. Lasley Pauline Thom Creedmore, N. C.

Mrs. J. P. Latta Jennie Patterson Chapel Hill, N. C.

Mrs. B. H. Marsh **Meta Kerner** Richmond, Virginia

Mrs. D. E. Maxwell Queenie McDonald 115 E. Third Street Jacksonville, Florida

Mrs. Sheldon

Mary Williford

New York City

CLASS OF 1899

Mrs. Justin T. Bennett Myrtle May Holt 1601 Logan Avenue San Diego, California

Mrs. R. Hope Brison Della Baleri Johnston Chicago, Illinois

Mrs. A. M. Cox Elizabeth Jones Thomasville, N. C.

Mrs. William E. McArthur **Elizabeth Wade** 3547 Richmond Street Jacksonville, Florida

Mrs. Rogers Moore Claribel Van Dyke 44 Bleecker Street Newark, N. J.

Mrs. Etta C. Wiley Etta L. Cornish Oak Vale, Virginia

EX-1899

Mary Bowen

Allene Iseman Spartanburg, N. C.

Edith Martin West Virginia

Bessie Rempson

Mrs. Tom Watkins Bettie Hill Raleigh, N. C.

CLASS OF 1900

Mrs. Oscar Alvarado
Annie Lucille McPherson
Chesterfield Apartments
Richmond, Virginia

Geraldine Dessau Bible Training School Kansas City, Missouri

Annie B. Simmons Cincinnati, Iowa

EX-1900

Bonnia Willis Greenville, Tenn.

CLASS OF 1901

Margaret Lee Williamson Winston-Salem, N. C. Mrs. W. T. Ambler Eva Sue Hodges 730 Main Street Greenville, N. C.

Mrs M. B. Ogletree Mittie Barnes Taylor Box 105 Entaw, Alabana

CLASS OF 1918

Edith Bryson Bryson City, N. C.

Ruth Hanes Cherry Street Winston-Salem, N. C.

CLASS OF 1919

Zeta Collins Winston-Salem, N. C.

Mrs. Diamond Pearl Frazier 644 South Beach Street Daytona Beach, Florida

EX-1919

Evelyn Armburst Box 54 Eldridge, California

Lucy Hardee Winston-Salem, N. C.

Maurine Ligon Sunter, S. C.

Mrs. John Schaffer Dorothy Schaffner 1208 Pacific Street Brooklyn, N. Y.

Mrs. E. P. Willey Carolyn Hackney 1961 Foster Avenue Chicago, Illinois

CLASS OF 1920

Mrs. George Moffett Dorothy Witt Boody, Illinois Mabel Williams High Point College High Point, N. C.

EX-1920

Mrs. R. M. Carmichael **Lucy Taylor** 518 Locust Street Johnson City, Tenn.

Mrs. Dickey Janie Underwood New York City

M.s. M. G. Edwards Grace Parlier

Thelma Giles

Mrs. Al Lewis
Margaret Daughtridge
Richmond, Virginia

Mrs. Charles DeForest Lucas **Ruth Smith** 138 East 36th Street New York City

Lucile Mitchell Jefferson City, Tenn.

Ann Nichols Petersburg, Virginia

Mrs. Gilbert Rienman Helen Fletcher 15 Pomander Walk New York City

Ethel Sprinkle
Winston-Salem, N. C.

Mrs. Frank C. Stanley Martha MacLaughlin Statesville, N. C.

Sallie Thompson Thomasville, N. C.

Marguerite Williams



EDITOR: ELIZABETH ZACHARY

YOUR LANTERN

The stereopticon lantern is no longer a dream, but 29 pounds of glass and metal in the corner of the biology lab. Through the generous gifts of the classes and various clubs at the end of the year, enough was on hand to warrant borrowing a small sum to make the purchase.

We are deeply grateful to the following for contributions:

Alumnae, \$10.08; Freshman Class, \$20.00; Sophomore Class, \$5.82; Junior Class \$23.35; Senior Class, \$11.91; Quill Pen, \$25.00; Camera Club, \$13.84; Art Class, \$8.92; Total, \$118.92.

Since our goal was \$140.00, there is still \$21.08 to be raised and we issue an invitation to any alumnae who forgot to contribute in the spring, to do so now.

ACADEMY CLASS NOTES

1938

The members of last year's class are occupied as follows:

Salem College — Ruth Burton, Nona Nelme, Billy Hanes, Emily Smither, Margaret Vardell.

St. Lawrence College — Betty Black.

Bluefield College — Mary Allen Brevick.

Ward Belmont — Carolyn Meadows, Ruth Fowler.

University of Tennessee — Gertrude Handly.

Virginia Štate Normal — **Madge Horne**.

King Smith Studio — Nancy Jo Kenna

Brenau — Bettye Jean Johnson. Queens-Chicora — Mary Marshall

Mt. Vernon School and College — Helen Millis.

LaSalle College — Faith Mowry. Sweet Briar College — Dorothy Ann Myers.

Randolph-Macon — Hannah

Rancke.

Duke — Connie Sherrill, Doris Stroupe and Lola Whisnant.

Marjorie Webster. School — Helen Torrence.

Cincinnati Conservatory — Eleanor Trivett.

University of Georgia — Virginia Wayne

Beatrice Sherman is with us again as a post-graduate.

Elizabeth Roberts is Mrs. W. M.

Elizabeth Roberts is Mrs. W. M. Gillis. She was married in July.

We do not know yet what Mamie Ann Laughon is doing.

Jeanne Gartrell is staying at home.

1937

The girls of this class are sophomores in the following colleges:

Salem College — Eleanor Sue Cox, Marian Johnson, Peggy Jones, Johnsie Moore, Louise Moore, Becky Nifong, Betsy O'Brien, Mary Ann Paschal, Jackie Ray, Leonore Rice, Ruth Templeman, Jane Tucker, Elizabeth Sartin. We enjoy seeing these girls on the campus. Randolph-Macon — Eleanor Amos, Ann Pritchett, Laura Maie Shaver, Barbara Shoemaker.

Duke — Margaret Courtney, Hannah Beatty has transferred from N. C. C. W.

Converse — Susie Deane Bryan, Mary Baldwin — Nancy Clark Agnes Scott — Caroline Gray, Gmston Hall — Becky Jane Kes-

ter, Nan Myers, Rose Willingham.
Queens-Chicora — Mary McDevitt.

Marjorie Webster Schools — Mary Mendenhall.

Sweet Brian — Anna Bitting Whitaker.

Ward Belmont — Myra Lucia Moore.

Sophie Newcomb — Lois Wiley.

Marjorie Peterson is with her mother in Arizona this winter.

1936

Dorothy Everett is working for the North Carolina Unemployment Commission in Raleigh.

Sarah Hurlburt spent the summer in Europe. She is entering her sophomore year in Radcliffe this fall.

Ora Holt Long is attending Salem College and rooming with Jackie

Bonnie Ray is staying at home this winter, but has sent her sister to the Academy.

Eleanor Sartin is a junior in Salem College this year.

1935

The Winston-Salem Journal and Sentinel for Sunday, September 25th, carried an article by **Dorothy Roberts** describing the effects of the New England hurricane at Smith College.

"Spotty Coan" told us of seeing Lady Kate Allen in Winston-Salem this summer.

Betty Bahnson transferred from Salem to Vassar this year.

This telegram was received on September 11, 1938 from David Hender-

son: "Future Academy material. Ruth all right." We shall look forward to **Ruth Greene's** daughter's entrance into the Academy in 1950.

Mary Grier is now Mrs. Joe Kenner, 116 West End Boulevard, Winston-Salem. She was married on June the first.

Helen McArthur, Kate Pratt, Lizzie Trotman, and Dorothy Wyatt are continuing at Salem College. Helen is editor of the Salemite.

1934

Gertrude Bagwell and Margaret Ricks are seniors in Salem College this year.

Anne Perkins spent a short vacation in Winston-Salem in September. She is doing radio work in New York City.

Josephine Gribbin, Asheville, and Blevins Vogler, Winston-Salem are staying at home this winter.

1933

Mary Louise Haywood (Mrs. Archie Davis), is living in the Long Apartments, North West Boulevard, Winston-Salem.

Jean Buckley Lefferts (Mrs. J. R. Voar M.), announces the arrival of Leffert Lefferts on October 8th 1938, Summit, N. J.

1932

In the Asheville Citizen there appeared a letter to the editor requesting the name of the author of a "Last Will and Testament of Youth — September 13, 1938," which had been included in an editorial on "Testament of Youth." The article was an expression of feeling against war in the form of a will, leaving all behind since with the coming of war we die, spiritually, if not physically. The writer of the letter says, of the author, "Whoever he is, he ranks in my opinion with Keats and Kilmer, with Shelley and Rupert Brooke."

Salem Alumnae will be interested

in the editor's reply: "The spokesman for the generation now of war age was not a young man, but a young woman, Lucy Dortch Cutter."

Jean Burroughs is now Mrs. Dan

Brown

Fan Scales is working in the Ideal Department Store in Winston-Salem. She had the fun of helping **Jean** buy her trousseau.

Gerirude Schwalbe was married to Reverend Harry Joseph Trodahl on July 7th. Her husband is from Dorothy Heidenreich's home town.

Jane Rondthaler is studying music and dramatics in New York City. She sang during the summer and early fall in the Woman's Glee Club in Radio City Music Hall.

1931

A number of you have no doubt seen **Margaret McLean** during the summer on her trips in the interest of Salem College.

1930

Miss Weaver saw Laura Collard Woodruff, 30 Sutton Place, New York City, while she York this summer. She reports Lanra is a grand cook.

In Ashevlle this summer, Miss Weaver, Lucy Dortch Cutter (ex'32) and Dorothy Ryman, '30 were invited to a "Salem" tea with Bar-

bara Shoemaker '37.

1929

Lucy Lanier Nixon (Mrs. O. F.), has a baby daughter, Janet Lanier,

Miss Barbara Gail Stanfield is the young daughter of Bill and Hortense Carson Stanfield, 2727 Barbara Lane, Houston, Texas. She was born in August. In Hortense's last letter she asked, "How are Miss Weaver, Miss Byrd, Miss Knox and Miss Elizabeth Chase? Do you ever hear anything about Miss Eleanor Chase, Mrs. Herndon or Mr. Heath? Do write and tell me all the news. I'll al-

ways be interested in Salem and the teachers and girls."

Mrs. Elizabeth Bowie Redd (Mrs. Carter Lee), has a very young son. Elizabeth lives in Birmingham.

Margaret Johnson of Raleigh visited Dorothy Heidenreich in Daggett, Michigan this past snamer.

Miss Zachary called on Marguerette Pierce Britt, Russell, and their fine young boy in July.

1928

Please send us news about members of this class.

1927

Sarah Brown Palmer, 140 Marrimon Avenue, Asheville, visited the new Academy building for the first time on September 13th.

Mary Emma Nichols, (Mrs. Robert Shuford), and her two children are living with her mother, Mrs. J. J. Nichols, Lake View Park, Asheville, N. C., since the death of her husband

in August.

A letter from Pauline Schenherr, Norfolk, Conn., brings this news: "Have you heard from Tobey since they built their house? She wrote a long description of the house and it does sound as though it were a lovely place.

"Have you had an announcement of the arrival of Muriel Lombra's ('26), son? Her name, by the way, is Mrs. Richard S. Porter and the baby was born on July 26th. I think I told you that she was living in Washington, D. C. since her marriage, or rather, she lives in Arlington Va. and her husband works in Washington."

1926

Elizabeth Christian Brockenborough will be in Gainesville, Florida for the winter.

Virginia Pfohl has completed her studies for a graduate degree in Social Work and has a position in Atlanta.

1922

Madeline Braun Letzer was married in October 1937. She was a member of the Baltimore Branch of the Ahmmae Association. Her address is now 101 South Clinton Avenue, Wenenah, New Jersey. She wrote "Was married last October and after living in Philadelphia until May 30, we came down here — a small town within commuting distance of the 'City'."

Former Faculty Notes

Often the question is asked, "Where is Miss (a former teacher) now?" We shall attempt to answer that question in regard to the teachers you knew between 1926 and 1938.

Miss Eleanor Chase is teaching in the Ware, Mass., High School. Miss Knox. Miss Weaver, and Miss Byrd visited the Misses Eleanor and Betsy Chase in their cottage at Branford, Conn., this summer.

Mrs. Marguerite Davis Brown (Mrs. O. M.), lives at No. 2 Glenn Apt., Dacian St., Durham, N. C. She has one little girl named Jean,

Mrs. Bessie Pfohl Campbell was dean of women at Mary Baldwin for several years but since her marriage lives at 2224 North Twenty-Fourth Street, Cherrydale, Va.

Miss Grace Taylor is teaching his-

tory in Leaksville, N. C.

Mrs. Miriam Efird Hoyt is restoring one of the old houses in Salem for her future home.

Mrs. Margaret Murray Arrowood is the wife of a Presbyterian minister and lives in Concord, N. C.

Mrs. Lucille Reid Fagg lives in Leaksville, N. C.

Mrs. Evelyn Wilson Simpson (Mrs. Taylor), taught in the Modern Lan-

guage Department in Salem College after she left the Academy, but is now at home at 720 Brookstown Avenue, Winston-Salem, N. C., in the winter time and at Blowing Rock in the summer time.

Miss Jess Byrd is now teaching in the English Department of Salem

College.

Mrs. John R. Herndon is with Miss Sarah Herndon who teaches in Florida State College for Women in Tallahassee.

Miss Virginia Wilson left the Academy in 1937 to become the Home Demonstrator in Oxford, North

Carolina.

Miss Dorothy Knox left the Academy in 1938 to teach in The Bishop's School, La Jolla, California. She visited Miss Frances Strathearn before beginning her work.

Miss Elizabeth Chase is docent in the Yale Museum of Fine Arts, New

Haven, Conn.

Mrs. Amelia Hollis Scott lives in Lynchburg, Va., and has two little

Miss Georgia Watson was married this fall to Mr. Avery Craven, a professor at the University of Chicago. She will live at 5616 Feniback Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Mrs. Estelle McCanless Haupert, (Mrs. Raymond) married a professor in Moravian College, Bethlehem, Pa.

She has two sons.

Miss Anne Faulkner is assisting in the history department at Sweet Briar College and lives at home in Lynchburg, Va.

Miss Carrington (Peggy) Shields is Publicity Director at Randolph

Macon Woman's College.

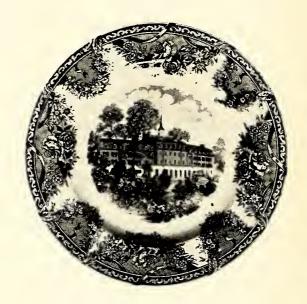
Miss Mary Brown is teaching in Camden, Ark.

Miss Frances Strathearn is at home in Moorpark, Cal.

Miss Ethel Demnth is teaching at Fermata School in Aiken, S. C.

Mrs. Cam Rawlinson Seagle lives in Hickory. N. C.

FOR CHRISTMAS SALEM WEDGWOOD PLATES



SALEM PLATES AVAILABLE IN
5 COLORS AND 8 SCENES
DINNER SERVICE SIZE 101/4 INCHES

COLORS: BLUE -- GREEN -- SEPIA -- PINK -- MULBERRY

- 1. MAIN HALL AND MORAVIAN CHURCH,
- 2. FOUNTAIN COURTYARD WITH 1802 DOORWAY
- 3. SISTERS HOUSE AND ALICE CLEWELL BUILDING
- 4. LOUISA BITTING BUILDING
- 5. LIZORA HANES HOME ECONOMICS BUILDING
- 6. SALEM ACADEMY. (Shown Above)
- 7. WEST GATE ENTRANCE
- 8. THE OLD STEPS

Priced At \$2.00 Each - \$12.00 Set of Eight. Sales Tax and Postage Extra

ORDER FROM

THE SALEM BOOK STORE

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

The Salem Alumnae Record

Winston-Salem, D. C.

CONTENTS:

Old Chapel Restored

Founder's Day, Feb. 3

Adventures of a Self Help College Dean By Mary E. Young

Dean Vardell's First Symphony

Nancy Cox Honored by Club Women

Branch Alumnae Meetings

Class Notes

Marriages, Births, Deaths

Academy Section

ECIA

January 1939

Wol. 62

£0. 455

Dear Alumnac:

Two things this brief greeting must say and they are equally important.

First, we want you to come back to your Alma Mater so that we can see you, and second, we are anxious that when you come you see Salem thoroughly.

Perhaps you are asking "Now what does he, the writer, especially want us to see which we have not already seen, and here comes the answer to that question.

Have you really seen the new Library! Have you actually been in each of its many rooms and have you taken time to appreciate how beautiful it is, within and wthout, how sensibly it has been built, without waste of any money and at the same time without uncomfortable scrimping and dangerous economy?

Have you seen the Old Chapel (above the dining room), in its restored and twentieth century condition?

At the eastern end is a perfect modern stage handsomely curtained, professionally fitted with dressing rooms and lighted with all the new effects for successful Dramatics.

But this is not the whole story of what we want you to see in the Old Chapel renewed.

Without having been asked in any way, the Men's Bible Class, which is taught and broadcast by your President, each Sunday morning, quietly undertook to repaint and in appropriate colonial effect redecorate the Old Chapel, and also to seat it with folding, movable chairs.

All this the Men's Bible Class has done and paid for, and every alumna will thrill to enter this beautiful restored Chapel.

Chapel it was eighty years ago, and chapel and auditorium it now is in appropriate combination of historic appearance and of modern equipment.

Have you seen the fountain courtyard just west of the dining room, since with suitable shrubbery the Hebe statue has been moved out-of-doors just south of the circular fountain and at night charmingly lighted with a spot light effect?

This you must see for it is a unique and really lovely additional use of this charming little courtyard.

Commencement is not so far off and a great Commencement it will certainly be. We literally yearn for you to plan so as to be here.

Sincerely yours.

HOWARD E. RONDTHALER, President.

Salem College (Alumnae Record

Vol., 62

Winston-Salem, N. C., January, 1939.

No. 455

EDITORS:

CORTLANDT PRESION CREECH COLLEGE ELIZABETH ZACHARY ACADEMY

Published quarterly during the College Year. Official organ of the Alumnae Association of Salem College. All subscriptions and communications should be addressed to The Alumnae Record, Salem College, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Entered as second-class matter in the Postoffice at Winston-Salem, N. C. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized October 31, 1918. The Alumnae Record is maintained by and in the interest of Salem College.

Subscription Included in \$1.00 Yearly Dues

Dues Should Be Sent Each Spring or Paid At Commencement

Salem's "Old Chapel" Restored

In the center of the college campus, just over the dining room, is an exact reproduction of the famous Harmony Hall in Boston, Mass., long recognized as having the most perfect acoustics in America.

Used for the past several years as a library, the hall has recently been restored to its original purpose as a chapel and assembly room.

Like the Boston building, the "old chapel" at Salem was the center of cultural and musical activities, for in addition to many kinds of concerts, the room was the scene of commencements and other college gatherings.

Then, with the erection of Memorial Hall with its larger auditorium, and the need for more library space, the assembly room was turned into the Salem Library. When the new library building was completed on Salem Square, and books and equipment moved in, the old chapel was vacated.

During the summer months a complete stage, with dressing rooms and other necessary equipment, was built in the eastern fourth of the old chapel. It can now be used for dramatics, operatic performances,

concerts and many gatherings small enough to be comfortably cared for. The larger events will continue to be held in Memorial Hall. Just recently, the Men's Bible Class of the Home Moravian Church, which meets each Sunday in the old chapel, had the walls repainted in old Colonial blue to match those in Main Hall offices and hall. They also placed attractive new lighting fixtures in the room.

The chapel has many features of interest, especially the three memorial windows. On the south side is the first memorial ever erected to honor the war governor, Zebulon B. Vance, who was a lifetime friend of Salem College. The window is a gift of the class of 1894. The Saint Cecelia Society is responsible for the window on the west. This stained glass picture of Saint Cecilia is especially attractive in the late afternoon when the run rays bring out the richness of the color in the glass.

Samuel G. Kramsch, president of Salem Academy in 1802, is honored with the window on the north side, a tribute paid him by the late Amy Adelaide Van Vleck.

(Continued on Next Fage)

Mrs. Bruce Williams, of Winston-Salem, is continuing her work as dramatic coach at Salem. Because of additional facilities she has been able this year to offer an enlarged program for this department.

The course in operatic dramatics, which is intended to provide experience in this type of work, is directed by Clifford Bair, head of the voice department of the school of music.



Certificates For Alumnae Daughters

From back numbers of the "Alumnae Record," we have gleaned the names of approximately 200 alumnae who have daughters. These 200 daughters will, we hope, come to Salem, even though some of them will not be ready to enter until 1955.

To the older girls on this list we have mailed Salem catalogues and folders, but to the younger ones, we are sending certificates of enrollment, naming them as prospective Salemites of the future. The certificates are attractive little yellow and white cards, big enough to frame and hang on the wall, or small enough to paste in a baby book.

We are anxious that all of our alumnae daughters have these certificates, so if your daughter has not received one, please let us know, and we will see that she gets one right away.

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

FOUNDERS' DAY FEBRUARY 3rd, 1939

Concert in Old Chapel Features Local Alumnae Chapter Meeting.

As the Record goes to press, interesting plans for a Founders Day program are on foot. By the time yon read this article, some of the tentative plans may have been changed, but at present they include a special chapel talk on Friday, February 3, concerning the early beginnings of Salem community and Salem Academy; a dinner for the trustees to be in charge of the senior class; and a special concert presented by alumnae musicians in the "old chapel." The business meeting of the Winston-Salem branch will close the full day's schedule.

Maggie Mae Stockton (Mrs. Ralph Stockton), newly elected president of the Local Chapter has asked twelve alumnae and Mrs. Robert Jensen, talented singer of Winston-Salem, to take part in the concert. This event, it is hoped, will be reminiscent of the many musicals held in former years in the old chapel.

Among those who will participate in the program are: Mrs. Holt Haywood (Mary Louise Bahnson), Miss Agnes Dodson, Mrs. C. M. Norfleet (Corrinne Baskin), Miss Dicie Howell, Mrs. Harold McKeithan (Millicent Ward), Mrs. Kenneth Mounteastle (Mae Coan), Mrs. Kenneth Pfohl (Bessie Whittington), Mrs. Robert Jensen, Mrs. Horace Sebring. Johnston), Mrs. Mallov Davis (Dorothy Thompson), Mrs. H. C. Horton (Virginia Wiggins). Mrs. W. P. Rainey (Frances Doub). and Mrs. Stockton (Maggie Mae Thompson).

The program is scheduled for 8:00 o'clock p. m.

A number of new trustees have been elected this year to serve the college and academy, and these men and women, together with those already on the board, will be honor guests at a formal dinner given by the college seniors immediately preceding the concert. The list of trustees now includes:

Bishop J. K. Pfohl, President, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Rev. Walser Allen,

Kernersville, N. C.

Mr. A. H. Bahnson, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Mr. Archie Davis,

Winston-Salem, N. C.

Mrs. James A Gray,

Winston-Salem, N. C.

Mr. J. B. Goslen Winston-Salem, N. C.

Rev. F. W. Grabs, Bethania, N. C.

Mr. T. Holt Haywood, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Mrs. Clarence Leinbach, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Dr. Fred Leinbach, Charlotte, N. C.

Mr. H. A. Pfohl.

Winston-Salem, N. C. Mr. Ralph B. Ogburn, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Rev. Douglas Rights

Winston-Salem, N. C. Mr. Emil Shaffner,

Winston-Salem, N. C.

Mr. William F. Shaffner, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Rev. Gordon Spaugh, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Mr. Ralph E. Spaugh, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Mr. Charles N. Siewers, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Mr. C. S. Starbuck, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Mr. C. G. Vardell, Jr., Salem College

(Continued on Page 24)

Adventures of a Self-Help College Dean

By Mary E. Young, Rio Grande College, Rio Grande, Ohio

Mary E. Young (A.B. 1907), is doing an interesting piece of work in Rio Grande, Ohio, where she is dean of women at a small college.

From a letter written to Elizabeth Zachary, one of the resident dears at Salem Academy, we quote the following description of Mary's college

experiences:

"Rio Grande was an old liberal arts college of the smaller variety. It was founded and endowed by a man and his wife who happened to be Baptist, but the college itself has been rather an independent institution. Last winter we lost our main building by fire. The authorities appealed to the Northern Baptist Convention for help. The authorities, however, said they didn't feel the need of the type college Rio Grande had been, as there were other colleges in the denomination doing that work. They did feel that there was a vital need for a good "self-help college" and would give us assistance if we would reorganize and develop a good self-help project. To make a long story short we are launching such a college and hope in time to have "A Berea" in Ohio that is controlled by the Northern Baptist Convention.

"If you have ever worked on a schedule I guess you know it is a job; but suppose that schedule had to have in it milking, churning, hog feeding, cooking. cleaning, etc., and they all had to fit into the schedule for classes. Each student works three hours a day, but since the work must go on all day, as soon as one student goes to class another comes off class and goes to worl. There are not enough students to have two sections of every class, neither are there enough faculty nembers. We simply have to take each of the two hundred students and work out his or her schedule of school and work and make them all fit one another.

"Any boy or girl who can get \$50.00 a year and clothes is able to make the rest by working. We have a farm, a large apple orchard, a dairy, a canuery and the building program. We hope each year to add other industries.

"Disciplinary problems have reached the zero point, except that some few have to be taught promptness and industry on the job just as some freshmen have to be taught not to loaf in class work. We get the most ar bitious, of course, but many come from such poor homes one wonders how they can be fired with such enthusiasm. Upon investigation I usually find that some school teacher is the torch"

Leaving off the discussion of her present problem. Mary wrote to some extent in praise of her own col-

lege days:

"Salem completely sold me on the idea of small Christian colleges which do distinctive things. I have had two degrees from large Universities since I got my degree from Salem, and while they are both splendid universities, I wouldn't trade my Salem training for both of them."

COLLEGE TRUSTEES

(Continued From Page 23)
Mr. Burton Craige.
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Mrs. S. Douglas Craig,
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Mrs. Deryl Hart, Durham, N. C.
Mrs. Richard Willingham,
Winston-Salem, N. C.

Dr. Howard E. Rondthaler. Salem College

Mrs. Ralph Stockton, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Mrs. Robert D. Shore. Winston-Salem, N. C.

Eugene Ormandy to Conduct C. G. Vardell's "Carolinian" Soon Famous Conductor of Philadelphia Symphony Orchestra Thrills Winston-Salem Audience with Announcement

During an interntission of his Civic Music symphonic program in Winston-Salem on December 10, Eugene Ormandy made an exciting promise to the several thousand people who crowded Reynolds auditorium. He announced that from among the many compositions by young musicians which he has listened to this year, he has chosen the new symphony "Carolinian," by Dean Charles G. Vardell, Jr., to be included on one of his programs in the near future,

Ormandy, praising Vardell's symphony, explained in his broken Hun-(Continued on Page 27)



DEAN CHARLES G. VARDELL, JR.

Nancy Cox's Ink Smeared Fingers Bring Honor

The following excerpt from an article by Mrs. J. W. Bunn, is quoted from the Raleigh News and Observer. November 19, 1938. It will be of interest to all Salem Alumnae, and especially those who know Nancy.

'Special recognition has been conferred upon the North Carolina Federation of Women's Clubs in the appointment of one of its members, Miss Nancy Cox, of Raleigh, editor of Junior Page in The Clubwoman, GFWC, official organ of the General Federation.

"This appointment comes, no doubt, as the direct result of fine service rendered her own state in the same capacity." says the State president, Mrs. Howard G. Etheridge, of Asheville.

"Miss Cox's experience in newspaper work has provided fine training for the duties of her new office, which is to collect and edit club activities of Juniors all over the nation

"In elub work, Miss Cox's training started with the Raleigh Juniors.
In that organization she has held

various offices, only last spring declining another year's term as presi-At the State convention in Wiln ington, last April, she was elected president of the State Juniors, a newly created office. In this work she is associated with Mrs. Karl Bishopric of Spray, State chairman, who serves as liaison officer between the Women's Clubs and and the Juniors of the State federation. As representative of the Juniors, Miss Cox attended the Tulsa Biennial and the Kansas City Triennial meetings of the General Federation, Her term of office as editor of the Junior Page is for three years.

"Miss Cox makes the second North Carolina clubwoman to be appointed to office in the national organization for this administration, Mrs. R. H. Latham, of Asheville, being chairman of the Budget.

Here a Meeting -- There a Meeting -- Everywhere a Salem Meeting

Bethlehem, Pa., Nov. 16, 1938.

The annual meeting of the Lehigh Valley Branch, Alumnae Association of Salem College, was held on November 16 at the home of Miss Julia Crawford, West Center St., Nazareth. Miss Margaret McLean, field secretary of the college, was the guest of honor.

During the business session, Mrs. Kenneth Hamilton, of Bethlehem, was elected president; Miss Julia Crawford, Nazareth, secretary. Other officers who remain, are: Vice-president, Miss Josephine Ritter, Bethlehem, and treasurer, Mrs. Roy Grams, Bethlehem.

It was decided to hold a covered dish social at the home of Mrs. Raymond Haupert, this city, early in February.

Present were Mrs. Kenneth Hamilton, Mrs. Ira Ross, Mrs. Raymond Haupert, Mrs. William N. Schwarze, Mrs. Roy Grams, and Misses Isabelle Rice, Josephine Ritter, Louise Rice, Gertrude Albrecht and Margaret Schwarze, of Bethlehem, Sarah Rathburn, Allentown; and Misses Elizabeth Balmson, Julia Crawford and Elizabeth Marx, Nazareth,

Richmond, Va., Nov. 10, 1938.

The Salem College Alumnae Association held a reunion and tea at the home of Mrs. W. W. Moore, 3609 Seminary Avenue, at which there were thirty-five members present.

Miss Margaret McLean, alumnae field secretary of Salem, told members of the recent developments in the school, and showed motion piztures of the college and its activities. She urged each member to spread information about Salem and its many good qualities, and especially to ask members of the alumnae to consider Salem for their daughters and invite friends to investigate it with a view to sending other young people.

An interesting picture showing officers of the Richmond Branch with Miss McLean appeared in the Richmond News Leader following the tea. Those in the picture were: Mrs. R. L. Potts, recording secretary; Mrs. J. Thomas Stevenson, president, Mrs. O. S. Woodward, transportation chairman, Mrs. James R. Greene, vice-president, Miss McLean, field secretary, Mrs. J. O. Flournoy, treasurer, and Mrs. Kenneth Mayfield, publicity chairman.

Washington, D. C. and Baltimore, Md., Nov. 11, 1938.

Mrs. Tyre Taylor entertained the Salem alumnae of Washington, D. C. and Baltimore, Md., at an evening meeting at her home, on November 11, with Miss Margaret McLean. alumnae field secretary, as honor guest. There were sixteen members present, and after talking about Salem in an informal and very pleasant manner for a while, the alumnae turned their attention to Mary (Brewer) Barkley, whose clever impersonations and readings reminded many of them even more strongly of Salem days than anything else could at the moment.

The field secretary was pleased to find so informal and congenial a group of alumnae in the capitol city, and reported a most successful "gettogether" at Mrs. Taylor's. Those present were: Mrs. M. S. Best, Rose Best, Mary Clyde Hassell, Shuford

Carlton, Mabel Mehaffey Sullivan, Beth Sloop Shronce, president, Charlotte Grimes Cooper, of Baltimore; Mrs. McGinley, Laverne Waters Reber, of Baltimore, Mary Brewer Barkley, Isabel Ferguson, Eleanor Idol, Mary Nelson Anderson Slye, Kathleen Arrowood, treasurer, Margaret McLean, and Eva Taylor.

Mildred Fleming Councilor (Mrs. Harry Councilor), was elected to serve as secretary for the branch.

Charlotte, N. C., November 1, 1938.

The Charlotte Branch of the Salem College Alumnae met Tuesday, November 1, 1938, at 3:30 o'clock at the home of Mrs. Frank Jones on Queens Road. Mrs. James Hobbs, the president, presided over the short business session at which time Miss Virginia Neely, the vice-president, was appointed president to succeed Mrs. Hobbs. Mrs. Hobbs was resigning because of her departure from the city. Mrs. James Major was elected secretary to succeed Mrs. Wernen Stanley.

Mrs. Hobbs then introduced the speaker. Dr. James Godard, of Queens-Chicora College who spoke on the Problems of Education in the Rural South and how those problems affect the United States as a whole. At the conclusion of his talk Dr. Godard asked for an informal discussion on the solutions of these problems and an interesting debate took place.

Dr. and Mrs. Rondthaler, who were very welcome gnests, then brought greetings from Salem, and Dr. Rondthaler informally described the new buildings on the campus and gave delightful bits of information concerning the life of the girls now in the college. Mrs. Rondthaler also gave additional gossip of campus life.

A social hour followed these talks at which time the hostess served a delicious tea course. Mrs. George Dowdy presided at the tea table and was assisted by Mesdames Charles Ross, J. C. Gilmer, C. C. Keiger, Fred Anderson, Hugh Puckett and Misses Rose Hawkins and Virginia Neely.

New York City, Nov. 19, 1938.

Elizabeth Rondthaler Pfohl, president of the New York Branch of Salem Aliminae, presided over a luncheon meeting, November 19, at Theresa Worthington Grant's. Approximately fifteen members were present.

After lunch. Miss Margaret Mc-Lean showed moving pictures of the college activities. Mrs. Pfohl presented a brief questionnaire about Salem, prepared by the alumnae office, which asked several questions of interest to distant alumnae. Various members answered the questions.

Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 30, 1938.

Philadelphia alumnae met on November 30, at the Whitman's Terrace for an evening's social and business session. Mary McKelvie Frye, president, was in charge of the meeting, at which Margaret McLean, alumnae field secretary, was guest of honor. Miss McLean showed pictures of college activities, and presented a Salem "Questionnaire," composed of fifty questions pertaining to present-day Salem.

A formal dinner was enjoyed by the fourteen members who were present.

EUGENE ORMANDY

(Continued From Page 25)
garian accent, that it would be played by the Philadelphia Symphony
Orchestra as soon as it could be
worked into the program. These programs are made up months in advance. "However," he said, "I hope
to have it played before the end of
the season which is in early spring.
(Continued on Next Page)

If not, I'll surely get to it at the

beginning of next season."

Dean Vardell completed this first full length synphony last spring while he was doing special composition work at the Eastman School of Music in Rochester, N. Y. He was granted a year's leave of absence from his teaching duties at Salem to undertake this work, but is back on the campus this year.

As in his several symphonic poems and other selections, he has again used the old folk melodies as the bas-

ic theme for the symphony.

He is well acquainted with these folk songs, having studied and appreciated their simple beauty for many years. Many of the hallads he found in the mountains of North Carolina.

His best-known composition is "Old Joe Clark Steps Out," a symphonic poem, which has already been played by some of the country's largest orchestras. Among his other familiar works are "The Inimitable Lovers" and "Skyland."

CLASS NOTES



1893

Mattie I. Johns, wife of former Ambassador to Germany W. E. Dodd, died during the summer of 1938.

1898

The alumnae office learned from Mrs. Kate Fuller, of Winston-Salem, that Pauline Holland, whose name

was listed among "Lost Souls," has been dead for several years.

Mrs. W. B. Lasley (Pauline Thom) listed among "Lost Souls," is living in Burlington, N. C. She is a sister of Mrs. Billy Spach (Evelyn Thom) of Winston-Salem.

1899

Fannie Lardner Moore McCarty (Mrs. Dan McCarty), of Fort Pierce, Fla., was in Winston-Salem this fall for the Episcopal Conference held here. She came down to the college to participate in the annual "tree planting" ceremony, at which her daughter, Evelyn, was presiding. Evelyn is President of the Senior Class.

A note from Mrs. Lanier Donnell, in Oak Ridge, gives this information about Mrs. Justin T. Bennett (Myrtle May Holt), listed under "Lost Souls" in last issue.

"Mrs. Bennett died about one year ago at her California home and is buried in San Diego. She was from Cak Ridge, daughter of Prof. and Mrs. Martin Holt. Prof. Holt was well known president of Oak Ridge Institute. He died 25 years ago. Mrs. Holt still lives in California.

1918

Lucy Hardee, mentioned in "Lost Souls" as being lost somewhere in Winston-Salem, has been found at Oak Ridge, N. C. She is the wife of Cap. David L. Hardee.

1919

Among the "Lost Souls" last issue was Caroline Hackney (Mrs. E. P. Willey), whose last address was Chicago, Ill. Caroline is now living in Lexington, N. C. She has a daughter. Mary Caroline.

1920

Mabel Williams (Mrs. Benjamin Harvey Hill) was listed among the "Lost Sonls" in last issue. From one of her friends, in Ohio, we obtained the following information about Mrs. Hill, who, as it happens is "living under the shadow of Salem College," and can be reached by addressing High Point College, High Point, N. C.

"Both she and her husband were teaching at High Point College when they were married some five or more years ago. They left the summer they were married and he took a position at the University of New York. I suppose you lost her then," writes the friend." They have been back at H. P. C. for — this is the third year. She has a little daughter some three or four years old. I don't know her address, but a letter addressed to the eollege would be put in her husband's mail box.

1923

Bessie Pfohl Campbell now holds the important office of Chairman of the Program Committee for the Washington Branch of the A. A. U. W. Before her marriage in 1936, Bessie was dean of women at Mary Baldwin College, in Staunton, Va. She is now living at 2224 N. 24th Street, Cherrydale, Va., just outside Washington, D. C.

1925

Margaret Wellons (Mrs. D. A. Dufty) formerly of Brooklyn, New York, now writes to us from a new address, 32 Evaus Avenue, Freeport, Long Island. She was able to attend the New York alumnae meeting, however, which was held on Saturday, November 19, at 1:30, at 290 Park Avenue, New York City.

1927

Caroline Crawford Stringfield wrote to the alumnae office to say that she was sending the enrollment certificate for her daughter to enter Salem in 1952. Her daughter is now 3 years old.

"We hope to make a visit to Winston-Salem in the near future and will not fail to stop by Salem.

"I work in the office of the Clerk of the Superior Court of Granville County with Charlotte Easton ('29). She is fine. I see "Gigger" Shaw ('26), who teaches at the Oxford orphanage, very often.

Elizabeth "Fats" Hobgood Cooke came over and spent the first of January in Oxford with her two babies. She called us, but since Meredith was in quarantine with whooping cough, I didn't see them.

"Peggy Peery Crawford ('27), now lives at Donna, Texas. She has two young daughters, so I am sure you will wish to send an enrollment certificate to Peery Crawford who was born December 14, 1929."

Ruth Pfohl Grams, of Bethlehem, Pa., has the distinction of making the highest score recorded this year for answering the newly-prepared "Salem questionnaire," This questionnaire, prepared by the eollege office for use at branch alumnae meetings, contains fifty questions about up-to-date Salem. Ruth made a score of 83.

1928

Letitia Currie, A.B., M.A., is now on the faculty at Peace Junior College in Raleigh where she teaches Psychology and History.

Anne Turner (Mrs. G. K. Freeman), is with the State Employment Bureau, South Tryon St., Charlotte, N. C.

1933

Mary B. Williams is in the children's department at Lord and Taylor's in New York. Rumor has it that she is doing a fine piece of work, not only with the selling of children's things, but with cajoling her masculine employers into think-

ing she is the cutest piece of femininity ever to come out of the south. She is living at the A. W. A. Clubhouse, 353 W. 57th St.

1935

Ann Vann is teaching Math at Queens-Chicora College in Charlotte, N. C.

Frances Hill Norris, now living at 1703 Cherokee Trail, Lakeland, Fla.

Emma D. Wargo is doing interesting work with the Bureau of Immigration connected with the French Embassy on Ellis Island, New York. She is also taking courses in International Law at Columbia University. Her temporary address is 3098 Farragut Road, New York City.

1936

Mary Nelson Anderson Slye visited Salem with her husband recently. She is dictitian at the Emergency Hospital in Washington, D. C., and lives at 1009 H. St., N. W. Melrose Hendrix Wilcox is assist-

Melrose Hendrix Wilcox is assistant to Mr. Carlee in the Math De-

partment at Salem.

Wilda Mae Yingling is giving private music lessons in Salisbury.

Mary Louise Shore is substituting for Agnes Brown in the sociological department at Salem until Agnes returns the second semester. Agnes is studying at Chapel Hill for her M. A. degree in sociology.

Phyllis Clapp, 1936 May Queen, is modeling at Macey's in New York.

1937

Virginia Crumpler is now in charge of the Book Shop at the Ideal, in Winston-Salem. Last year Virginia took a course in Library Seience at Chapel Hill.

Virginia Neely is teaching in the primary grades in Charlotte, N. C. She has recently been elected president of the Charlotte Branch of Sa-

lem Alnnmae.

1938

Peggy Brawley is teaching English in the Fayetteville High School.

Blevins Vogler and Frances Alexander have been invited to join the Winston-Salem Junior League, and are now taking the provisional course.

Mary Woodruff Snead, probably the most distant of the '38 alumnae, worte an interesting letter to Miss Blair recently, giving her present address as 205 The Whitworth, 1610 East John, Seattle, Washington, Mary's married name is Mrs. Max Snead.

Qnoting from Mary's letter: "I read the "Salemite" with an avidity I had never known in school. I have gotten to the point where even the advertisements hold a sentiment for me. And one of the nicest things I know of is that I plan to be with all of you for Graduation this spring.



Marriages

McKenzie-Scott. Elizabeth Eugenia Scott (bus. '38), and Mr. Robert Benton McKenzie were married on Friday, December 23, in Graham, N. C. "Betty" was a member of last

year's May Court at Salem.

McKenzie-Shuford. Ann Shuford (B.S. '34), and W. N. McKenzie were married November 26. Annie wrote to the alumnae office nine days before the great event, and in characteristicly enthusiastic style, said: "In response to your inquiry about the old girls, I'm sending you this bit of news. I haven't acquired a new husband yet, but it's just nine more days until I will. After that I'll be Mrs. W. N. McKenzie, and we'll live in Gibson, N. C. You'll probably

notice that you already have a person by that name on your list. That's Bill's mother. Isn't it grand that I shoud marry the son of a Salem

graduate?"

Willingham-James, Lucy James (ex.-36), and Mr. Francis Fries Willingham were married on Saturday, November 26, in Greenville, N. C. Before her marriage, Lucy was doing radio singing in New York City, but now she and Frank will live in Winston-Salem. Their address is 410 High Street.

Trotter - Ward. Margaret Ward (A.B. '35), and Mr. Ben Trotter were married on December 26, in Rocky Mount, N. C. 'Cup' has been teaching at Summit School in Winston-Salem since her graduation, and she and Ben have taken one of the Summit Street Apartments as their new

home.

Bullard-Petree, Lena Adelaide Petree ('34), and Mr. Ira James Bullard were married on December 27, at the bride's home in Rural Hall, N. C. They will make their home in Lumberton, N. C.

Glover-Makepeace. Edith Grayson Makepeace (Bus. '34), and Mr. Warren Irving Glover were married in Sanford, N. C. on December 15.

Bateman-Sawyer. On Saturday, November 26, Marguerite Jackson Sawyer (Bus. '33), became the bride of Mr. Judson Charlton Bateman. The wedding took place in Elizabeth City, home of the bride, and Mr. and Mrs. Bateman are now at home in Washington, N. C.

Martin - Smith. Margaret Smith (B.A. '33), was married to Dr. Ernest L. Martin, of Statesville, on December 9 in Leaksville, N. C. The couple

are living in Statesville.

King-Fields. In a private ceremony, Elizabeth Anne Fields ('28), became the bride of John Edwin King on Thursday morning, December 1, in Farmville, N. C. They are at home in Farmville, where Mr.

King is a prominent young business man.

Veazie-Wenhold. Isabel Wenhold (B.A. '27), became the bride of Mr. Edmund Veazie on Wednesday evening, November 23, in the Little Church on the Lane, Charlotte. The bride is the daughter of Mrs. Lucy Wenhold, head of the Modern Language Department at Salem, and the bridegroom is from Portland Ore. Mr. and Mrs. Veazie will make their home in New York City.

Lawrence - Barnes, Elsie Barnes (Mus. '26), and Mr. Simon Summerville Lawrence were united in martiage Saturday morning, December 3, in Wilson, N. C. The couple will live in Wilson, where Mr. Lawrence is vice-president and eashier of the Branch Banking and Trust Co.

Humphrey-Neese. Martha Neese (B.A. '35), of Burlington, N. C. and Mr. Willia Osler Humphrey, of Wilmington, were married on November 19.

Gordon-Daniel. Mary Henrietta Daniel, known at Salem as "Titter," ('36), and Mr. E. D. Gordon were married in Rocky Mount, N. C. on October 11. Mr. and Mrs. Gordon are living in Rocky Mount.

Sutton-Penner. Elsie Lou Penner (ex-'41), and Robert Sutton, of Winston-Salem, were married in Shawnee, Okla., the home of the bride's parents, on November 15, During her year at Salem, Elsie Lou lived in town with her aunt, Mrs. Thomas Watson, and was a popular member of the off-campus group. She and Mr. Sutton are making their home near Lewisville in the vicinity of "Panther Creek," the old Williams estate, now occupied by Mr. and Mrs. Smith Williams.

Marx-Schlegel. Martha Caroline Schlegel ('36), was married to Rev. Werner Gottfried Marx on Friday, December thirtieth, in the Moravian Church, Nazareth, Pa. Martha's husband is connected with the Moravian Mission in Bonanza, Nicaragua, Central America, and after the fifteenth of February, the couple will be at

home there.

Prevette-Carter, Mr. William Clay Prevette and Virginia Bobbitt Carter ('38), were married on January 11th, at eight o'clock in the Methodist Episcopal Church, Wadesboro, N. C.

McMillan - Sherwood, Sara Best Sherwood, Athletic Association president, ('37), was married to Mr. Hoyt McMillan, officer in the U.S. Marine Corps, on November 25, in Conway, S. C. Sara and Hoyt grew up together in Conway, and the romance was one of long standing. They will live at Coco Solo, Panama Canal Zone, where Hoyt is stationed, for two years.

Marsh - Johnston, Sara Johnston ('35), and Sydney Floyd Marsh were married December 23, 1938, in Davidson, N. C. They will live in Raleigh.

Births

Fesperman, Waycross, Ga., October 8, 1938. Born to Mr. and Mrs. George T. Fesperman (Marion Cooper, '24), a daughter, Hannah Fesperman.

Trotter. Reidsville, N. C., November, 1938. Born to Mr. and Mrs. James Trotter (Martha Neal, '35),

a son, James Trotter, Jr.

Cobb. Kingsport, Tenn., December, 1938. Born to Mr. and Mrs. Leslie Cobb (Virginia Nall, ex-'35), a son, John Charles Cobb.

Tomlinson. Basking Ridge, N. J., November 24, 1938. Born to Mr. and Mrs. K. B. Tomlinson (Marion E. Bloor, '29), a daughter, Mary Ann Tomlinson.

Carter. Greensboro, N. C. Born to Mr. and Mrs. Carter (Mary Alice

Covle, ex-'35), a son.

Wahmann, Winston-Salem, N. C., January 2, 1939. Born to Mr. and Mrs. J. B. Wahmann (**Eliza Hill Grimes**, A.B. '28), a daughter. Eliza and J. B. live at 515 N. Spring St.

Adkins. Annapolis, Md., September 1, 1938. Born to Lieut. and Mrs. J. A. Adkins (Fritz Firey, A.B. '30), of 117½ South Gate Ave., a son. Mrs. Rosewell Snider (Elva Lee Kenerly, A.B. '29), is god-mother of the ehild.

Deaths

Britt. Mrs. Wade Hampton Britt (Isabella Hanson, ex-'35), died of pneumonia during the month of November, this year. Her death, occuring only five weeks after her marriage on October 15, came as a shock to her many friends and especially her classmates at Salem.

Springs. In the death of Miss Alice Springs of Charlotte, on December 18, Salem College lost one who for many years had been recognized as the "oldest living off-campus" student among the alumnae. Miss Alice was one of Charlotte's most prominent and beloved women. She would have been 88 years old on March 18.

Ray. Elizabeth Farrow Ray, two year old daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Gilbert W. Ray, (Carolyn Maye Miller, ex-'33), of Hillsboro, died October 31, 1938.

REUNIONS AT COMMENCEMENT

Don't forget your class reunions at Commencement this year. We are looking forward to having you stay in the college, so plan to meet your former classmates here on June 3rd. That's Saturday, specially set aside for Alumnae Day. Sunday, June 4th, is Baccalaureate Sermon, and Monday, June 5th, is Commencement. Let us hear from you.

Classes holding reunions this year are: 1889 (50th year class), 1882, 1881, 1880, 1879; 1901, 1900, 1899, 1898: 1920, 1919, 1918, 1917; 1939 (graduating class), 1938, 1937, and 1936.



EDITOR: ELIZABETH ZACHARY

ALUMNAE GARDEN

Those of the alumnae who have returned to school since graduation I know have been interested in seeing the growth of the cherry trees on the driveway, the poplar trees at the edge of the soccer field, and the vines on the corners of the buildings which you gave to the grounds.

Some of you have not been here since we have had the open fireplace built on the northwest part of the campus and the pine-needle paths leading to it and on down to the brook.

The present classes in school are interested in beautifying the ground just beyond the hedge around the goose-egg. We want to make a really lovely rock garden, calling it the Alumnae Garden, with a lily pond and also to landscape the grounds as far as the rustic bridge. After the girls have paid for their various entertainments and what they owe on the curtains, they will contribute the remaining money to this project. However, that will not be sufficient to do all the work we wish to do in the next few months. I hope that all of you girls will be interested enough to contribute something towards this project: no matter how little it is; just so you show your interest in beautifying the grounds of your Alma Mater.

Rose Willingham has already sent a very nice check and I hope to hear from you all soon.

Charlotte Jackson.

Dear Alumnae (Member of Class of '27, '34, '35, '36, '37, or '38):

At a meeting of Salem Academy graduates who are attending Salem College, the first week-end of March was decided upon for the date of our annual reunion. Plans are being made for an interesting program beginning at six o'clock, Saturday evening, March 4 and continuing until Sunday afternoon.

This is a personal letter and a cordial invitation to each of you to attend the meeting of Salem Academy Alumnae. Please answer to Miss Zachary or to me, whether you can or cannot come. We hope that each class president will write personal notes arging the mer hers of her class to be present, and we are looking forward to seeing you all.

Sincerely yours.

JACKIE RAY.

Chairman of Remnion Committee.



1926—WILLIAM MIMS 1936—NANCY CAMPBELL

1927—PAULINE SCHENHERR 1937—MARY McDevitt

1928—CATHERINE GANT 1938—MARGARET VARDELL

ACADEMY CLASS NOTES

1926

William Mims (Mrs. G. W. Clark), 302 Mims Avenue, Newport, Tenn. president of the class, sent the picture at our request. "The kodak picture was taken last summer, so my little boy is a little larger now. I have just the one child. His name is Mims Clark, and he will be four years old the 29th of this month. He

is quite large for his age, and has always been so well and strong I feel I am very lucky. He was born in Detroit, but we moved to Newport when he was eight months old.

My husband works for the state, and it is nice to be among the people

we both know.

I am teaching History in the High School here in Newport. Last year I taught in the Grammar grades, but I feel that this year's work is doing me a lot of good. I'm sure I'm learning a good deal more than the students.

Mary Stokely Eberts has just gone back to Indianapolis after visiting here for six weeks. Her little boy is in school now. Fannie Stokely (president of '34) married my Cousin Lyle Moore, Jr., and they have a sweet little girl. They just moved into their new home. (Lyle Moore is Myra Lucia's ('37) brother).

Myra Lucia is still at Ward-Bel-

mont in Nashville.

I do so often think of the Academy."

1927

The first reunion for this class since 1933 will be at the alumnae house party, March 4th and 5th. We hope that every member will take this opportunity to be a house guest at this time.

We are glad that **Polly Schenherr** sent her kodak picture. We hope that she will be here to speak for her class at the banquet.

Lella Burroughs Shaffner, South Main Street, Winston-Salem, has a young son, Frank, born October 19th, You will have to come for your reunion in order to see Lella's three fine children.

Edith Kirkland had a wonderful time with Elizabeth Deaver on one of her business trips to Knoxville. Deaver has her own shop which she calls the "Elizabeth Deaver Variety Shop."

Laura Mosely is at home on a vacation from her hospital work in Niearagua. The doctor in charge of the hospital was here last year and told us of the very fine work Laura is doing in this mission field.

Emily Tobey Robertson, 966 Creston Road, Berkeley, Cal. sent us a kodak picture of her cute new home. She wrote on Dec. 6th: "The Christmas season is almost with us again. Soon you will be having the lovely carol service at Salem with candle-

hight. One never forgets it. Salem really does leave its mark on people more afterwards than at the time." We know that Tobey is expressing the though held by many Salem girls.

Catherine Gaut Burton, 403 Forest Hills Blyd., Knoxville, Tenn., president of the class, wrote of her daughter: "Lane is what we call her but her full name is Catharine Lane, same as mine and others of the family for 8 generations back. We are living here with mother and Dad and I am employed as Secretary in one of the offices in the Court House, the County Agent's and Home Demonstration Agent's office — and do I make a farmer! Have worked there 2½ years now and really like it.

I seldom see any of my old Salem $_{
m Miss}$ Weaver Surprised friends. us a couple of years ago here and I was so very glad to see her. She showed us pictures of the new Academy buildings and they are so beautiful. Would give anything to see them and all of you, too. Of course, I asked her ten thousand questions and thought of many others after she had left. I hope to some day see for myself and I hope it won't be very long off before I will have a chance to get over there.''

1024

This is the last reunion of this class until 1944. We hope that every member who can possibly do so will accept our invitation to be present for the alumnae house party March the 4th and 5th.

Louise Frazier wrote from Old Fort where she is teaching: "As you see or probably guess, I have my hands full up here. Right now, it's an operetta that's worrying me. You remember those Gilbert and Sullivans we gave every year at school? I was wondering if I might borrow some copies of one."

Florence Pearsall visited the Academy for a very short while on Octo-

ber 30th.

Kathryn Kilgore wrote recently: This year I am at Bob Jones College (Cleveland, Tenn.), catching up on a few odds and ends and taking a business course. Education is an endless process even after graduation from College.

A few of us have stayed on in the college dormitory for the Christmas holidays and are having a very hap-

py time together.

Someday it will be possible, I hope, to come for a visit to old Salem and see it and the teachers once more."

Mary Margaret Johnson came to see us on December 9th.

Ann Perkins, New York City, and Lizzie Trotman ('35), had tea in the Acadery, January 7th. Ann is continuing her work in dramatics.

1935

Come all of you to your reunion during the alumnae house party on March 4th and 5th.

Lady Kate Allen who is attending Carson Newman College in Jefferson City, Tenn. wrote: "Can it be possible that I have been away from Salem four years: It seems only a few months for everything about the school is still very vivid to me.

Right now I'm very husy rehearsing for the Dramatic Club. We are giving "Little Women" this year, and I have the part of Jo. I really am very thrilled over getting that part, I've always wanted to do it. We are going to take it to four or five colleges, and that is always a lot of fum.

I have decided to study Library Science. I've been very upset over whether to go on with dramatics or study I'brary science, but I've about decided to do the latter."

Patsy Hill Prevost, Hazelwood, N. C. has a son, William, Jr., who was born on Nov. 8th.

Ethel Litz, Tazewell, Va., was in Ruth Kreiter's wedding in Washington, D. C. in November.

1936

We are looking forward to having a number of this class with us for the alumnae house party as you are having a reunion on March 4th and 5th.

We are glad to have Nancy Campbell's, the president, picture. Nancy wrote from Hollins: "This year I have several extra-curricular offices, and that, and a heavy academic schedule leeps me very busy. Believe it or not, I haven't had time to take but one week-end off campus. However, I am enjoying my work at school so I don't mind the lack of playing.

I do hope I can come to our reunion again this year, but I wouldn't dare plan on it so far ahead. Please let me know though, the date

and the plans."

The Academy group who went to Williamsburg this year saw Ruth Doerschuk who is enjoying her work at William and Mary.

Kathryn Holmes came to see us

on October 7.

Be tie MacNair is working in an office on Wall Street, we hear.

Mary Lib Walston is doing office

work in Winston-Salem.

Dorothy Everett's address in Raleigh, North Carolina is Apartment 8, 705 West Morgan Street.

1937

We hope that all of you will be with us for your reunion during the alumnae house party, March 4th and 5th.

We are glad that Mary McDevitt sent in her picture at our request. We are always glad to see Mary when she comes to Winston-Salem

on business or pleasure.

Nancy Clark wrote from Mary Baldwin: "Here's hoping the purple team wins." The Purple team did win the cup for the first sports season. The interest is almost evenly divided and both sides working hard so there is no way to tell in advance which team will be ahead at the end of the basketball and speedball season.

son which is in full swing now.

We have had interesting letters from Eleanor Amos and Barbara Shoemaker at Randolph-Macon telling about their work, and from Rose Willingham at Gunston Hall contributing to the alumnae garden project about which Miss Jackson wrote a number of girls and telling of her work.

Marjorie Peterson's address is Box 4372, University Station, University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona. She wrote: "I miss Salem and all of the grand friends that I made there very much but it is grand to be with Mother this year. The University is a marvelous place, although quite hard. I am very thankful for the back ground that I was given at both the Academy and the College, and feel that without it my grades would not be what they are. I am majoring in mathematics, which is quite far from my original plan, but I am continuing shorthand and typing. I hope to secure a degree in two more years and teach high school math."

1938

We hope to welcome to their first reunion every member of this class on March 4th and 5th.

Margaret Vardell's picture shows what she is doing on the campus this year. She is working very hard but will have time to welcome all of her classmates to the alumnae house party.

The students and faculty appreciated a telegram from Helen Millis on the day of the Christmas party wishing the group a happy time. We wish all of our old girls could have been with us at our Christmas dinner which had as its theme Dickens' Christmas Carol. The toys were col-

lected as usual and the tree and putz were very pretty.

Students

There are a number of girls in the Academy who have had sisters, mothers, grandmothers, and greatgrandmothers, aunts and great-aunts attend the Academy. Those whose records were given in a Record last year and who are here again this year are: Marjorie Bell, Asheville; Ann Doerschuk, Badin; Kathryn Hill, Waynesville; Betty Jones, Inverness, Fla.; Margaret Leinbach, Winston-Salem; Mildred Parks, Wellesly Hills, Mass.; Nancy McMillan, Knoxville, Tenn.; Myra Sharp, Har-rellsville, N. C.; Camille Trotman, Winston-Salem; Ann Siler, Verona, N. J.

Mebane Harris, Danville, Va., who is a junior in the Academy, is the great granddaughter of Mary Elizabeth Connolly, who was born in 1842 and entered the Academy on Sept. 3, 1856 and left in May, 1857. She married Major J. Turner Morehead and lived in Spray, N. C.

Mebane's two great aunts, Eliza Morehead (Mrs. William Nelson) and Lily C. Morehead (Mrs. B. Frank Mebane of Spray, N. C.) entered Salem Female Academy on Jan. 10, 1881.

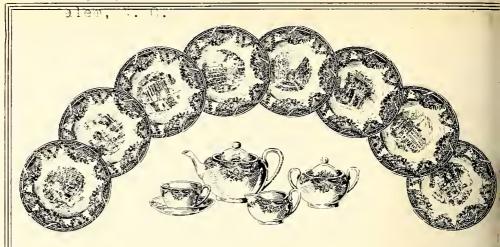
Nancy Rivers, who is a junior in the Academy from Charlotte, N. C., is the great granddaughter of Julia C. Jones who entered the Academy from Wilkes county on July 11, 1845.

Ex-Academy

Ruth Kreiter (ex-'31), spent the night with us on December 9th. She is now Mrs. Charles H. Berry, 404 Addison Apartments, Charlotte, N. C.

NOTE:—We hope that the presidents of classes '29, '30, '31, '32, '33, '34, and '35 will have their pictures here in time for the next issue of the Record.

NOTE No. 2:—Academy Alumna: If you are not a subscriber to the Alumnae Record or your subscription has expired, please send 50c (per year) before you forget.



Special Announcement

After four years of constant effort, we are glad to announce the addition of Wedgwood

CUPS — SAUCERS — TEA POT — CREAM PITCHER SUGAR BOWL

To match the Salem Plates

The first shipment is expected in June and will be marked "First Edition." Dr. Howard E. Rondthaler's signature will appear on each article. As only a limited number have been ordered, we cannot guarantee the filling of all orders with a first edition, but will advise each person as the orders are received.

New Engravings Have Been Made For Each Article to Match the Border of the Plates.

COLORS: BLUE — PINK — MULBERRY — SEPIA — GREEN

PLATES, \$2.00 Each, In Sets of 8, \$1.50 Each

CUP AND SAUCER, \$1.50 Per Set

CREAM PITCHER \$2.50

SUGAR BOWL \$4.00

Postage and Sales Tax additional.

SALEM BOOK STORE

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

The Salem Alumnae Record

Minston-Salem, D. C.



A Scene from Last Year's May Day

April

SALEM COLLEGE LIER Y
Winston-Salem, North Carolina

1939

A Ballad of May Sixth

"Wake and call m₂ early, Call me early, mother dear, For l'm on my way to Salem For the May Day there this year!

May Queen



Willie Frances Fulton Gate City, Va.

The pageant starts at 5:00 o'clock

. . . And I'm taking something to sit on —
A blanket, or a pillow or . . .

Just anything I'll fit on.

Maid of Honor



Mary Thomas Knoxville, Tenn.

"They're having buffet supper And, of course, I'll want to stay So don't expect me home till late Upon the sixth of May.

"I won't forget to write my name
In the book that's in Main Hall;
(The alumnae office likes to keep
A record of us all.)

"So I'm closing shop and donning plumes
And buying gasoline
To go to Salem May the sixth
And help them crown the queen."





Salem College Alumnae Record

VOL. 62

Winston-Salem, N. C., April, 1939.

No 456

Editors:

CORTLANDT PRESTON CREECH COLLEGE

ELIZABETH ZACHARY Academy

Published quarterly during the College Year. Official organ of the Alumnae Association of Salem College. All subscriptions and communications should be addressed to The Alumnae Record, Salem College, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Entered as second-class matter in the Postoffice at Winston-Salem, N. C. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized October 31, 1918. The Alumnae Record is maintained by and in the interest of Salem College.

Subscription Included in \$1.00 Yearly Dues Dues Should Be Sent Each Spring or Paid At Commencement

ON JUNE 3, 1939 BE INTELLIGENT

June 3, 1939, is Alumnae Day at Salem! If your class is having a reunion, you should be in Main Hall at nine o'clock. If you are a member of the Executive Board, you should be in the Office Building at tenthirty. All returning alumnae should be in the Assembly room of the Library at twelve o'clock, prepared to discuss two questions of importance.

ALUMNAE FUND SUGGESTED

Are you in favor of Salem's having an Alumnae Fund instead of annual dues? Under the plan of an Alumnae Fund, each alumna will give annually to this current fund as much as she feels she can contribnte. The money will go to pay for the Alumnae Record and any other project which the alumnae wish to sponsor.

Under the present arrangement, only about 400 alumnae out of a pos-

sible 3.000 pay their dues. Four hundred dollars is not enough to meet the current expenses of the Alumnae Association.

WHAT ABOUT ALUMNAE COLLEGE?

Are you in favor of Salem's having an Alumnac College? The Alumnae College will be held on our campus for three or four days after Commencement. For the alumnae who attend, there will be on each day, lectures of topics of current interest in the fields of science, history, music, English, and possibly modern language. There will be a varied sports program in progress: golf tennis, horseback riding, swimming, and walking. In the evenings there will be all sorts of social events.

Is Salem ready to sponsor Alumuae College?

WHEN YOU'RE SPRING CLEANING ---

The Salem Library is on the lookout for a number of old periodicals. Miss Grace Siewers, Librarian, is asking all alumnae to read through the list and notify her if some of the issues mentioned are stuck away in closets or attics. If you find any of them among your possessions, please notify the Library by card or letter, stating exactly what you have. Miss Siewers will then make arrangements for having the magazines mailed to Salem, or picked up by someone who is traveling in your vicinity. Postage will be taken care of by the college.

> See Next Page For List of Periodicals Needed

THE ALUMNAE RECORD

PERIODICALS WANTED

Academy of Political Science, Proceedings. Any numbers.

American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals.

American Botanist, prior 1926.

American City.

American Cookery (formerly Boston Cooking School Magazine), prior 1912.

American Dietetic Assn. Journal. American Economic Review.

American Historical Review, prior 1909.

American Journal of Archaeology. American Journal of Botany, prior 1927.

American Journal of International

American Journal of Psychology, prior 1935.

American Journal of Public Health, prior 1927.

American Journal of Sociology, prior 1928.

American Literature.

American Magazine, prior 1921.

American Speech.

Art and Archaeology.

Art Bulletin.

Art World (We have 1917-1919).

The Arts (We have 1921-22).

Arts and Decoration (We have Sept. 1915 — Dec. 1921; 1935 to date). Asia, prior 1921.

Atlantic Monthly, prior 1933.

Blackwood's Magazine. Bookman, prior 1916.

Bulletin of Bibliography and Dramatic Index.

Century, prior 1915.

Chemical Review, prior 1926.

Classical Journal, prior Oct., 1915.

Classical Weekly.

Congressional Digest.

Congressional Record, Bound volumes, prior 1934.

Connoisseur, prior 1935. Cornhill Magazine, prior March 1938 Current History, prior Oct., 1935.

Eclectic Magazine. Education, prior 1924.

Educational Admin, and Supervision (We have 1921 — Nov. 1931.

Educational Record.

Elementary School Journal, prior 1928.

English Journal, prior 1932. Etude, prior 1914.

The Family, prior March 1938. Forecast, prior 1927. Foreign Affairs. Fortnightly Review. Fortune, prior Sept. 1935.

Forum, prior 1927.

Geographical Review. Godey's Ladies Book. Good Housekeeping, prior 1926.

Harper's Magazine, prior 1933. Hispania, prior 1925. Hispanic American Historical Re-

Historical Outlook, prior Sept. 1933. Hygeia, prior 1926.

Illustration, prior 1931. Information Service, prior 1929. International Conciliation, prior

International Studio, (We have 1914-1921).

Nov. 1937.

Journal of Biological Chemistry, prior 1920.

Journal of Educational Psychology, prior 1920.

Journal of Educational Sociology.

Journal of Health and Physical Education.

Journal of Home Economics, prior

Journal of Modern History.

Journal of Philosophy. Journal of Political Economy. Journal of Social Psychology, prior 1936.

Literary Digest, prior 1918. Living Age, prior Oct. 1918.

Magazine of Art, prior 1936.
Mathematics Teacher, prior 1921.
Mental Hygiene, prior 1927.
Mentor, prior. Feb. 1920.
Missionary Review of the World,
prior 1926.
Modern Language Journal, prior
1925.

Modern Language Review, Modern Philology. Musical American, prior 1928.

Nation, prior 1922. Nat'l Education Assn. Journal, prior 1921. Nat'l Education, Assn. Research Bul-

letin, prior 1923.

National Geographic Magazine, Need 1930 and prior 1928.

Nations' Schools (We have Jan. 1933 — June, 1934). New Republie, prior 1922.

News Week, prior Jan., 1939. Nineteenth Century and After. North American Review. North Carolina Teacher, prior 1927.

North Carolina Law Review (We have April, 1928 — Dec. 1936.

Outlook, prior 1914.

Pan American Bulletin, prior 1934. Poet Lore, prior 1929. Poetry Magazine, prior Sept. 1937. Political Science Quarterly. Practical Home Economics, prior Oct., 1935.

Progressive Education, prior 1932. Psychological Abstracts, prior Oct., 1937.

Psychological Review, prior Jan., 1935.

Quarterly Journal of Economics
(Harvard).
Quarterly Review of Biology.
Reader's Digest, prior Oct., 1937.
Review of Reviews, prior 1919.
Revue des Deux Mondes.
Revue d'Historie Litteraire de
France, prior Jan. 1937.
Romanic Review, prior 1926.

Saturday Evening Post, prior 1929. Saturday Review of Literature, prior 1929.

School and Society, prior 1925. School Life, prior Apr. 1934. School Review (We have 1922-1931). School, Science and Mathematics, prior 1926.

Science, prior 1921. Science News-Letter.

Scientific American, prior 1931.

Scientific Monthly, prior 1920. Scribners, prior 1918.

Sewanee Review.

Smithsonian Institute Annual Reports, prior 1902.

Social Forces, prior 1929, Social Science, prior 1928, Studies in Philology, Survey Graphic, prior 1921,

Survey Graphic, prior 1921. Survey Mid-Monthly, prior 1921.

Theatre Arts Monthly, prior Oct., 1937. Time Magazine, prior 1931.

Times (London) Literary Supplement.

Yale Review, prior 1928.

BRANCH MEETINGS

High Point, N. C., Jan. 20, 1939.

Mrs. C. T. Ingram, Jr. (Mary Drew Dalton), president, was in charge of an interesting meeting of High Point Salem Alumnae, with Mrs. Sanders Dallas, (Ernestine Hayes), Mrs. Katherine Raymond, Mrs. L. C. Robi-

chaux (Pauline Simmons), and Mrs. Perry Lovelace (Mary E. Perry), acting as hostesses.

In the absence of the secretary, Mrs. Paul Casey (Helen Long), M.s. Frank Armfield (Virginia Fraley) read the minutes of the last meeting.

A slate of officers for the next two years was read and accepted. They will be: Margaret Briggs, president; Josephine Gibson, vice-president and Mrs. Charles McAnally (Wanna Mary Huggins), secretary.

Mrs. Ingram also announced the hostess committee for the coming year: Miss Josephine Gibson, chairman; Mrs. B. S. Cummings (Annie Walker) Miss Adele Hicks and Mrs. Charles Parker (Hybernia Hudson).

Charles Parker (Hybernia Hudson).
Josephine Whitehead, Campus
Secretary at Salem, gave a talk on
improvements at the college campus.
She told about the renovation of the
various buildings, stressing the latest
improvement, the brick steps and the
fine iron railing (Swedish iron), for
Memorial Hall.

Margaret McLean, Alumnae Secretary, conducted a questionnaire of fifty questions about Salem, the highest score was made by Mrs. David Yow (Windfred Vail). She was given a prize. Delicious refreshments were served to: Mrs. Sanders Dallas (Ernestine Hayes), Mrs. L C. Robichaux (Pauline Simmons), Mrs. Katherine Raymond, Mrs. Frank Armfield (Tick Fraley), Mrs. C. T. Ingram, Jr., Mrs W. L. Jackson (Celeste Huntley), Mrs. Perry Lovelace (Mary E. Perry), Mrs. David Yow (Winnifred Vail), Miss Josephine Gibson, Mrs. D. W. Hunter (Carnel Rothrock), Mrs. Mayne Bundy (Blanche York), Miss McLean and Miss Whitehead.

Greensboro, N. C., March 1, 1939.

The Greensboro Branch of Salem College Alumnae held its annual meeting on March 1, 1939, with Mrs. T. Edgar Sikes.

Mrs. Enil A. Jones, Secretary, pre-

sided over the meeting in the absence of Mrs. Theodore H. Lind, President. Officers were elected for the incoming year. Mrs. Allan Turner was elected to succeed Mrs. Lind as President, and Miss Edna Sockwell was elected Secretary and Treasurer.

Mrs. Jones introduced Miss Josephine Whitehead of Winston-Salem. Alumnae Publicity Director, who was the speaker for the meeting. Miss Whitehead took the alumnae on a journey over the College campus, pointing ont the new buildings and other improvements. The group also undertook to answer fifty questions about their Alma Mater.

During an informal social hour following the meeting, tea was served

by the hostess.

Alumnae attending the meeting were: Mrs. Allan Turner — new President, Mrs. Enil A. Jones, retiring Secretary, Mrs. E. Marvin Whittington, Mrs. Ray Alexander, Mrs. Hugh Beal, Mrs. Hoyle Sink, Mrs. Clarence E. Leak, Mrs. T. Edgar Sikes, Mrs. E. E. Stauber, Mrs. A. O. Spoon, Mrs. Walker Garey, Mrs. George Higgins, and Miss Edna Sockwell.

Respectfully submitted by: Edna Sockwell, Secretary.

Bethlehem, Pa., February 2, 1939.

A most delightful covered dish supper was held Thursday evening. February 2nd, at the home of Mrs. Raymond S. Haupert, 1841 Main Street, Bethlehem, by members of the Lehigh Valley Branch of the Salem Alumnae Association.

The guests were seated at small tables in the candlelit living room, with added cheer from the glowing logs in the spacious fire place. Each one received from the hostess a tinted copy of the photograph of Old Salem Academy featuring the days of hoop skirts.

(Continued on Page 57)

CLASS NOTES

This installment of class notes has been devoted entirely to members of reunion classes. Items of interest about other alumnae are being saved for the Commencement Issue.

Classes scheduled for reunions June 3, 4, and 5, are: 1939, 1938, 1937, 1936; 1920, 1919, 1918, 1917; 1901, 1900, 1899, 1898; 1882, 1881, 1880, 1879, and 1889 (50th year).



Last year, one of the most successful class reunions was held by 1922. Classmates came together from all parts of the country, and apparently had the time of their young lives. The above picture shows four friends who arrived a day early in order to get in an extra 24-hour gossip session. Left to right, they are: Ruth Roub (Mrs. George Stevens), of Hatboro, Pa.; Sarah Lingle, (Mrs. R. C. Garth), of Brooklyn, N. Y.; Nina Sue Gill (Mrs. R. C. Williamson), of El Dorado, Arkansas; and Annie Sharp Garrett (Mrs. E. M. Archer), of Little Rock, Arkansas.

1938 REUNION CLASS

"Hear ye! Hear ye! Class of '38! Your first and last reunion until 1949 will be held Saturday, June 3rd, this

year.

"Classmates are coming from far and wide, each bringing new stories. experiences, and hair-do's that you will love to hear and see. Today's the day to start arranging school work and leisure time so that you can be back at Salem June 3rd. You will find lots of changes when you get here, but lots of things just as they were when you were college girls. Let Miss Lawrence know whether to expect you in the dormitory as guests of the college over Commencement week-end.

In the meantime, please try to find a moment and drop me a line. Tell me all about yourself and what you are doing, for I'd love to hear.

> Mary Louise McClung, Permanent President, 621 Brookstown Avenue, Winston-Salem, N. C.

With such an earnest plea as that, 1938 should have a grand reunion crowd.

In the meantime, we have learned that:

Mrs. W. B. Carter (Janie MacLean, president), is very much occupied keeping house for her mother and Billy. "I have all the honsekeeping on my hands," Janie wrote, "and it really takes all of my time."

Martha O'Keefe, the little piece of dresden of Louisa Bitting's second floor, is keeping house like her suitemate Janie and teaching school as well. She honored her alma mater with a visit just before Christmas, and we hope she'll do it again for her class reunion in June.

Mary McColl is at Chapel Hill doing post-graduate work this quarter.

"Tweak" Sample, the "most journalistic" of the class of '38, is teaching and coaching basketball in her home town of Fort Pierce, Fla.

Cornelia Wolfe, the handsome blonde from Charlotte, chosen for Who's Who Among College Students, as the "most beautiful" is teaching and coaching basketball in Hamlet, N. C.

What class could graduate without sending a few to New York? Louise Preas is there studying at Columbia, and Laura Emily Pitts and Edith Rose are there studying and work-

ing

Mrs. Bill Privett (Virginia Carter) is now living in North Wilkesboro. We hear that her wedding was one of the most beautiful in the state, and that wasn't hard to believe when we learned that Mildred Troxler, Jo Gibson, Rebecca Brame, Dot Burnette and Virginia Lee were all in it.

Six of our graduates and two of our alumnae have just completed the the Winston-Salem Jr. League provisional course. They are: Blevins Vogler, '38; Frances Alexander, '38; Mary Louise McClung, '38; Georgia Goodson, '37; Mrs. Archie Davis (Mary Louise Haywood, '37); Mrs. John Creech, (Cortlandt Preston, '35); Mrs. Jim Crosby (Edith Jones) and Dct Thomas.

Margaret Briggs, Frances Cole, Leila Williams, Marianna Redding and Mary Louise McClung were seen renewing their youth and having the time of their lives at a recent dance given by the Athletic Association in the Salem Gym.

It's a rare occasion when Blevins Vogler spends more than a week at a time at home in Winston-Salem. She is always tripping to Knoxville and points north, east, south and west.

Scen at Kirsten Flagstad's recent Civic Music Concert in Winston-Salem was none other than **Dot** **Hutaff** ('38 Student Government President). Dot's driving a beantiful car these days — a blue Buick convertible conpe, if you please!

Cramer Percival, who visited Salem several weeks ago, is teaching in

the Lumberton High School.

Sara Pinkston is doing Red Cross

work in Fayetteville, N. C.

Last year's May Day Chairman, Margaret Briggs, is working in Public Welfare Office, Guilford County. We quote from a letter she wrote Bushie McLean recently:

"Here's a voice, firm and raspy after struggling for three months

with welfare clients.

"I've heard so many exclamatory reports about the improvements made at Salem during the summer that I feel I owe it to someone to get over and see them. Marianna and Frances Cole and Leila and I are trying to gather together for Founder's Day, but my work, (note the soft and foolish pride with which we write that word), keeps me pretty well within the city limits. It can't be work, tho', because I feel so well."

It happened that Margaret, Marianna, Frances and Leila did manage to get together for a week-end at Salem not long ago, and seemed to enjoy being alumnae instead of hard working seniors for a change.

1937 REUNION CLASS

Dear Class of '37:

Housewives, stack your breakfast dishes. They'll wait until you come back.

School-teachers, brush the chalk from your hands and hair. You and your students need a rest.

Ladies of leisure, list as "must" on your social calendar this important date — June 3, 1939.

The illustrious class of 1937 is hav-

ing its first official reunion. We are expecting you!

Cordially yours,
Josephine Whitehead,
President of Class of '37,
Salem College.

Lois Berkey is taking a technician's course at Jefferson in Philadelphia and will complete the course March, 1940.

Carolyn Radcliffe is doing seeretarial work at State College in Raleigh, N. C.

The engagement and coming marriage of **Margaret Rose** (ex.-'37), and Mr. Norton Tennille, of Roanoke, Va., has been announced. Mr. Tennille has a position with Hotel Roanoke.

Another '37 engagement which has just been announced is that of **Helen Diehl** to Mr. Calvin Barnes, both of Winston-Salem. Calvin will graduate from Moravian Theological Seminary, in Bethlehem, Pa., in June, '39.

Helen Jones, Maid of Honor in the May Court of '37, has announced her engagement to Mr. John Melvin Thompson, of Graham, N. C. The wedding is scheduled for June, so we're not sure Helen will be able to make Commencement. It will be exciting for her classmates, tho', if she does.

A letter from **Mary Hart**, in Shelfar, Va., is quoted in part:

"I am living at home and teaching in the High School here this year. It's grand being at home, and I love my work.

"At Christmas time, I went to Martha Schlegel's wedding in Nazareth, Pa. (She married Erika's brother, Werner Marx, you know). It was lovely. Jane Leibfried, Jo Ritter and I had a small rennion of the elass of '37. We hope we can all come

back to Salem for the real reunion in June!"

1936 REUNION CLASS

"Dear Class of 1936, and "Ex's,"

I am sure you will all agree with me in thinking that three years is too long a time to stay away from Salem. This is our reunion year, and I want to urge you to park your babies with their grandmothers, or get leaves of absence from your jobs, and make a supreme effort to be at Salem on June 3, 4, and 5, particularly for Alumnae Day, June 3.

Drop Miss Lawrence a card so she can reserve sleeping space for you in the dormitories for the week-end.

Looking forward to seeing all of you in June.

Yours,
Etta Burt Warren,
President,
c-o Mrs. H. V. Joslin,
207 West Park Drive,
Raleigh, N. C.

Thirty-sixers seem a bit reticent about their doings this year, but here are a few bits of gossip about them.

Etta Burt herself (Pres.) now writes on imposing stationery headed: "North Carolina General Assembly — Senate Chamber." She explains by saying: "I am working in the Legislature as a Committee Clerk to Senator John W. Umstead, Chairman of Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns." She goes on to say, "I am coming up to spend a week-end with Lucy (James) Willingham and I am awfully eager to see all the new buildings and improvements that the Record "records" — I love every old brick there, and I am sure that the new ones will win my heart too."

McArn Best, who has been in New York for the past year and a half,

is now back in Goldsboro, working in her brother's law office.

Jean Robinson is teaching music in Lowell, N. C., her home town.

Marianna Hooks Harris and Sue Rawlings Edgerton both have small "angels with dirty faces" in their homes now to keep them occupied. But maybe they can do as Burt suggests, and leave their babies with some fond aunt, mother-in-law, or husband, and meet their classmates at Salem in June.

Lucy James Willingham lives in a darling apartment in Winston-Salem, 724 North West Bonlevard. She has decorated it beautifully, with a red and white kitchen to make even the editors of Good Housekeeping turn green with envy. Lucy's mother, (Lucy Brown James), visited her recently while Frank was traveling.

Fan Scales came by Salem not many weeks ago on her way home from Florida. She went to a party given by Sarah "Senorita" Clancy ('35), in honor of Margaret Ward Trotter ('35), and Fan's sunburn was the envy of the crowd. The party turned out to be a regular Salem reunion in itself, because Marian Hadley ('34), came up from Charlotte for it; Hazel Spaugh Woodward ('35), just out of bed since her baby came, was there; and so were Nancy Mc-Neely, ('36); Sarah Stevens, Agnes Brown, ('36): and Cortlandt Preston Creech, ('35).

1920 REUNION CLASS

Nancy Hankins Van Zandt, President, writes as follows:

"Dear Classmates of 1920,

Wouldn't it be fine for us all to gather together again and hear of all the interesting things these many years have held for each one? With the classes that were in school our freshman year scheduled for reunions, this will be a particularly propitious year to go back to Salem for Commencement. Alumnae Day will be on Saturday, 3, and we are invited to spend the week-end in the dormitories — which will make us feel that we are students again. Let Miss Grace Lawrence, Dean, know as soon as possible if and when to expect yon!

I always turn hurriedly to the Alumnae notes when an issue of the Record comes to see what news of you is there. So do share some experiences and news bits of your everyday lives with us all through this medium from time to time. But save some especially gossipy things to tell us in person in June.

Let's all make every effort we can to get back to Salem for a day at least. The Winston-Salem girls will probably make plans for a party for us, and nothing more need be said!

Loyally yours,
Nancy Hankins Van Zandt,
(Mrs. Albert Van Zandt),
Broadview Farm,
Blawenburg, New Jersey.

It will interest all members of this class to turn to the column marked 'Births,' for there you will find that Nancy has a brand new son. The above letter was written almost immediately after Nancy came home from the hospital, so you see how much your President loves you. She also reminded us that she has a little girl already, a 'Future Salemite of the 1954 class!'

Dell Norfleet is doing a splendid work at the Duke University Clinie, Durham, N. C. helping children with physical handicaps.

Ruby Teague Williams has a responsible position with the Winston-Salem Merchants Association.

Mable Williams Harvey is teach-

ing at High Point College.

Miriam Spoon Alexander's recent letter from Burlington, N. C., where she lives, was so full of interest to the Alumnae office that we are printing it "in toto"....

"As I sit down to write this letter I have a feeling of sympathy for "Rip Van Winkle." When I think of Salem, as I very frequently do, I see it as it was nearly twenty years ago. Just so must our venerable friend have felt after his nap, when he closed his eyes and let memory hold sway.

"Whenever spring comes, I want to be at Salem again. I want to race down the steep hill of lower eampus, climb the opposite one, and see the view from the old hockey field. Perhaps the 'southbound' train will obligingly cross the trestle over Salem Creek, and if I am close enough to see it, there may be a familiar face at a car window. Beloved Bishop Rondthaler's face was there once. I love to recall the smile that lighted it as he recognized a group of girls out for a walk waiting for his train to pass.

Those golden college days are gone, and today we live and have our joys and sorrows, work and recreation. This letter is supposed to tell something of mine.

"My horizon is bounded on all sides by my family and household eares, and since every wife and mother knows exactly what that means, there seems no need to elaborate.

My two little future Salemites are naturally the most important items in life. They were delighted with their certificates of curollment in the college. I hope that may become a reality some day.

"My activities outside the home are not numerous. I teach a Sunday School class of women about my own age, work in the P. T. A. of our school, belong to the "Grange," and am trying to be a member of a choral group. But alas for good intentions! Something keeps me home most times.

"Last summer we had the good fortune to go to Roanoke Island and see the "Lost Colony." On the way down we stopped to see Nannie Loy Tucker. She looks quite well and has a lovely home. She and her mother live alone.

"Will I be at commencement this year? I hope so, but can't be sure,

this far ahead.

Sincerely,

Miriam Spoon Alexander, (Mrs. Norman Alexander), Burlington, N. C.

1919 REUNION CLASS

Mac Davis McGregor (Mrs. Garland MeGregor), of Greenville, S. C., President, wrote a newsy letter in anticipation of commencement. "My dear Alumnae Editor,

I have gotten enthusiastic news from members of the class of 1919, hoping that it may be possible to

be present in June.

If Mary Hunter Deans (Mrs. John Hackney), and Doris Cozart (Mrs. Norborne Schaum), can get their graduating John, Jr., and Doris, "Jr.," through commencement without conflicting dates, they hope to come to Salem. Marjoric Davis (Mrs. Stafford Patterson), may not be able to make it. Leila Graham Marsh and Mag Newland, however are living in hopes.

Provided Frank Ridenhour (Mrs. E. F. White), gets moved into a new home and sufficiently settled, she will be right there! Mary Lancaster (Mrs. R. F. Broadus), is so busy teaching music and winning cups (20 to date), at contract bridge, she

doesn't think she can make commencement.

"Emily Vaughn (Mrs. H. H. Kapp), and Maggie Mae Thompson (Mrs. Ralph Stockton), who both live in Winston-Salem, have said they will take charge of stirring up the other Winston-Salem girls of our class, so we ought to have a good representation.

"As for me, if I can find supervised parking space for my four youngsters, I hope to be right there!"

Sincerely yours,
Mac D. McGregor,
(Mrs. Garland McGregor),
3 Warner St.
Greenville, S. C.

1918 REUNION CLASS

Mary S. Ramsey (Mrs. D. Hiden Ramsey), President, writes as follows:

"Dear Alumnae Editor,

"As usual, I was a little slow in getting started towards making plans for the reunion of 1918, but the few responses I have had have been most enthusiastic, and I am encouraged to believe we will have quite a representative group.

"In the April issue of the Record, will you please urge all the members of our class who have not been heard from to write me at once, so we can know just how many to expect?"

Sincerely yours,
Mary S. Ramsey,
(Mrs. D. Hiden Ramsey)
104 Woodward Avenue,
Asheville, N. C.

Correction from Oak Ridge, N. C. Since the publication of the last Record, in which we stated that **Lucy Hardee** was the wife of Captain Hardee of Oak Ridge, we have had the following niee letter from Captain

Hardee, correcting the mistake:

"The enclosed clipping from the class of 1918, Salem Alumnae Record, is in error. Lucy Hardee is my sister and not my wife. Her address is. Mrs. C. E. Olsen, c-o Erlanger and Galliher, Escolta, Manila, P. I.

"Lucy went with me on a tour of duty to the Philippine Islands in 1929, and tanght there for two years in the American School and married Carl E. Olsen, originally from Chicago, but a prominent young business man of Manila. She was home three years ago and called on Dr. Roudthaler but found him out of the city.

"They have two little prospective Salemites, Roberta Olsen, 6 years old, and Esten Olsen, 3 years old. I suggest that you send them certificates for alumnae daughters."

Sincerely yours,
David L. Hardee,
Captain Infantry,
Professor of Military
Science and Tactics.

We appreciate very much the interest and co-operation shown by Captain Hardee, and are glad to find out Lucy's correct name and address.

1917 REUNION CLASS

"Dear Classmates:

"I do hope that most of you are planuing to be present at the reunion this year. Meanwhile do write in to the Alumnae office with more information about yourselves, so they can keep their files on '17 up to date.

"Those of you who will be able to be at Salem for the week-end of Commencement — that is, Saturday, June 3, Sunday, June 4, and Monday, June 5, please write to Miss Grace Lawrence, Dean of the College, for reservations in the dormitory."

Sincerely yours,

Betsy Bailey Eames, President, (Mrs. Richard Eames), 531 Grove Street Evanston, Ill.

Of herself, the 1917 President writes as follows:

"With no career and a husband (highly satisfactory one!), and red Persian cat for a family, there does not seem much to write about me that would be of special interest. We spent the last five years developing a place in the country near Glenview and enjoyed it thoroughly.

"However, we moved back to an apartment in town last summer as Dick has to be away so much of the time now. I was with him in the east two months last fall, and almost got to Boston. It was a great disappointment not to see Katherine (Graham) Howard, as I had hoped.

"I am glad to report greatly improved health in the past few years, and in my own funny way, I manage to keep as busy as the next one."

Hallie Allen's husband, E. H. Trotter, is in government work in Washington, and their only child, Gordon Turnbull Trotter, is four and one-half years old. To quote Hallie: "Of course, he is the smartest, handsomest child in the world! But aren't they all, according to their mothers?"

Ruth Parrish, now Mrs. E. M. Casa-Emellos, writes: "Having taught so many years and enjoyed it so thoroughly, I couldn't give it up when I was married. I am still at Teachers College (Columbia); and I think homemaking and teaching of household arts make a grand combination of interests."

Laura Thorpe's husband is Dr. H. J. Peavy, Jr., and their son, Jack, is now 15 years old. They make their home at Fort Lauderdale, Fla., and Laura's mother, Mrs. R. S. Thorpe, of Macon, Ga., was with them there when she died in August.

Rosebud Hearne Nicholson is doing quite a worthwhile work as a teacher at the North Carolina Orthopedie Hospital at Gastonia, where there are 160 crippled children. She says that she "will take a day off and meet the girls for the reunion, if possible."

Katherine Graham's husband, Charles P. Howard, is a Boston lawyer, and consultant at Littaur School of Public Administration at Harvard University. He recently worked out a plan for the reorganization of the government of Rhode Island, which was adopted by the legislature.

Their daughter, Peggy, is 15 years old, and son, Herbert Graham, is 8. Katherine's own interests, ontside of family, are numerous and worthwhile and give ample proof that she is leading a busy, useful, happy life.

1901 REUNION CLASS

Our letter sent to Mrs. Charles Anderson, (Armida N. Hawkins), at 1218 Barnard Street, Waeo, Texas, was returned to the Alumnae Office marked "unclaimed." If any of her classmates know of their president's whereabouts, please notify us.

In the meantime, since we were unable to contact Mrs. Anderson, we are printing below the list of 1901 students (probably several corrections are needed), and extend to all of them a cordial invitation to be present at their reunion this spring. Dates, June 3, 4, 5. Reservations to

be made through Miss Grace Lawrence, Dean.

Mrs. Ralph P. Akers (Marguerite Annie Morris) 663 Elmwood Drive Atlanta, Ga.

Mrs. W. T. Ambler (Eva Sue Hodges) 730 N. Main St. Greenville, N. C.

Mrs. Charles Anderson, President (Armida N. Hawkins) 1218 Barnard St. Waco, Texas

Gertrude Elizabeth Bahnson Nazareth, Pa.

Mrs. William G. Ballard (Helen Pemberton Reid) Reidsville, N. S.

Mrs. L. J. Brown (Bessie Lee Conner) Tuskegee, Ala.

Mrs. Mark Brown (Lenora Eugenia Johnston) 140 Merriman Ave. Asheville, N. C.

Mrs. Robert Lee Ellis (Nannie H. Webster) 398 Vanderbilt Rd. Biltmore Forest Asheville, N. C.

Mrs. Jessic Thomas Fogle 631 Banner Ave. Winston-Salem, N. C.

Fannie Ella Goodman Mt. Ulla, N. C.

Mrs. John C. Griffin (Margaret Elizabeth Patterson) 369 Boulevard Winston-Salem, N. C.

Elizabeth McEachern McColl, S. C.

Mrs. Carlton H. Newby (Elmer A. Fife) Thomasville, N. C.

Mrs. M. B. Ogletree (Mittie Barnes Taylor) Box 105 Eutaw, Ala.

Mrs. William T. Olds (Margarette Lizora Hanes) Jamestown Crescent Norfolk, Va.

Mrs. H. N. Rosen (Dorothy Lewenthal) 520 Front St. Georgetown, S. C.

Mrs. Charles Burdette Ross (Margaret L. Miller) 2338 Roswell Ave. Charlotte, N. C.

Mrs. Floyd Ross (Zeta Rogers Miller) 807 Gore Lawton, Okla,

Mrs. Rufus B. Sanford (Adelaide Marshall Gaither) Mocksville, N. C.

Emma Carter Smith Washington, D. C.

Mrs. J. A. Thomas (Mary Wommack) 524 Oaklawn Ave. Winston-Salem, N. C.

Mrs. John White (Margaret Smith) Erskine College Boston, Mass. Margaret Lee Williamson Winston-Salem, N. C.

Leonore Woltz Galax, Va.

1900 REUNION CLASS

A letter sent to Mrs. Herbert Walker (Lola Hawkins), president of the class, was returned to us marked "incorrect address." We sent it to 11 W. 6th St., Fort Worth, Texas. the only address we had for Mrs. Walker in our files. If any of her classmates can locate her for us, we will appreciate it, in view of the reunion in June.

Stella Phelps (Mrs. D. A. Nance), of Winston-Salem, writes an interesting account of the doings of "the naughty-naughts" which should encourage many of this class to meet each other again on June 3 at Salem, From Mrs. Nance's letter:

"We are (were) forty-two, forty-

All capped and gowned and numbered,

As jolly a set as ever met.

The class of nineteen hundred."

"And truly we were jolly, congenial and loyal, even if we haven't had any thing to say in the Alumnae Record. We, every one of us love our Dear Alma Mater, we are proud of her and think of her, and every one of us had the best time and enjoyed every moment of study, of troubles and pleasures together. I dare say no other class was ever any better.

"Our farewell Thursday was a happy day, a sad day, crying, laughing and jollying over the reminiscences of our year's work — now history. We had officers just as they do now, but I hardly think as many.

"Yes, we had class colors — yel-

low and white. And a flower, the water-lily. In fact we had lots of things too numerous to mention but somewhat different from what they have now, yet we were just as happy, loyal and proud as any class ever was or ever can be.

"We started off with forty-two, but unfortunately two dropped out.

"To the best of my knowledge I have given as much as I can possibly remember a bont the Naughty-Naughts. However, I shall be pleased to hear from any member with any news for the Record, as we are always interested and anxiously await each copy to see what it is all about.

"Lots of love and good wishes from us, and trusting to have a hearing from some one, I. am, One of the

Naughty-Naughts.

Stella Phelps Nance, 636 Holly Ave., Winston-Salem, N. C.

1899 REUNION CLASS

Hattie S. Rankin, (Mrs. Charles Rankin), president, writes: My dear editor:

"Your recent letter in regard to the fiftieth anniversary of the class of 1899 is interesting.

"I hope we can get some of our members, now dispersed abroad, back for this occasion. It has been years since I have been in touch with any of them, so I will not be much help in locating "the old girls." Of course, some of them are living in Winston-Salem, who were day scholars.

"I am looking forward with a great deal of pleasure to being present for our reunion.

"I will say, very modestly, that I was valedictorian of our class. **Mary Fries**, Mrs. Will Blair, was saluta-

torian, and Etta Shaffner wrote the honor essay.

Very sincerely yours, Hattie S. Rankin, (Mrs. Charles Rankin), 204 N. Cool Spring St., Fayetteville, N. C.

1882 REUNION CLASS

Always welcome at Salem is news from Lucy Patterson (Mrs. Lindsay Patterson), whose recent letter concerning a possible 1882 reunion is printed below. We certainly hope Mrs. Patterson, herself, will be with us on alumnae day, for she is one of the most "alive and kicking" alumnae we have. She says, however,

"Your letter about the class reunion came, but I think it better to let the matter go, as it would only be a reunion of ghosts. There were only twelve of us, and as far as I know, most of them are dead, except a Mrs. Fulton and myself. I can't imagine anything more forlorn than for the two of us to

"Try to recapture

The first fine careless rapture."
"But will you put in your April number something far more cheerful and worth while. My niece, Jean Macbeth Patterson ('34), was married to Lloyd Bible (both from Russelville, Tennessee), June 1st, 1936, at Jean's home. They live at Dandridge, Tennessee. Their little daughter Lanra Anderson Bible, was born March 3rd, 1937.

"I ean't think of anything special about myself except that I spent the summer in Germany, being in Nuremburg when Hitler had his troop maneuvers and in Prague when England sent Lord Runeiman there to try to bring about a better understanding between the warring countries. I stayed in Munich until war seemed

imminent and then went to Paris to watch the outcome of all the preparations.''

Sincercly yours, Lucy Patterson, Robert E. Lee Hotel, Winston-Salem, N. C.

1880 REUNION CLASS

Salem was glad to receive a letter from Lorena Bobbitt Hunt, who says:

The two letters you have written me regarding the re-union of the Class of 1880 were duly received and greatly appreciated, and I thank you for enclosing list of names with addresses.

"There was another member of the class, Carrie J. Raine, who registered from Galveston, Texas, a very lovely girl—but if she has communicated with any one of us since saying "goodbye" after commencement of 1880, I have never heard of it.

"Jessie Winkler Senseman is very far away, and Bertie Smith Murphy has not been well for several years; but I am sure that Sallie Vest will represent our group well at Salem this spring. I am afraid I shall not feel equal to attending commencement though I would not have so far to go! But my interest in, and love for Salem is very great and will continue throughout the remainder of my life.

"I sincerely appreciate the interest of my dear Alma Mater, and shall look forward to an account of commencement as given in the Alumnae Record, with much pleasure."

Very gratefully yours, Lorenna Bobbitt Hunt, (Mrs. J. Graham Hunt), 213 Gilliam Street, Oxford, N. C.



Marriages

Kitchen-Woodard. Sallie Woodard (class of '32) and Rodney F. Kitchen were married on Tuesday, September 28, 1937, in Courtland, Virginia. Since that time she has been living in Raleigh, N. C., at 624 Devereux Street.

Masten-Phillips. Mrs. Frank M. Masten, Jr., prior to her marriage, February 24 at Waughtown Baptist parsonage, was Cornelia Aileen Phillips, of Winston-Salem, N. C.

Ertel-Parker. Margaret Parker is now Mrs. Lieu Derain Ertel. She and her husband live in Black Mountain, N. C.

Luther-Thompson. Sarah Catherine Thompson, '36, is now Mrs. Roland Luther, of Vivian, West Virginia,

Guthrie-Reeves. Mary Elizabeth Reeves, '35, is married to Mr. Bruce M. Guthrie, and is living at 1615 Boulevard East, Woodcliff, North Bergen, New Jersey.

Vick-McCoy. Mary Estelle McCoy (ex-'37), and Mr. Lucian Thurman Vick were married Saturday, March 25, in Kinston, N. C.

Births

Starbuck. February 6, 1939, Winston-Salem, N. C. Born to Mr. and Mrs. Billy Starbuck (Eleanor Watkins, '36), a daughter, Nancy Lee Starbuck. Eleanor and Billy live at 118 Cherry Street.

Allen, January 20, 1939, Goldsboro, N. C. Born to Mr. and Mrs.

William Reynold Allen (Elizabeth Roper), a son, William Reynold Al-

len, III.

Van Zandt. January 3, 1939, Blawenburg, New Jersey. Mr. and Mrs. Albert Van Zandt (Nancy Hankins, '20), announce the birth of their son, William Chamblee Van Zandt.

Woodward. January 25, 1939, Winston-Salem, N. C. Born to Mr. and Mrs. J. A. Woodward (Hazel Spaugh, '35), a daughter, Georgia Burwell Woodward. Hazel and her husband live at 2410 Greenbriar Road.

Barkley. February 5, 1939, Arlington, Va. Born to Mr. and Mrs. Paul B. Barkley (Mary Brewer, '30). a son, William Emmett Barkley. Mary lives at 1323 North Vernon St.

Gray. January 29, 1939. Mr. and Mrs. Dial Gray (Key Council), of Whiteville, announce the birth of a

daughter.

Givens. Jane Hyde Givens, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ed Givens (Bebe Hyde, '32), was born on February 7, 1939, in Salisbury, Md.

Armfield. Jean Fraley Armfield, second daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Armfield ("Tick" Fraley, ex-'37), was born on December 12, 1938, in High Point. "Tiek's" other daughter, two years old, is named Virginia Ann Armfield.

Barnes. To Mr. and Mrs. John Rhodes Barnes (Gertie MacNair, '34), a daughter, Gertrude MaeNair Barnes, March 4, 1939, Lumberton, N. C.

Deaths

Wimbish. Salem was sorry to learn from Mrs. Olivia K. Vernon, of Greensboro, that Mazie Vernon Wimbish died November 21, 1938. Mrs. Vernon wrote:

"Mazie has received a number of letters from Salem girls sinee her They were very thoughtful

and kind in writing to her during her prolonged illness."

Sallie Ison died July 16, 1938. Notification came to Salem of Sallie's death through her nieee, Ruth Travis, in Griffin, Ga. wrote:

"My aunt enjoyed very much the Alumnae Record, and often expressed the hope of a visit back to the college. I regret she never realized

that wish."

Prather. Mrs. G. Frank Prather (Mary C. Sussdorf), who graduated from Salem Academy about 1865, and taught voice here for three years prior to her marriage, died in the Salem Home, Winston-Salem, January 23, 1939.

Newton. Mrs. Smith Newton (Annie Duncan, 1871-1873), Bennettsville, S. C., February 20, 1939. Mrs. Newton's daughter, Berta Newton, wrote us of her mother's death, and included in the letter several interesting facts which appear below:

"My mother's maiden name was Annie Elizabeth Duncan, who registered from her home, Big Lick (now Roanoke), Va. She enjoyed the Reeord as long as she could see to read, but she was not able to see or to hear well during her last years. She was active mentally, however, and when we could tell her bits of Salem news, she was much interested. Her children were brought up to appreciate Salem because of the helpful influenee and training we feel is a part of our legacy from our mother who greatly loved good literature and made it count in the family life.

"Mother was born April 4, 1850. On February 20 of this year she was ealled from almost eighty-nine years of faithful and loving service.

"Enclosed is a copy of a certificate received by Annie Duncan while at Salem:

"This is to eertify that Miss Annie E. Duncan was for two sessions, i. e., from Angust 1872 till May 1873, a member of the First Division of the Select Class of Salem Female Academy; and that by her ladylike deportment, studiousness, and the faithful performance of all the tasks allotted her, she gained the approbation of her teacher and deserves her warm commendation."

(Signed) L. L. Brietz, Teacher of the First Division of the Select Class of Salem Female Academy.

Stevenson. Mrs. Sarah (Sally) Kremer Stevenson, 93, the oldest local alumna of Salem College, died March 27 at her home, 604 Main Street, Winston-Salem.

Mrs. Stevenson was born in Salem April 16, 1845. She was educated at Salem College, and while there she was known as the sweetheart of the poet, John Henry Boner, who wrote several poems to her and about her.

When she married Captain Stevenson, she moved to Baltimore and lived there until his death in 1895. She then returned and taught at Salem and at the Boy's School for some time.

She lived directly across from the college campus and was well-known and beloved by students and faculty members.

BRANCH MEETINGS

(Continued From Page 44)

At the close of the supper Miss Elizabeth Marx was presented with a variety of dainty and useful gifts in view of her nearby departure for her teaching and missionary work at Bluefields, Nicaragua.

Those present were: Mrs. Joseph Cliff, Coopersburg; the Misses Louise and Isabelle Rice, Miss Gretchen Schwarze, Mrs. W. N. Schwarze, Miss Emma Heath, Miss Anastasia Bahnsen, Mrs. 1ra Ross, Miss Josephine Ritter, Mrs. Roy Grammes, Miss Gertrude Albrecht, Mrs. Raymond S. Haupert, Mrs. Kenneth Hamilton, Bethlehem; Mrs. Rufus Bishop, Nicaragua; and the Misses Elizabeth Marx and Elizabeth Bahnsen, Nazareth.

Durham, N. C., April 1, 1939.

The Durham Branch meeting on April 1, was a most successful affair. It was held immediately following the Duke Symposium luncheon, at which Salem had thirty-five members present, one of the largest representations of any college. Three and a half tables of Salem alumnae and faculty members attended the luncheon in the Duke Union Building, and then adjourned to an upstairs room for a business meeting.

Mrs. Elizabeth Hobgood Cooke, President, was in charge of the meeting, and Mrs. Mary Johnson Hart. President of the General Alumnae Association, was also present. The business at hand concerned an approaching concert to be given by the Salem Choral Ensemble in the Duke Chapel on April 16.

No official report has been received from the Durham Branch so a list of members attending the meeting was not available for this issue.

Atlanta, Ga., February 25, 1939.

The Atlanta Branch met on February 25 at the Atlanta Athletic Club.

Mrs. W. L. Markert, President, presided, and Margaret MeLean, Field Secretary, showed moving pictures of campus life at Salem.

As yet no report has been received at the alumnae office as to new officers elected at this meeting, but it is hoped that this information will be available for the Commencement Issue of the Record.



EDITOR: ELIZABETH ZACHARY

MINUTES OF 1939 ALUMNAE MEETING

After a delightful banquet at which Dr. Rondthaler, Mrs. Rondthaler, Miss Weaver, and a member of each class brought greetings to Salem and her students and faculty, the alumnae and the class of 1939 adjourned to the Social Room for the yearly meeting. Jackie Ray, '37, chairman, took charge of the meeting and suggested that we elect a secretary. It was decided that the person elected should be a resident of Winston-Salem and should serve for a number of years. Margaret Vardell was chosen for this office. The chairman then asked us to send in to the field secretary's office the names of any girls who we knew were interested in coming to Salem Academy.

At this point, Miss Zachary made several announcements. She asked us to see that our correct address was on the files, so that we would receive the Directory of Graduates since 1931 and other material. Since the Alumnac Record is sent only to Academy girls who have paid the subscription fee of fifty cents, she arged as all to subscribe or to renew our subscription. She also announced that an alumnac bulletin board had been placed in the Game Room, and asked that we send in any news about us that appeared in the papers. We were told also that in the Game Room were the annuals of all the classes present and the letters of some of the alumnae not present. In concluding, Miss Zachary welcomed us to our Alma Mater and asked us to arge our other class members to come in 1940.

Miss Jackson then made an announcement about the Alumnae Garden, which is to be started by contributions from the alumnae. In this garden she plans to have a stream and an electrically lighted lily pool. This, of course, inspired us greatly and we resolved to send in from our allowances

as much as possible for the garden.

Jackie Ray again took charge of the meeting, and in order to review some of the events of the past, she called on a volunteer from each class to come up to the front and answer various questions abut her class activities. After this, Helen Litz read a very amusing "Punny Story" in which she used the names of the Faculty.

The meeting was then adjourned and we were entertained by a play

presented by Pi Delta Phi.

Margaret Vardell, '38, Sccretary.

HAVE YOU SENT IN YOUR CONTRIBUTION TO THE ALUMNAE GARDEN

NOTE 1.—All Salem Academy Aliminae are welcomed at Commencement, June 1st and 2nd. The standard fee is \$1.50 for as long as each alumna wishes to stay. NOTE 2:—The Aliminae Record, 50e per year for Academy graduates. Please send in your subscription or renewal now.

CLASS NOTES

1926

Virginia Shaffner became Mrs. Graydon Oliver Pleasants on March 18, 1939 at high noon.

1927

At the Rennion banquet on March 4th were Laura Moseley, Puerto Cabezas, Nicaragna; Lella Burroughs Shaffner (Mrs. Frank) Winston-Salem; Rebecca Harden, Graham, N. C., and Edith Kirkland, Salem Academy.

Pauline Schenherr, Norfolk, Conn., could not come in time for the reunion but arrived March 17th to visit in the Academy and spend her vacation in Winston-Salem.

Beck Harden told of seeing Blair Lee Cox McCollum at the beach last summer. Beck also hears from Louise Watson Egan oceasionally. The last letter from Louise came from Louislana.

Elizabeth Deaver is now Mrs. Courtland Jourolmon, Knoxville, Tenn. She was married in March.

Anita Dunlap's address is McReynolds Apartment, 705 18th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

1928

Martha Sargent's married name is Mrs. Charles Turner. She has been married several years and lives in Hendersonville, N. C.

Miss Etta Shaffner told us of seeing Virginia Perkinson Mayfield at a Salem

meeting in Richmond last fall,

Dora Stipe O'Donnell (Mrs. William), Route No. 3, Moseow, Idaho wrote Miss Weaver, "I would like to see all of you people at Salem again. I get homes ck ouce in a while and want to go back and we may go next spring or next fall.'

1929

Elizabeth Faver is still working in Miami, Florida.

Dorothy Heidenreich, Daggatt, Michigan, was in Winston-Salem for a visit and spent February 2nd and 6th in the Academy. She gave us an interesting account of her life as her father's housekeeper in

a Moravian parsonage.

Lucy Lanier Nixon, (Mrs. O. F., Jr.), La Grange, Ga., wrote in October: "I still have hopes of coming to see you, and the new "Academy," although it isn't new now is it? I don't believe the new buildings could harm the old spirit of its traditions that created the kind, and fine atmosphere of it all. Maybe I will be bringing little Janet some day; I would like for her to have such an influence - and be happy there, too.

Alice Lanier, '32, has a job in the office at Fairfax, which is only two miles away from home."

Blanch Phillips Vaughu (Mrs. Emmet P.), Crescent Drive, East Topside, Knoxville, Tenn., wrote on Jan. 30th: "I think the enrollment idea for the youngsters in the college is most impressive! I had a notice that Phillips is "on the books" the other day. I do hope someday she will be a Salemite."

In sending best wishes to the new ones at Salem, Blanch pleases us by saying, "I just hope that in the years to come Salem means as much to them as it does to me."

1930 Claire Davis was married before Christmas to Edward Branson Matheson at Riverhead, Long Island.

Charlotte Duffy Stephenson has a little daughter. She will move from New Bern to Raleigh soon.

Laura Collard Woodruff's (Mrs. Chamberlain), address is now 242 Bronxville Road, Bronxville, N. Y.

Katherine Lasater is teaching in Monroe, N. C.

1931

Panky Allen Pierce (Mrs. F. G.), has built a lovely home next to her mother's home in Charlotte, so Snooks Litz told us after a visit with Ruth Kreiter Berry.

Nat-Alle Dunn Taylor (Mrs. Charle W.), Raleigh, N. C., has a son, Charles Jr., born February 7, 1939.

Harryet Polhemus' engagement has been

announced to Arthur Lewis Bumgardner, Misses Weaver, Kirkland, and Zachary had a delightful visit with Harryet and her mother in Huntington, W. Va., on February 26th,

In a letter written in October, Mishew Crudup Cooper, Henderson, N. C., told us of her children: "Mishew is taking dancing; so it keeps me busy going to dancing school twice a week. Then too there are club meetings, church organizations - you should just peep in on me. I am still just as nervous to read a paper or preside as I used to be when I would have to make an announcement in chapel. It does look as if age would improve a 'dumb-bunny.

Mishew has long brown curls and big blue eyes with long black lashes and a disposition that is perfect. The baby has dark brown hair, which curls on the back of her neek, blue eyes, and black lashes; she is sweet, but has a little more temper than Mishew. I have to deal with them entirely different. You would never know they are sisters.''

Margaret Maxwell lives in Winston-Salem and works at the Wachovia Bank.

Mary Frances Hayworth, High Point, N. C. had to give up her teaching in the fall because of an operation but thought she would be ready for work again after Christmas.

Helen Ward became Mrs. James H. Alspaugh on December 24 and will live in Little Rock, Ark.

1932

Nell Humphrey paid Salem a "pop" call on March 10. She is spending her time in Junior League work when at home.

Marguerite Coffman Thompson (Mrs. J. H., Jr.), has a daughter, Joan Lee, born February 7.

Frances Bowland Flournoy (Mrs. John), sent a picture of her home at 1502 Cedar Lane, Richmond to Miss Weaver at Christmas time.

Mary Flora Lawrence McDonald (Mrs. Norman) is living at 4471 Conduit Road,

N. W., Washington, D. C.

Ellen Simmerman's engagement has been announced to Aubrey Newbill Heflin. She will have a summer wedding.

Carolyn Welch is working in R. H. Macy

in New York we have been told.

Jean Jackson's engagement to H. Schnyler Horn, Jr., has been aunounced. Jean has promised to visit us soon with Mr. Horn.

Jean Burroughs Browne, Box 433, Beaufort, S. C., wrote Miss Weaver: "Dan and I are boarding at present, and I am thoroughly enjoying it. Part of the enjoyment is sincere and 'legal,' the other part is caused by my inability to cook and keep house."

Zoe Powell Laue (Mrs. K. P.), 2503 Stuart Ave., Richmond, Va., has a daughter, Barbara Lewis Lane, born October 17, 1938. We enjoyed a call from Mr. and Mrs. Powell and their daughter-in-law this month.

Marilib Cunningham Andrews lives at 1027 East Morehead St., Charlotte, N. C.

Frances Humphreys Marshall, 1111 Harding Place, Charlotte, N. C., sent an attractive Christmas card with Patricia Ann's picture on it.

Helen Guerrant is teaching home economics at Harmony, N. C. She came to see us on Sunday, March 12 and brought Polly who is attending Peace Junior Col-

lege to see us on March 18.

Marie Leonard Mills (Mrs. Deford), address is 1146 Dean Street, Brooklyn, N In a delightful letter Marie wrote: "Dee and I are living in the house where I lived as a little girl. It's scrumptious after the proverbially cramped city apartments. Every room has some special significance for me — and miracle of miracles, at last I have a room to paint and throw my brushes about. It's a sauctuary where even the maid isn't permitted to dust. Up to date, no great masterpieces have emerged from this holy-of-holies to startle the world. But come the 20th century - or the revolution, we'll see. I've sold a few drawings for children, and am having a delightful time decorating nursery walls for several of my friends.

Nothing would please me more than a trip down to Salem. I hope that will be possible in the not too distant future. want Dee to meet you all, and see where two of my happiest years were spent. I was terrifically disapointed to miss reunion

in 1937.'

Gertrude Schwalbe Trodahl wrote from Bethel, Alaska: "We are trying to put a public library in working order. Quite a few donations have been made and some people in the States have sent in boxes of old books — some discarded from libraries but still of interest to the book-starved people up here. Miss Siewer's training is standing me in good stead. We are trying to catalogue our 800 to 1000 volumes.

1933

Varina Mayo Jenkins (Mrs. H. H.), 1931 Laurel Ave., Knoxville, Tenn., has a little daughter, Carol Claxton, born at Thanks-

giving time.

Sue Tinsley, Air Point, Va., wrote before Christmas: "Really I have thought about the Academy and you all quite often and have wondered how everything is getting along. Virginia Smith Wiley and I have planned to come back so often and never was quite able to make it,

I graduated from Roanoke College last spring, believe it or not, and am staying at

home this winter.

I have to get up some kind of pageant or something for Christmas in our church and I am turning to you for some help. I immediately thought of the beautiful pageant that the Academy has and I was wondering if it would go against the tradition if I would use that,

Virginia and I saw Miss Hollis in Lynchburg last fall at a wedding. She hasn't

changed a bit."

We are alway delighted when our Academy girls want to use ideas they helped to make real and gladly give our assis-

Margaret Wiggins' address is 1035 Riverside, Jacksonville, Fla.

Helen Litz, who is also a post-graduate

in the class of 1934, came to the alumnac house party on March 4th. She was greatly thrilled over the recent announcement of her engagement to Alan McNaughton Warfield of Washington, D. C. Helen has promised to bring Alan to see us soon,

1934

At the reunion on March 4th Gertrude Bagwell, Helen Litz (post-graduate), and Margaret Ricks represented the class. We were sorry that more could not be here.

were sorry that more could not be here.

Blevins Vogler was in Florida at the time of the house party. She has recently visited in Knoxville where she saw Janie Hall Denne, Varina Mayo Jenkins, Kathleen Madden Brandan, and Barbara Fulton Gentle.

Betty Sanders Zimmerman (Mrs. P. M.),

lives now in Greenbelt, Md.

Cammie Henry Wenk (Mrs. Eugene L.) (ex-'34), wrote Miss Jackson about her home and her life in Clontierv.lle, La. She was married in 1938.

1935

This class was represented at the reunion by Ethel Litz, Mary Laura Ferryman Walker, Kate Pratt, Lizzie Trotman, Dorothy Wyatt. We hope more will be able to attend next year which will be the last reunion of the class for five years.

We send our congratulations to all of the members of this class who are graduating from college this year: Salem College, Helen McArthur, Kate Pratt, Dorothy Wyatt, Margaret Ricks; Randolph-Macon, Helen Gilmer Dickson, Marguerite Willingham; Meredith, Catherine Johnson; Smith, Dorothy Roberts; Duke, Lucy Gray Smither, Olivia Womble; University of Tenu., Edith Stokely.

Betty Bahnson, who is attending Vassar, had Sunday night supper in the Academy on February 5th. We were delighted to see her and hear about her college life. She was sorry not to be here for the house

party.

Jody Litz, Charleston, W. Va., wrote in February: "I would love to come back to graduation this year and will try to make it. Maybe I can persuade Charlotte to come up and we could be there together. It would seem like old times. I know things have changed a lot since I left. I am anxious to see all of you again."

Mary Charlotte Yount Raski (Mrs. S. J.), Box 7, Coral Gables, Fla., wrote: "I would love to come up in March but I don't think I'll be able to make it. However, we are coming up to North Carolina sometime this spring and we are planning to come over.

Helen Gilmer Dickson has been elected May Queen at Randolph-Macon,

Ruth Greene Henderson (Mrs. David), Mary Grier Kenner (Mrs. Joe) were sorry not to be at the reunion house party.

1936

This class was represented at their reunion by Dorothy Everett, Elizabeth Sartin, Mary Lib Walston, Ora Holt Long.

tin, Mary Lib Walston, Ora Holt Long.
Virginia Boyles Priscilla Lambeth, Ora
Jones, Sarah McCanless, Eleanor Sartin,
and Nita Montague had expected to attend but found it impossible to come.

Nancy Campbell, the president of '36, was unable to come but sent a telegram of

greetings to the class,

Jane Norvell (ex-'36), (Mrs. Ralph Wagner), Salisbury, N. C., came by on Sunday, March 5, with her husband and little girl.

1937

This class was well represented at the alumnae house party by these girls: Jackie Ray, toastmistress of the banquet; E. Sue Cox, Caroline Gray, Johnsie Moore, Louise Moore, Becky Nifong, Betsy O'Bricn, Ruth Templeman, and Jane Tucker.

Eleanor Amos and Barbara Shoemaker sent a telegram of greetings, Nancy Clark, Peggy Jones, Mary McDevitt, Mary Ann Paschal, Lee Rice wrote and called their regrets that they would not be present for the reunion.

Hannah Beatty wrote that she was unable to attend the house party but she came to see us on March 20.

1938

We welcomed to Salem for their first reunion: Mary Allen Brevick, Ruth Burton, Billy Hanes, Mamie Ann Laughan, Elizabeth Roberts Gillis, Emily Smither, Eleanor Trivette, Margaret Vardell.

Mamie Ann's letter is a sample of letters and messages received from the house

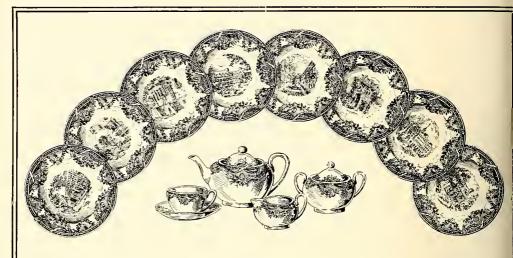
party guests:

"I had such a lovely time at the Alumnae House party last week-end. You'll never know how grand it is to come back after you've graduated! I've missed you all so much this year, and I had been looking forward to the house party for over a month.

The banquet and breakfast were both lovely, and it gave all the alumnae a chance to be together, and with the teachers, that we may not have had otherwise.

I want to thank you for a grand weekend, and I do hope that I'll be able to come back and see you all again soon."

Mary Allen Brevick mentioned the Sunday breakfast sugar cake in her letter.



Special Announcement

After four years of constant effort, we are glad to announce the addition of Wedgwood

CUPS — SAUCERS — TEA POT — CREAM PITCHER SUGAR BOWL

To match the Salem Plates

The first shipment is expected in August and will be marked "First Edition." Dr. Howard E. Rondthaler's signature will appear on each article. As only a limited number have been ordered, we cannot guarantee the filling of all orders with a first edition, but will advise each person as the orders are received.

New Engravings Have Been Made For Each Article to Match the Border of the Plates.

COLORS: BLUE — PINK — MULBERRY — SEPIA — GREEN

PLATES, \$2.00 Each, Eight Plates For \$12.00

CUP AND SAUCER\$1.50

TEA POT\$6.50

CREAM PITCHER\$2.50

SUGAR BOWL\$4.00

Postage and Sales Tax additional.

SALEM BOOK STORE

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

The Salem Alumnae Record

Commencement Issue

Minston-Salem, A. C. June, 1939

MRS. THOS. V. FARROW, PRESIDENT SALEM ALUMNAE



NEW OFFICERS OF ALUMNAE ASSOCIATION ELECTED JUNE 4, 1939.

- PRESIDENT—Mrs. Thomas Verner Farrow (Mary Howe), A.B., 1909, Greenville, S. C.
- VICE-PRESIDENTS—Mrs. Agnew Bahnson (Elizabeth Hill, A.B., 1911), Winston-Salem, N. C.; Mrs. Clarence Carmichael (Mary Alice Witt, 1912), Knoxville, Tenn.; Dr. Rachel Davis, 1926, Kinston; Mrs. N. M. Schaum (Doris Cozart, Grad. 1919), Wilson, N. C.; Miss Evelyn McCarty, 1939, Fort Pierce, Fla.
- SECRETARY—Mrs. James Rankin (Susan Calder, '34), Gastonia.
- TREASURER—Miss Sarah Clancy, ('35), Winston-Salem, N. C.
- CHAIRMAN OF SCHOLARSHIP COMMITTEE—Dr. Adelaide Fries, (1888), Winston-Salem, N. C.
- EXECUTIVE BOARD—Miss Katherine Hanes (1894), Winston-Salem, N. C.; Mrs. John R. Cunningham (Ruby Ray, 1916), Winston-Salem, N. C.; Mrs. Ronald Slye (Anna Pauline Shaffner, 1927), Jacksonville, Fla.; Miss Nan Norfleet (1918), Winston-Salem, N. C.; Mrs. Bess Gray Plumly (Bess Gray, 1896), Winston-Salem, N. C.; Mrs. Edmund D. Campbell (Bessie Pfohl, 1923), Arlington, Va.; Mrs. James W. Bailey (Isabel Pollock, 1934), Bluefield, W. Va.; Miss Nettie Allen Thomas (1924), Winston-Salem, N. C.; Miss Josephine Gribbin (1938), Asheville, N. C.; and Mrs. Roy C. Haberkern (Esther Hampton, 1905), Winston-Salem, N. C.
- ADVISORY BOARD—Miss Marian Blair (1917), Mrs. Howard Rond-thaler, Miss Grace Lawrence.

Salem College @Alumnae Record

Vol., 62

Winston-Salem, N. C., June, 1939

No. 457

EDITORS:

CORTI.ANDT PRESTON CREECH COLLEGE ELIZABETH ZACHARY
ACADEMY

Published quarterly during the College Year. Official organ of the Alumnae Association of Salem College. All subscriptions and communications should be addressed to The Alumnae Record, Salem College, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Entered as second-class matter in the Postoffice at Winston-Salem, N. C. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized October 31, 1918. The Alumnae Record is maintained by and in the interest of Salem College,

AN IMPORTANT CHANGE

- DUES ABOLISHED—The collecting of \$1.00 in dues from each individual alumna has proved an impossible task. Out of a possible \$3,000.00 which the General Association might have enjoyed, we were able to collect only about \$400.00 each year. This amount was not even enough to pay for the Alumnae Record, which costs approximately \$125.00 an issue, four times a year.
- CHANGE MADE—At the Executive Board meeting and at the General Alumnae meeting, an important change was discussed and adopted, which will affect every single alumna. In place of the yearly dues of \$1.00, the alumnae set up an Alumnae Fund, to which each alumnae will contribute whatever she can, each year. Some will give \$1.00; some \$100.00; and some, \$1,000.00. Every Salem girl will have an opportunity to express her love for and loyalty to Salem in this manuer; and every gift, no matter how small, or how large, will be important.
- **FUND TRIED**—The Alumnae Fund has been tried successfully at a number of good schools: Smith, Wellesley, Mount Holyoke, and Sweet Briar. The alumnae who assembled at Salem for Commencement felt that it would work for us as well.
- USES OUTLINED—The money will be used, first of all, to publish the Alumnae Record, the one medium we have to keep in touch with each other. The remaining funds in the treasury will go to whatever cause the alumnae designate: scholarships, living endowment, books for the library, etc.
- TREASURER'S REPORT—For the year 1938-39.

\$376.23 collected in dues, etc.

\$250.00 paid to college for partial payment for **Record** (which really costs over \$400).

\$126.23 left in treasury (that is, at the beginning of this year --

\$126.23 left from '38. \$141.00 eollected June '39. \$ 25.00 advertisements.

\$292.23 available in Alumnae Treasury at present. All of this must be paid to the college toward the Association's debt for the Record ('38-'39). Another \$110.00 from alumnae who read the Record would enable the Association to pay the necessary \$400.00 owed, instead of only the partial payment of \$250.00. This step would make us at least "self supporting," in regard to the Record. Think it over, and send us your belated \$1.00.

Next year, according to the new Alumnae Fund Plan, you will be at liberty to contribute whatever suits you — \$1.00, 1e, or \$100.00.

Alumnae College

The following article is quoted from a talk made by Margaret Mc-Lean ('35), Alumnae Field Secretary, at the General Alumnae Meeting, June 3, 1939:

"I have felt for some time that in our alumnae association work here at the college, we need to sponsor some worthwhile project which will interest our members sufficiently to bring them back to the campus. Salem changes a little every year, and although the integral spirit of the College and the real tone and atmosphere remain the same, our graduates cannot hope to maintain an aetive and loyal interest in the school, unless they renew their acquaintanceship from year to year. A few of us are here at May Day a few at Easter, and a few others, showing faithful eoncern for Salem, return for Executive Board meetings. Then, of eourse, quite a large group is here at Commencement. Our visits are brief and when you consider that we have approximately 3,000 alumnae, the number who come to Salem each vear seems very small, indeed.

In addition to this need, to bring our girls to the campus again, I think that Salem should identify herself with some dignified project which will be challenging and inspirational to the alumnae — a project which will mark Salem as a college attempting to enlarge her educational activities and scope to include her former students.

Now, I know that when I start talking about "challenge" and "inspiration" and "educational scope," I am in trouble, because I am dealing only in generalities that will scare you off at the outset. I propose, however, to be specific, and I am calling my nameless project, an "Alumnae College."

The Alumnae College, if you will approve, will be held here on our eampus from Commencement Day (Monday) through the following Friday. For the alumnae who attend, there will be on each day, lectures on topics of current interest in the fields of English, Science, History, Music and possibly Modern Language. The lectures will be conducted by mem-

(Continued on Page 72)



Mr. Jonathan Daniels, Commencement speaker at Salem, Monday, June 5, 1939, is introduced to Miss Evelyn McCarty, of Fort Pierce, Fla., President of the Senior class. Dr. Rondthaler is in the center.

Friends of Salem College Library

What We Are

The Salem Library is a very good library and like all good libraries, it needs more books, stacks and stacks of books. And so to supplement the library's usual methods of obtaining volumes, we have formed an Association of the Friends of Salem College Library. Our qualifieations in membership are an intense interest in books or in Salem — or both. We don't pay dues and we don't have regular meetings; we just give books (at least one a year), that the Library needs, tell our friends what a splendid idea we have and nose around for stray volumes, eollections or private libraries that are looking for a home.

Membership

The response to our invitation of membership has been most gratifying. At the time of going to press 100 or more alumnae, faculty members and friends, local and out of town, have joined the Association. About a tenth of these made cash contributions; one especially gracious friend joined for ten years stipulating that a five dollar purchase be made cach year. The following titles are a few of the books purchased with cash received: "The Autobiography of William Phelps," "Huntsman What Quarry?'' by Edna St. Vincent Millay, "American Needlework" by Harbeson, McMurtire's "Book of Printing.'

We are happy to announce that a fund of \$1,000.00 to be known as the Mary Shober Boyden Endowment has been established by her daughter, Mrs. Jane Boyden Craige. Other gifts from members have been re-

eeived. One person has given some valuable standard works from her library; another a map, date May 30, 1775, of Charleston harbor; and still another four volumes of contemporary verse which are to serve as a nucleus of a permanent collection.

A full list of names of donors and gifts will be published in the fall.

What We Need

Our basic departmental needs are many; our reference and reserve material could be greatly increased to the joy of faculty and students (we hope). For instance basic material should be added to the voice department; the Shakespeare collection needs to be enlarged and the North Carolina and local history fields

ought to be built up.

Out-of-print volumes are a challenge to a born-collector, and many are needed; if, for instance, you can unearth a copy of John Preston Arthur's "Western North Carolina," or "The Life of Nathaniel Macon" by Dodd, or the "N. C. State Records" (we have the Colonial Records and the index vols. to both), please dust, mail and automatically receive our eternal blessing.

But our other needs are equally important; material of general interest is essential for every well-stocked college library. Memorial collections to be enlarged from year to year, of contemporary drama, of essays, of short stories are among our major

dreams.

Simply as a starter, we are listing a few of the library needs; for a fuller list, write Miss Grace Siewers, Salem Librarian. She will make suggestions of anything your heart desires to give.

Federal Writers Project—These Are Our Lives \$2.00
Johnson—America's Silver Age 3.50
(Continued on Next Page)

Padover-Life and Death of Louis XVI	3.75
Hopkinson—Anne of England	4.00
Paleologue—Cayour	5.00
Schusschnigg—My Austria	3.00
Powdermaker—After Freedom	3.00
Bigelow—Family Finance	
Floridia—Early Italian Songs and Airs 2v. High and Low, each	2.50
Davey—History of English Music	
Abraham—Studies in Russian Music	4.50
Gamble—Music Engraving and Printing	6.00
Levy and Monroe—The Happy Family	2.75
Prescott—Emotion and the Educational Process	1.50
Horney—The Neurotic Personality of Our Time	3.00
Brooks—America coming of age	2.00
Chekhov—Plays	2.50
Finney—The Evolution of Keats Poetry, 2v.	10.00
	14.00
Mead-Movements of Thought in the 19th Century	5.00
	10.00
Smith—Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities	6.00

We wish to remind you to consult the librarian before purchasing a volume in order to avoid duplication. This applies to the selection of titles listed above.

Our Secretary, Mrs. Robert Me-

Cuiston, Box 372, Salem Station, Winston-Salem, N. C., will be glad to furnish additional information concerning the Association — or accept your application for membership.

THE LESSON OF THE CORNER

"Graduation from college is not the end of the road; it is but a bend in the road. Some graduates reach this bend and stop. They are life's mendicants who sit at the corner and beg. Others after walking to the corner, turn around and retrace their steps... they go back and forth over the same ground, never thinking or seeing beyond their diplomas. Of course, there are some who turn the corner and walk forward. Only these make progress.

—From Rev. Donald Stewart's Baccalaureate Sermon, June 4. Salem College.

"Sensible southerners going out from colleges, as well as those already involved in the problem of the region, should intelligently and courageously confront it, for we are lost in foolishness

in America if we any longer anywhere think we are merely Southerners or Westerners, New Englanders, or any other special sectional folk."

"America began in a common movement. And despite all change and distance and differences a common American destiny awaits us everywhere in America."

Quoted from the Commencement address delivered by Jonathan Daniels, editor of the Raleigh News and Observer, and author of the recent book, "A Southerner Discovers the South."

"You can only drive safely when you have a mirror reflecting the road behind you and also a glass through which you can see the road ahead."

—From Rev. Donald Stewart's Baccalaureate Sermon, June 4. Salem College.

Salem's Newest Alumnae---Graduates of 1939

BACHELORS OF ARTS

Maud Battle, Rocky Mount Kathryn Bellamy, Kernersville Peggy Bowen, Winston-Salem Virginia Bratton, Winston-Salem Mary Farmer Carlton, Raleigh Mary Lee Cowper, Raleigh Mary Davenport, Winston-Salem Jane Wallace Davis, cum laude, Monroe

Christine Dunn, cum laude, Winston-Salem

Emma Brown Grantham, Red Springs Matilda Hines, Charlotte

Alice Horsefield, Pittsburgh, Pa. Josephine Hutchison, Winston-Salem Louise Lawrence, Winston-Salem Helen McArthur, cum laude,

Winston-Salem

Martha McNair, Laurinburg Annette McNecly, Mooresville Frances Marjorie Powell, Edenton Kate Pratt, Winston-Salem Josephine Rand, Raleigh Janice Raney, Salisbury Margaret Ricks, Hanes Margaret Rebecca Rogers,

Greensboro Mary Lee Salley, Asheville Mary Louise Siewers, Winston-Salem Jessie Skinner, Elizabeth City Marian Sosnik, Winston-Salem Mary Worthy Spence, Carthage Mary Angela Styers, Rural Hall Helen Totten, cum laude,

Atlanta, Ga. Frances Turnage, Ayden Ann Whaling, Winston-Salem Mary Turner Willis, New Bern Dorothy Wyatt, Winston-Salem

BACHELORS OF SCIENCE:

Mclba Cline, Winston-Salem Virginia Bruce Davis, Danville Va. Willie Frances Fulton, Gate City, Va. Elizabeth Hedgecock, Kernersville Anne Johnson, Mayodan Helen Lanning, Wallburg

Evelyn McCarty, Fort Pierce, Fla. Felicia Martin, Mayodan Anne Mills, Henderson Forrest Mosby, Waynesboro, Va. Carolina Pfohl, Winston-Salem; Virginia Elizabeth Taylor,

Winston-Salem Mary Thomas, Bearden, Tenn.

BACHELORS OF MUSIC

Gertrude Bagwell, Winston-Salem, Catherine Brandon, Winston-Salem Margarct Glenn Griffin,

Rocky Mount Bertha Hine, Winston-Salem Edith McLean, Lenoir Mildred Minter, Laurens S. C. Katherine Snead, cum laude, Greensboro

Harriette Taylor, Winston-Salem Hannah Teichman, Winston-Salem Frances Watlington, Reidsville.

GIFTS TO SALEM

A gift of \$10,000 from Mrs. Henry Alvah Strong to Salem College was announced at the final commencement exercises June 5 by Dr. Rondthaler. Mrs. Strong is founder of the Hattie M. Strong Foundation, Washington, D. C.

This and other gifts to the college announced at commencement totaled

\$18,056.77.

The list of gifts included: \$2,000 from the Nan Norfleet Loan. \$1,-000.00 "to the new library erected on the site of the home of her greatgrandfather, Emmanuel Shober, and in memory of her own mother who spent many happy summers in this home, the Mary Shober Boyden Li-Fund, Mrs. Jane Boyden brary Craige."

For the Living Endowment \$5. 055.77, the gifts being for 26 different causes including scholarships, campus steps, bleacher steps, Old

Chapel restoration, etc. .

WHERE AND WHEN WE MEET AGAIN

Knoxville, Tenn., April 19, 1938.

The Knoxville Alumnae Branch met at the home of Mrs. Harry H. Jenkins (Varina Mayo); and both Edith Kirkland, representing Salem Academy, and Margaret McLean, representing the college, were present. They had with them moving pictures of campus life at both schools. A number of students intere-tel in Salem had been invited to the meeting in order that they might enjoy the pictures, along with the alumnae.

New officers were elected to serve for the coming year. They are President; Mrs. Charles Dean (Helen Ford), Vice-President; Mrs. Titus Schriver (Edith Rogers); Secretary-Treasurer, Mrs. Clarence Carmichael (Alice Witt).

Dallas, Texas, May 4, 1939.

A short business session and afternoon tea were held at the home of Mrs. J. S. Houghton, Jr., on May 4, for Dallas Salem Alumnae. Twelve members were present, and Mrs. William F. Tyree, President, presided.

The next meeting of the group will be held this fall at the home of Mrs. H. L. Edwards. Any Salem girls living near enough to Dallas and wishing to attend the meeting should get in touch with Mrs. Edwards on Preston Road, Dallas, or with Mrs. Tyree, 3904 Rawlins.

Kernersville, N. C., May 2, 1939.

Kernersville alumnae held their annual meeting in the social rooms of the Moravian Church with Mesdames Erie Hedgeeoek, Charles Carter Jr. James Justice, Jr., and C. L. Straughn, of Walkertown, as hostesses. In the absence of the president, Mrs. Fred Vance, Mrs. Walser

Allen presided.

New officers were elected to serve for two years: President, Mrs. D. L. Donnell, and recording secretary, Miss Margaret Stafford.

A salad course was served.

Durham, N. C., April 1, 1939.

Following a luncheon of the A. A. U. W. in the Duke University Union Building, members of the Durham Alumnae and a few visitors held their annual spring meeting. Plans were made to have the Salem Choral Ensemble give a program in the Duke Chapel on the afternoon of Sunday, May 14.

New officers were elected for the coming year: President, Mrs. B. W. Roberts (Elizabeth Parker), Sec.-Treas. Mrs. Horace Fowler (Louise

Salsbury).

Charlotte, N. C., April 18, 1939.

Salem college and academy alumnae met at the home of Mrs. J. B. Halliburton on Queens Road, with Mrs. Van Patterson, Mrs. C. C. Keiger, Mrs. J. B. Major, Miss Frances Cole and Miss Virginia Neely joint hostess with Mrs. Halliburton.

Miss Neely, the president, presided. After a brief business session William Winter gave an interesting talk on ''The Part America Has Played in the European Crisis.''

His talk was followed by a general discussion on "How We Americans

Might Avert War."

Later a tea course was served.

Winston-Salem, N. C., June 3, 1939.

The Winston-Salem alumnae chapter met with the General Alumnae Association in the Old Chapel on Salem campus, June 3, which was designated in the commencement program as Alumnae Day, Mrs. Deryl Hart (Mary Johnson), retiring president, presided over the meeting. More than 300 members were present.

Ben Trotter (Margaret Ward), Secretary, read the minutes; and Mrs. Gene Stevenson (Marjoric Siewers), Treasurer, presented a new plan of financing the alumnae association — the Alumnae Fund. This plan was accepted.

Mrs. Ralph Stockton (Maggie Mae Thompson), President of the local chapter, explained the new "friends of the Salem Library" movement.

Margaret McLean described a project called an Alumnae College which may be carried out at Salem in the

next year or two.

Miss Adelaide Fries, Chairman of the Scholarship Commission, reported the names of seniors who have held scholarships during the past year. Several college officers were among this group.

New officers were elected to serve the General Association. The list appears on the inside cover page.

The meeting was concluded by a piano duet by the Doub sisters, Mrs. W. P. Rainey and Mrs. Walter Garey. Dr. Rondthaler spoke briefly on the three newest features at Salem — the Library, the Old Chapel and the Gymnasium.

The alumnae then adjourned to the dining room for the annual

luncheon.

ALUMNAE COLLEGE

(Continued From Page 66)

bers of the Salem College faculty and a few outside speakers, if we can afford them. These lectures will be given in the mornings. In the afternoons, there will be in progress various outdoor sports, such as tennis, golf, horseback riding, swimming and walking. In the evenings there will be time for social events.

During the day, the participating alumnae may leave their small children, if they bring them, with several of the college girls who will stay over to conduct a sort of day nursery. The alumnae will live in the college dormitories and eat in the college dining room. The price for the five days will be about \$20.00 per person; and for townspeople, the price will be about 25c for each lecture and the cost of whatever meals they care to take with us.,

Do you think you would be glad of this unusual educational opportunity, or would you say: "Winston's too hot in June . . . too far to go" ... "The trip is too strenuous ... or too expensive." Or would you reason: "I have to get my children ready for camp . . . or clean house . . . or leave for the beach . . . or go to summer school . . . '', etc.

This program has been tried successfully at a number of women's colleges in the east and south, but is

it worthwhile for Salem?



Smith - Thomas. Martha Cowles Thomas was married to Mr. Alan Gregory Smith, Jr., June 3, 1939, in Roanoke, Va.

Carter-Lambeth, Rachel Regina Lambeth, (ex-'41), was married to Mr. Miles M. Carter, Jr., April 8,

1939, Martinsville, Va.
Upton-Thomas, Dorothy Thomas (ex-'37), and Mr. Luther Jarvis Upton, Jr., were married June 17 at Centenary Methodist Church, Winston-Salem.

Brewer-Linney. The wedding of

Mary Frances Linney (ex-'35), of Boone, and Mr. Pierce Oliver Brewer, of Winston-Salem, was solemnized June 17 at Boone. After a wedding trip Frank and Pierce will live in Chapel Hill, N. C.

Mommers-Kerr. Mary Lou Kerr and Mr. Richard Mommers, Jr., were married June 17 in Richmond, Va. After June 24, they will be at home 507 North Boulevard, apartment 24,

Richmond.

Sykes-Leake. Edith Claire Leake ('31), became the bride of Dr. Ralph Judson Sykes, June 17, in Mount Airy. They will spend an exciting honeymoon, attending the New York World's Fair, and taking a cruise to Bermuda, Nassau, Havana and other points. Upon their return they will be located at Weldon, N. C.

Peacock-Adams. Bess Hackney Adams was married to Mr. James Williams Peacock, February 25, in

Wilson, N. C.

Butler-Andrews. Emma Sue Andrews and Mr. Richard Harvey Butler were married in New Orleans, La.

Eisenberg-Crystal. Hattie Hannah Crystal was married to Mr. Robert Eisenberg, May 7th in Philadelphia, Pa. Hattie and Robert are living in Winston-Salem.

Stockard-Vass. Lillias Margaret Vass, 37, and Mr. Hubert White Stockard were married in Raleigh,

N. C., in the late spring.

Covington-Little. Elizabeth Little, '38. was married to Mr. Robert Capel Covington, of Wadesboro, February 5, in Charlotte. They "honeymooned" in Tahiti, South Sea Islands!

Whicker-Linville. Ola Edna Linville, '36, is now Mrs Gilmer Cyrus Whieker. She lives at 1106 South Hawthorne, Winston-Salem.

Weathers-Taylor. Lillie Taylor, '30, and Mr. Henry Lee Weathers, of Shelby, were married this spring.

Vick-McCoy. Mary Estelle McCoy.

237, is now Mrs. Lucian Thurman Vick, The wedding took place March 25. Her present address is care of Mrs. H. H. McCoy, Kinston, N. C.

Lewis-Swaim, Dallas May Swaim, become the bride of Mr. Gaither Charles William Lewis, March 8, in

Winston-Salem.

Pierce-Page. Caroline McIntosh Page was married to Mr. James Wilson Pierce, Jr., of Swarthmore, Pa. February 13. "Mouse" and James are now at home in Aberdeen, N. C.

Kerr-Hubbard. Elizabeth Vann Hubbard and Edwin W. Kerr, were married March 25 in Clinton, N. C. They are living in Elizabethtown.

Bryant-Sockwell. Edna Sockwell and Mr. T. Chalmer Bryant will be married June 24 in Greensboro, N. C.

Pleasants-Shaffner. Virginia Richardson Shaffner ('30), and Mr. Greydon Oliver Pleasants were married in Winston-Salem, N. C., this spring.

James-Turner. Marian Baldwin Turner became Mrs. Samuel Adams James April 17 in Raleigh, N. C. Her new address is: Cameron Court Apartments, Raleigh.

Thompson-Jones. Helen McIver Jones, '37, and Mr. John Melvin Thompson were married June 8 in

Favetteville, N. C.

Lilley-Fulton. The wedding of Willie Frances Fulton, '39 graduate and May Queen, to Mr. Frank L. Lilley took place June 5th in the Home Moravian Church, Winston-Salem. Dr. Rondthaler officiated. "Bill" and F. L. will live in Kingsport, Tenn.

Leggett-Little. Minnie Little is now Mrs. A. L. Leggett, 908 Vickers

Avenue, Durham, N. C.

Campbell-Way. Marietta Way, '35, and Mr. Thomas Leroy Campbell, Jr., were married June 17 in Waynes-ville.

Fairley-Horton. Sarah Elizabeth Horton, '34, was married to Mr. John Wilson Fairley in Monroe, N. C., June 17.

Wyche-Huntington. Georgia Rogers Huntington, '34, and Mr. Henry Blanchard Wyche were married June 10 in Wilmington, N. C.

Patterson-Ogburn. Alma Carlotta Ogburn is now Mrs. Harold Calvin Patterson, of Ahoskie, N. C.

Kelman-Porter. Marjorie Burke Porter is now Mrs. William Kelman, 620 Carolina Ave., Winston-Salem.

Martin-Trent. The wedding of Elinor Marjorie Trent, '39, and Mr. William Hestor Martin took place June 3 in Winston-Salem. They are making their home at 4618 Hazel Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

Transou-Holderness. Anna Stamps Holderness. '31, was married to Mr. William Monford Transon on June

17, Tarboro, N. C.

Brooks-Adams. Ellen O'Neal Adams and Mr. Edgar Randolph Brooks were married April 23, at Macon, Ga. They are now at home at 2788 Peachtree Road, Atlanta, Ga.

Sellers - Sharpe. Calva Engenia Sharpe became Mrs. William Reney Sellers on April 7, Burlington, N. C.

Surratt-Hearne. Elmina Hughes Hearne was married to Mr. Allen Alexander Surratt in Albemarle, N. C., May 10. They are at home in Thomasville, N. C.

Armstrong-Patterson. Mar jor i e Davis Patterson is now Mrs. John Armstrong of Wilson, N. C.

Febiger-McMillan. Helen McMillan is Mrs. George Lea Febiger, Schofield Barracks, Territory of Hawaii.

Moore-James. Ada James, '24, was married to Mr. Luther Daniel Moore in Greenville, N. C., April 22. They are living in Washington, D. C., where Mr. Daniel is connected with the Railroad Retirement Bureau.

Martin-Smith. Margaret Smith, '33, of Leaksville is now Mrs. Ernest

L. Martin, of Statesville.

Whitlock-Griffin, Geraldine Griffin (Bus. '32), is now Mrs. Dwight Whitlock, 3219 Cambrick, Dallas, Texas.

Births

Mary Louise Brown, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. G. Brown, III, (Mary Lou Boone, '24) born May 16, 1939.

J. Sanders Dallas, Jr., son of Mr. and Mrs. J. Sanders Dallas (Ernestine Hayes), of High Point, N. C. Born April 16, 1939.

William Henry Kitchen, II, born April 12, 1939 to Mr. and Mrs. R. F. Kitchen (Sally Woodard), of Raleigh, N. C.

James Lee Chambers, Jr., son of Mr. and Mrs. J. L. Chambers (Marie Brietz), March 7, 1939.

Cortlandt Preston Creech, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John S. Creech (Cortlandt Preston, '35). Born April 30, 1939, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Flora Graham Horne, daughter of Katherine Denny, 1923, (Mrs. W. H. Horne, Jr.), was born February 3, 1939, Sumter, S. C.

Deaths

Rogers. Mrs. Urbane Elrodd Rogers (Lessie Lemons, Ex-'16), died last year in Austin, Texas.

Fain. Miss Lidia A. Fain (Salem Academy, 1899), died at her home in Jefferson City, Tennessee, August 28, 1938.

Goodman. Mrs. Frank Pauline Goodman, 72 years old, died at her home on Clemmons Road, Winston-Salem, N. C., on May 9.

Jeter. Mrs. Robert Russell Jeter (Agnes Morgan Coleman), died July 28, 1936, at her home in Union, S. C.

Linville. Mrs. John Linville (Cornelia Adelaide Reid), 89, died, May, 1939, in Winston-Salem, N. C.

CLASS NOTES

1889

Miss Etta Shaffner entertained the members of the class of 1889, Salem College, who were in the city for the 50th reunion ceremonies. June 2nd, from 4 until 6 o'clock at her home, 147 Cherry Street. Others invited to the get-together afternoon coffee were Miss Sally Vest, Miss Constance Pfohl, Miss Claudia Winkler, Mrs. W. W. Moore, of Richmond, Va., Mrs. Molly Spach Miller.

1900 Lola Hawkins Walker, 304 Vir-

ginia Place, Fort Worth, Texas, writes as follows to her Alma Mater, "The Alumnae Record sent to a mistaken address, has finally reached me — and I hear with surprise that

you have been trying to locate me -likewise inquiring for my sister, Armide Hawkins, of the class of 1901. I am grieved to tell you that my dear sister departed this life nearly fifteen years ago. Somehow I thought her Classmates knew — although I now remember only writing to Adelaide Gaither, of whom Mede was so very fond. Other of her intimate friends were **Pauline** Sessomes and Hallie Reid.

Time marches on, and it will soon he forty years since I left Old Salem's halls! Indeed the years are so many and so long that I find the Alumnae Record more and more filled with young strangers (?) How many are the times I have dreamed of going back to see the dear place, of looking up the dear friends — Hazel Dooley, Bess Riddick, Dun-can Winston, Grace Cunningham, Ida Pritchard, Sue Floyd, Mabel Craig, and many others. For awhile I exchanged letters with that pretty, light-hearted Anna McPherson, she who had a summer flirtation with a young priest and finally romantically married a handsome Spaniard. She sent me snapshots from New York, I used frequently to see Grace Lauham, but Grace has been a fragile invalid for some years now. She still lives in Dallas and is neighbor to my sister, Barbara, who was a special student in music at Salem in 1904.

'My roommate, jolly, handsome Daisy Callem passed away a couple of years ago. She left a son and

danghter.

"I would give much to be able to join my Class re-union next month but that is not possible. Mede's daughter is getting married, and Barbara and I are trying to take our sister's place and do for her child.

1914

Katherine Spach (1914), (Mrs. Taylor Bynum), of Winston-Salem, was recently elected regent of the General Joseph Winston Chapter, D. A. R. to serve for the coming year.

1917

A''Blue Ribbon'' gardener is **Lib Felton** Andrews (Mrs. C. L. Andrews) of Memphis, Tenn. Lib's garden, in which she and her husband have done all the work themselves, was selected as one of the prize gardens in Memphis, in a recent competition.

1919

Twenty-one alumnae from the class of 1919 enjoyed a luncheon together on June 3, in celebration of their 20th year since graduation.

Those present were: Mrs. Ralph Stockton, Miss Nan Norflect, Mrs. C. S. Hopkins, Mrs. H. H. Kapp, Mrs. Ralph Ogburn, Mrs. Hamilton Horton, Miss Mary Efird, Mrs. Forrest Miles, Miss Maina Vogler, Mrs. W. T. Williamson Miss Ruth Shore, Mrs. H. Paschal, Miss Dell Norfleet, Mrs. Garland Mac Gregor, of Greenville, S. C. (President), Miss Mary Harding of Yadkinville, Mrs. John Hackney, of Wilson, Mrs. Paul Swasey, of Richmond, Va., Mrs. Norbone Schaum, of Wilson; Miss Leila Graham Marsh, of Sweet Briar, Va., Mrs. Marvin Robbins and Mrs. Thomas Armstrong, of Wilson.

1931

Elizabeth Marx is now in Nicaragua, working as a Moravian Missionary. Her address is care of Mission Morava, Bluefields, Nicaragua, C. A.

1932

Mrs. Fred Schramm (**Eleanor Meinung**, B. S., '32), and Fredrick William, Jr., visited Mrs. Meinung in Winston-Salem, over the Easter holidays.

Corrine Jones, of Nashville, N. C., will be an official hostess for the state of North Carolina at the New

York World's Fair.

1933

Rosalie Smith, of New Bern, N. C., received her M. A. degree from New York University, June, 1939.

Katherine Lassater taught school during the past year in Monroe, N. C., and Ann Elizabeth McKinnon taught in Bladenboro, N. C.

1935

Margaret (M. J.) Wall, now working in connection with the Rockefeller Institute in New York, wrote a little about herself early this spring: She says:

"Work is going splendidly. Our present problem concerns a shorter laboratory method of diagnosing a particular type of meningitus, which clinically is difficult or impossible to differentiate from other similar diseases. The work has gone well and is nearing completion, having begun it only last summer. A short preliminary paper is now on the press and two others to follow, which we are writing."

(One paper has already been published by the laboratory over Mar-

garet's signature.)

Mary Elizabeth Reeves (Mrs. Bruce Guthrie), 1615 Boulevard East, Woodcliff, North Bergen, N. J., writes as follows:

"Since I have been working in Saks Fifth Avenue — September to now — I have seen Phyllis Clapp, Jane Rondthaler, Katherine Reed (from the Aeademy), and several people who are mutual friends with Salem. Mary Louise Mickey, too. One afternoon I saw Phyllis standing in line in the employment office. She was looking for modeling at Saks. We had lunch together in Rockefeller Center."

Rachel Carroll, Jane Williams, Claudia Foy (Mrs. Wm. Taylor), Fanny Hill Norris, all eame back for commencement this June and held an informal reunion with the members of their class already living in Winston: Bushy McLean, "Senorita" Clancy, Margaret Ward (Mrs. Ben Trotter), Grace Carpenter, and Cortlandt Preston (Mrs. John Creech).

Libby Jerome took a few day's vacation from her Library work and art lessons in New York about the middle of June to check up on her family in Greensboro and her friends in

Winston-Salem.

1937

Carolyn Rackcliffe has been working in the Registrar's Office at State College, Raleigh, N. C., this year, and she was so busy getting the State boys ready for their graduation ex-

ercises that she couldn't make it to Salem.

Jane Rondthaler will be among the cast of the ''Lost Colony'' pageant at Manteo, N. C., this summer. Jane's stage name is ''Jane Barrett,'' and her mail should be addressed that way.

Margaret Stafford was elected President of the Kernersville Junior Women's Club recently. Florence Joyner ('38), was chosen recording

secretary.

Jane Leibfried, 3600 Stakley St., Philadelphia, Pa., writes as follows: "How I envy all of the girls being able to come back to Salem for Commencement...

"This is the end of my second year (Medicine), and if I get through exams all right, I'll be a Junior next year — that means Clinics and ward work, and above all, going on delivery cases in the middle of the night!

"Give my love to all the girls, Mary Frances, Frances Salley, Jane Crow, Little Libby, Helen Diehl, Bernice, Arnice, Ethel and all the

rest.

Hazel McMahan, of Winston-Salem, has been studying and accompanying since her graduation from the Music School of Salem last spring. Hazel has accepted a position for the coming year on the faculty of the Manhattan School of Music of New York city, of which Harold Bauer is head of the piano

department.

1938

Lou Preas, who has been studying Home Economics at Columbia University during the past year, made a name for herself in the Knoxville News-Sentinel when an article appeared entitled: In Manhattan: Louise Preas Studies How to Feed Multitudes. Quoting the article: Whether it's planning meals for 500 people or passing exams with high honors — Louise Preas takes everything in her stride.

"Ever since she can remember, Louise has been interested in home economics. When she graduated from Salem College in Winston-Salem last year, she decided to come to New York because so many experts in the field are on the Columbia faculty. Upon completion of her courses this June, she hopes to get a

job."

These are only excerpts from the very flattering and interesting article.

Ann Nisbet was one of the players in a ten-harp ensemble which broadcast a program from Philadelphia over the Columbia network this spring. Ann was doing graduate work during the past year at the Curtis Institute of Music, where she won a competitive scholarship after graduating from the harp department at Salem.

COMMENCEMENT AT SALEM

It is Commencement Day! Tr.umphant bells
Are ringing. Chains of daisies bind them each
To each as marching seniors go to reach
Their happy hands for precious scroll which tells
That faithful toil is crowned. My heart upswells.
The Bishop, loved preceptor, starts to preach
His sermon. Gently smiling, he would teach
The way to live as souls not empty shells.

Marian Aline Rouceche, Box 6006, Metropolitan Station, Los Angeles, California.



EDITOR: ELIZABETH ZACHARY

CITIZENSHIP HONOR



Alumnae who returned for Commencement found an interesting addition to the Social Room. On the wall space between the loggia doors are two stained wood plaques, with gold lettering, bearing the names of the Citizenship honor girls. These have been erected to perpetuate the names of our good citizens since the year 1934-35 when the Citizenship Honor was established. Its purpose is to put emphasis upon constructive participation in community life in school and at home. The girls who receive the honor are elected by the student group by a majority vote on the dormitory hall and in the class.

The Citizenship Honor project from its origin has been the work of the Student Representatives.

The names appearing on the new plaque are:

1934-1935

Betty Bahnson
Ethel Litz
Mary Louis McLendon
Dorothy Roberts
Ora Holt Long
Ann Pritchett
Anna Bitting Whitaker
Polly Guerrant

1935-1936

Nancy Campbell
Sarah Hurlburt
Ora Jones
Mary McDevitt
Anna Bitting Whitaker
Dorothy Ann Myers
Polly Guerrant
Ann Hanes

1936-1937 Mary McDevitt Eleanor Amos Leonore Rice Helen Millis
Doris Stroupe
Ann Hanes
Betty Thomas
1937-1938

Gertrude Handly
Mary Marshall Jones
Helen Millis
Dorothy Ann Myers
Emily Smither
Margaret Vardell
Lola Whisnant
Agnes Colcord
Edith Craig
Betty Thomas
Cynthia Grimsley

1938-1939
Agnes Colcord
Margaret Leinbach
Elizabeth Wade
Margaret Webb
Alice Smither

ACADEMIC HONOR GRADUATES

Citizenship Honor plaques made such a favorable impression on students and visitors that a good friend of the Academy's gave a plaque to accompany the ones already placed to make a visible permanent record of the Academic Honors since 1931 when the two honor graduates were announced for the first time. The two girls selected each year by the faculty according to scholastic standards read essays at the Graduation exercise. One essay deals with a topic of current interest and the other with material found in Salem about Salem.

The names on the Academic Honor

plaque are:

1930-1031

Mary Elizabeth Hahn Margaret McLean 1931-1932

Nell Humphrey Gertrude Schwalbe 1932-1933

Ellen O'Neal Adams Varina Mayo

1933-1934

Peggy Brawley Kathryn Kilgore 1934-1935

Betty Bahnson Edith Stokeley

1936-1937

Ann Pritchett Lee Rice

1937-1938

Mary Marshall Jones Dorothy Ann Myers

This year Betty Hunt Murray, High Point, N. C., was the first honor graduate. Her essay was entitled "Women Pioneers in the Field of Education."

Margaret Leinbach of Winston-Salem who comes of a long line of Salem girls on both her mother's and father's side was the second honor graduate and read her original essay on the handicraft of Salem.

Since Betty Hunt Murray was the class president as well as first honor graduate, Edith Craig, Knoxville, Tenn., the third honor graduate gave the valedictory for the president.

CLASS NOTES

Salem Academy and College held a Mother-Daughter day to which many Salem girls and their friends brought their daughters yet too young to attend either school to see the campus and buildings. Among our visitors on that day we were delighted to find that **Hervey Jones** Doughton (Mrs. J. H.), Route 1, Winston-Salem, and **Emily Harper** Ogburn, (Mrs. Carl), 1705 Meadowbrook Drive, Winston-Salem were planning to have their daughters, Susan and Emily, respectively, board in the Academy. Emily graduated in 1923 and Hervey was in the Academy at that time also.

1926

Adelaide Haney is living at her home, 1026 Waughtown Street, Winston-Salem.

Frances Millikan Aderhold (Mrs. H. H.), lives in the Winburn Court Apartments, Greensboro, N. C. Eleanor Willingham Johnson (Mrs. A.

Eleanor Willingham Johnson (Mrs. A. S.), lives now in the Willow Apartments, Winston-Salem.

1927

Catherine Belle Helm Trexler, now lives at 1110½ Chapel Hill St., Durham, N. C. A number of Salem people visited with

Catherine Belle at the Duke Symposium in April.

E. P. Parker Roberts attended the Salem luncheon at the Duke Symposium. She gave us news of Peggy. 1928

On College May Day we had a delightful visit with **Dot Browder** who was visiting here sister in Mt Airy. She has lived in the Philippine Islands and China and has traveled in the Orient since she attended her reunion a number of years ago. Her husband is a doctor in the Navy. She

wanted to hear of all of her classmates. Snooks L tz was spending the week-end in the Academy so gave her news of Daisy Litz St. Clair and her boy and girl. Dot is Mrs. A. W. Lay, 3642 Brainerd Road, Chattanooga, Tenn. (Please Forward).

Eloise Crews teaches in Winston-Salem

and lives at 1427 Stadium Drive.

Mrs. Herndon paid the College side of the campus a "pop" call in May but did not have time to visit the Academy. There was no opportunity to inquire about Margaret Herndon Morrisson for which we

were sorry.

Marguerette Pierce Britt wrote in May: "My baby is huge and all ready he is getting his sun-tan. He was two this month, weighs 38 lbs, and is 36 inches tall. By the chart he is the exact specimen of a four years old child. He talks up a storm, sings and recites all of the time - what that's a sign of I know not. Every inch of him is boy. He is one energetic soul. He still favors Russell.

Would like to go up there - there have been so many changes since I was there."

1929

Margaret Betts Paine (Mrs. S. L.), Lves in Haw River, N. C. and has a three years old son.

Virginia Harris Brown (Mrs. R. A., Jr.), 139 Augusta Street, Greenville, S. C., has a

son, seven months old.

Dot Heidenreich, Daggett, Michigan, wrote after her visit here and in Bethle-Michigan, hem "That visit to Salem was a cure for everything that ailed me. I enjoyed every minute of it at the Academy - even without the "company" bed spread. No one seems to have grown at all older and even I felt young when I was there. It was really an experience. I continue, too, to thank all the c reumstances that brought me to Salem Academy in 1927 and again in 1939.

In Bethlehem I had tea with Estelle Mc-Canless Haupert in her new home — which is really beautiful. She seems even younger than when she used to come to the Academy. Those two little boys are darling. Peter answers the telephone with the poise of a private secretary and when I chose tea instead of Cocomalt, he sa'd,

"It's really very delicious!"

Hortense Carson Stanfield (Mrs. W. W., Jr.), 2727 Barbara Lane, Houston, Texas, gave an enthusiastic account of young Barbara in her last letter which also brought us a picture of the baby. She wrote: "I am feeling fine. Either Mom or Bill's mother keeps Barbara for me sometimes while I play tennis or ride horseback and we skate (roller), or go to an

occasional dance. I still love sports and believe that Barbara is going to too, because she likes to stay outdoors."

Sallie Hubard's announcement of her engagement accompanied her picture in the Winston-Salem paper. She will be married to Walter Lee Fenn, Jr., of Martinsville, in June.

Miss Weaver saw Kathryn McCollum in Danville, Va., in March. Kathryn is teaching in a dancing school there.

Mary Stockton Cummings, 2901 Glenn Avenue, Winston-Salem, has moved into a new home of her own. She has a little girl four years old. 1930

Gertrude Stockton Sapp is living tem-

porarily on Ronte 1, Kernersville. She will soon move near Mary in Winston-Salem. Her little boy is now three years

1931

Mishew Crudup Cooper, Marshall and Mishew stopped for a brief visit on Sunday, April 23. Mishew Junior was interested in seeing where her mother had lived in 19°0-31. We are count ng the days until there will be another Mishew in the Academy.

Mrs. Dwire visited in Winston-Salem this spring. She told as about Jane Dwire Marshall and her Washington activities.

Lila Womble is at home this year.

1932

We hear that Christine Adams, McColl, S. C. She taught one year after gradua-tion. This information may or may not be accurate.

Marilib Cunningham Andrews, 1027 East Morehead Street, Charlotte, wrote; "I am afraid that I am unable to pass along any news of the girls. It has been necessary for me to stay close to home since Mother's illness. In the Fall I was in New York for a short while and of course I saw Zaida and Rhee. Zaida had just built a new home which I didn't get to see. I spent the night with Rhee in her very lovely home n Brooklyn. She is living in her Mother's old home, and it is a perfectly charming place. I had the time of my life running around on another floor from Rhee and Dee feeling like a happy child in its nursery I guess. Rhee is a wonderful hostess. She gives her Southern guests ham and biscuits and that is quite a concession for a hostess in that vicinity!

Some of these days I am coming over to see you all again. The grounds must be beautiful now with the improvements that I understand you are making constantly. Down by the l'ttle stone bridge where May Court is held is a dream spot without

improvements, 1 think.''

We have been pleased with Jane Rondthaler's experiences in her dramatic work in New York this winter. We are very

proud of her.

Lottie Schramm Kuhn (Mrs. Fred), wrote in February: "I really would like to visit you but my husband cannot leave his business until after the 4th of July. I really cannot say when we will ever be able to take that trip.''

Jean Jackson is now Mrs. 11. Schuyler Horn, Jr. We do not know her new ad-

dress.

Fan Scales was seen in Winston-Salem on her way to be in Ellen Simmerman's wedding in Wytheville, Ellen married Anbrey Newbill Heflin of Richmond, Va.

1933

Ellen O'Neal Adams was married on April 22 in Macon. She is Mrs. Randolph Brooks. His work is in Atlanta so Ellen will probably live there.

1934

Peggy Brawley is teaching English in Fayetteville, N. C.

1935

Patsy Hill Prevost (Mrs. W. H.) came to see her sister, Kathryn, graduate from the

Academy this June.

Mary Laura Perryman Walker (Mrs. David) moved to Atlanta in May. David

was promoted to the office there,

Dorothy Roberts who graduated at Smith College in June was house president, 1938-39, one of the editors of the Hand Book and of the annual, a member of Telescopium (Astronomy Club). She is a member of Phoenix Club (Poetry Club), at whose public meeting she recently read four of her poems. Poems read are decided by vote of the club members. She was elected a member of Alpha Phi Kappa Psi, an honorary society for outstanding work in the arts.

We were are thrilled when Miss Wheeler received the news that Dorothy was recently announced the winner of the Eliza-

beth Babcock poetry prize. Jean Gray Scott was graduated from Sweet Briar College in June. We are pleased with her college record.

1936

Dorothy Everett, 705 West Morgan St., Raleigh, N. C., wrote after her visit here for the reunion house party: "It was good to be back at school and see everyone. It really hasn't changed a bit and looked just the same as ever. I came back on the bus with a friend of mine who had spent the week end in Winston too and we fussed all the way about having to come back. The time just flew while I was there and I wish I could have stayed and visited for a week. The banquet and breakfast were grand and just like 1 thought they would be but everyone was so swell that I didn't have the sensations of being an alumna as I thought I would and felt as much at home as ever. Please thank Miss Weaver, Miss Jackson, Miss Sumner and all the rest for me.

My plans for my trip are becoming more definite all the time and unless something terribly unforseen happens in Europe all of a sudden, I'll be sailing July 1. I may quit even sooner than I had planned thus far, for I'd really like a little time to myself to get my mind in normal channels once again and read up on some of the places we will go and things that we will see."

Anne Doerschuk has received recognition for her drawing in a contest at William and Mary in Williamsburg this spring.

Priscilla Lambeth came to the Academy to interview a student for Bradford Junior College several weeks ago. It was good to see her again.

Bonnie Ray was married on May 2 to William Watson Richardson. They will make their home in the mid-west. Her sister, Harriet, who is a junior in the Academy was maid of honor in the wedding.

1937

Betsy O'Brien had a number of pictures in the Salem College Art Exhibit which made us proud of her.

Becky Jane Kester, Nan Myers and Rose Willingham were graduated from Gunston

Hall in June.

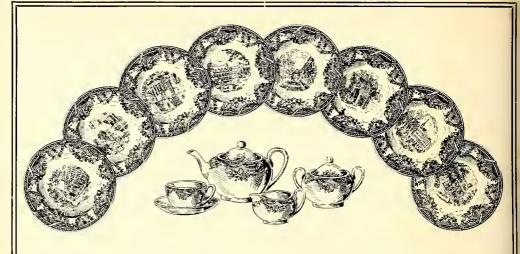
1938

Mamie Ann Laughon is now living at 803 Dover Road, Greensboro. We have had the pleasure of seeing Mamie Ann a number of times this spring.

Eleanor Trivette, Mrs. Trivette, and Bill came to see us in April. Eleanor is planning to be married after she completes her study at The Conservatory in Cincin-

nati this year.

Miss Dorothy Knox has written interestingly of her school work and trips in California. She advises us to come to the San Francisco Fair as it is well worth seeing. She expects to visit with Mrs. Georgia Watson Craven and her husband in Berkley in June. She has visited Miss Frances Strathearn a number of times during the year.



Special Announcement

After four years of constant effort, we are glad to announce the addition of Wedgwood

CUPS — SAUCERS — TEA POT — CREAM PITCHER SUGAR BOWL

To match the Salem Plates

The first shipment is expected in October and will be marked "First Edition." Dr. Howard E. Rondthaler's signature will appear on each article. As only a limited number have been ordered, we cannot guarantee the filling of all orders with a first edition, but will advise each person as the orders are received.

New Engravings Have Been Made For Each Article to Match the Border of the Plates.

COLORS: BLUE — PINK — MULBERRY — SEPIA — GREEN

PLATES, \$2.00 Each, Eight Plates For \$12.00

CUP AND SAUCER __\$1.50

TEA POT \$6.50

CREAM PITCHER\$2.50

SUGAR BOWL\$4.00

Postage and Sales Tax additional.

SALEM BOOK STORE

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

The Salem Alumnae Record

The Salem Alumnae Record

Minston-Salem, A. C., November, 1939



LETTER TO THE GENERAL ALUMNAE OFFICERS AND MFMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE BOARD FROM THE NEW PRESIDENT OF SALEM ALUMNAE

It is with keen pleasure that I send you my first official greeting as President of the Salem College General Alumnae Association. It is good to be in close touch with the college again, to see the beautiful improvements that are going on there and particularly is it good to know that I will have the happy privilege of meeting with our official family from time to time during the next year.

I feel that the strength of my administration will be found in the capable "cabinet" that has been chosen to serve with me and I solicit your suggestions and frankness of opinions at all times. We have just closed a most successful year in the history of our Alumnae Association but each successive year should make progress. There is so much discussion in college circles everywhere today of what is called a "new college-alumnae relationship" a relationship marked, they say, not by sentimentality and forced enthusiasm but by intelligent and mutual service. Colleges are realizing that they can and should contribute to the education of their alumnae as well as of their students and are constantly looking for new ways of doing this. Hence we are hearing of Alumnae institutes, Citizens Education Centers, or Week-ends, through which alumnae are brought back to the college for study and inspiration. Alumnae are realizing that through contacts with their colleges they can contribute most effectively not only to their own continued growth and that of their college but, through those mediums, to the cause of education itself. Therefore we hope to give much thought and attention this year to alumuae organizations for study, for student enlistment, for scholarship and loan funds, for the new Alumnae Fund and other varied plans looking toward the welfare of both alumnae and college.

Cordially yours,

MRS. THOMAS V. FARROW, (Mary Howe, 1909), President.

The Salem Alumnae Record

Salem College @ Alumnae Record

Vol. 63

Winston-Salem, N. C., November, 1939.

No. 458

EDITORS:

CORTLANDT PRESTON CREECH COLLEGE ELIZABETH ZACHARY ACADEMY

Published quarterly during the College Year. Official organ of the Alumnae Association of Salem College. All subscriptions and communications should be addressed to The Alumnae Record, Salem College, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Entered as second-class matter in the Postoffice at Winston-Salem, N. C. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized October 31, 1918. The Alumnae Record is maintained by and in the interest of Salem College.

Autobiography of Mary Cloyd Howe Farrow

President Salem Alumnae

Daniel Webster once said, "The man who feels no sentiment of veneration for the memory of his fore-fathers; who has no natural regard for his ancestry or kindred, is himself unworthy of kindred, regard or remembrance." Therefore my story begins with a brief reference to my ancestors. The names that occur in both my maternal and paternal pedigrees are McGavock, Cloyd, Haven and Howe. These people were among the early Scotch-Irish and English settlers in Virginia.

My father, Haven Boyd Howe and my mother, Catherine McGavock Cloyd were married in 1873 and lived in Pulaski County, Virginia. I am the youngest of their six children and was born October 31, 1890. My mother died when I was four years of age and I was placed in charge of private governesses from that time until my primary education was completed. At the age of twelve, my father sent me to a private boarding school, for the college preparatory training given now in our state high schools. I graduated from that institution in 1907. The following September, I entered the junior class at Salem College and received

my A. B. degree in 1909.

The college atmosphere and the various contacts I found at Salem were the very things my undeveloped nature craved having lived in such private isolation my entire young life.

After graduation, I came to South Carolina, where I taught two years prior to my marriage in (1911 to Thomas V. Farrow. He was a teacher also and all through these years I have never lost interest in educational activities. I have done substitute teaching in public schools, assisted in Night Schools for Adults, taught music, studied pipe organ and served as church organist several years, have held various offices in all church organizations and at present am President of the Church Welfare Council including the fifty some odd churches in the city and surrounding suburbs. I was regent of the Nathaniel Greene D. A. R. chapter four years and represented them on two occasions at the National Congress in Washington. I am a member of the Family Welfare Board, a Community Chest Agency and also of the Greenville County Council for Community Development, under the

direction of the General Education Board of New York.

Naturally my interests have been drawn to school and P. T. A. activities since we have three children who have gone through all the grades. Virginia, the oldest is married; James Stobo, our son is a student at the University of Louisiana and Mary, the youngest has two more years in high school. As the older children have gone through college I have felt a strong desire to keep up with modern educational trends and being so conveniently situated near Furman University I have availed myself of the opportunity to bring my education up to date. For several years I attended classes in Psychology, Bible, Mental Hygiene, Child delinquency and other subjects I felt an interest in. Finally, I decided to start back to school with the boys and girls, and for two winters have taken regular work for College credit in the social sciences, government, constitutional law and next winter I hope to enroll for further study in economics and tax systems.

ever get my degree standardized I want to work on my M.A. would seem rather a futile ambition to some my age, but to me the best part of life lies just ahead; to me middle age has a great deal to offer if one will just keep on with her education. I really know how to study and learn now, and I have blasted the theory (so far as I am concerned), that we cannot learn as readily after a certain age. Not a word of truth in it from the age consideration. As long as we live we can learn if we keep open minds. To me, a definite program of study at this time in life is the answer to self adjustment as age creeps on.

And last, but certainly not least, you have given me an outstanding honor by asking me to serve as President of the Salem Alumnae Association. My children rejoice over the fact and for them as well as for my Alma Mater I hope to bring nothing but credit to the organization. I do so much want to prove a worthy daughter of so noble an institution.

Respectfully yours, THE AUTHOR.

Famous Men Visit Salem

For the third year, Salem College is offering to students, alumnae and the townspeople of Winston-Salem, well-balanced lecture series, bringing four outstanding persons of the American platform to the college.

First on the series for this year was William Lyon Phelps, the well-known American critic, essayist, and professor, who spoke at Salem September 29, on the subject "Contemporary Books."

On January 31, Pierre Van Paassen, author of "Days of Our Years" will come to the campus to give a review of world current events.

A change in the original program has been announced concerning the

third lecturer, who was to have been Archibald McLeish. Since Mr. McLeish's appointment by President Roosevelt as librarian of the Library of Congress, the popular American poet will be unable to fill his engagement at Salem; but his place will be filled by another favorite, Robert Frost. Mr. Frost is the author of the well-known "A Boy's Will," "New Hampshire," and several other books of poems.

The last in the series will be the always popular "Broadway Review" given by John Mason Brown, who by request, returns to Salem for the third time this spring.

Student Government--Then and Now

"HOW IT BEGAN"

The very first gesture at student government was attempted in the class of 1909, purely on a speculative basis. Four seniors were authorized to chaperon the other members of the class twice each week for shopping purposes up town. Only four were allowed to go in each group. This relieved the teachers of a tiresome duty that had been theirs for over a century. The present day student government system attests the fact that the experiment of 1909 was a success and that those girls in authority then were faithful to the trust.

30 YEARS LATER

In the short period of one week, excited freshmen in new sweaters and saddle exfords have been properly orientated and have jauntily become full-fledged Salemites.

Since their arrival at the college last month, they have learned the p's and q's of college etiquette and decorum, the nooks and crannies of the campus and are no longer recognized as bewildered "new girls."

It has been through a carefully planned program designed by the student council that freshmen and new students at Salem have been so thoroughly and quickly acquainted with classroom and dormitory rules and regulations. Ample time was allowed for "getting to know" class mates and "fixing up" rooms with pennants and pictures of favorite friends.

Freshmen orientation is just one of

the many projects handled by the student self-government association of Salem College, headed this year by Miss Elizabeth Hendrick, of Cliffside. All house government and social regulations that do not fall exclusively under the province of the administration are in the jurisdiction of the student council with the aid of a faculty advisory board composed of Dr. Howard E. Rondthaler, Miss Grace Lawrence, dean of women; Miss Evabelle Covington, head of sociology department; and Dr. Minnie J. Smith, head of classical language department.

Council meetings presided over by Miss Hendrick are held once every week. The council is composed of elected representatives of every class, house presidents, president of the "Y," and class presidents.

Members this year are: Miss Hendrick, president; Miss Louise Norris, of Durham, vice-president; Miss Sara Burrell, of Norfolk, second vice-president; Miss Lee Rice, of Lancaster, S. C., secretary; Miss Catherine Harrell, of Winston Salem; Miss Kathryn Cole, of Durham; Miss Elizabeth Norfleet, of Roxobel; Miss Betty Sanford, of Farmington, Conn.; Miss Jane Alice Dilling, of Gastonia; Miss Virginia Breakell, of Roanoke; Miss Agnes Lee Carmichael, of Bennettsville, S. C.; Miss Patty McNeely, of Mooresville; Miss Elizabeth Weldon, of Oxford; Miss Dorothy Dixon, of Fayetteville; Miss Reece Thomas, of Rocky Mount; Miss Margaret Vardell, of Winston-Salem.

Up and Coming Faculty Members

Up another rung of the ladder went several of the Salem faculty members this year. Miss Marjorie Knox, formerly secretary to Dr. Rondthaler, has been appointed head of the department of secretarial studies to succeed Miss Otelia Barrow, who resigned in May.

Miss Brona Mae Nifong, who has been assistant in the office of the President, replaced Miss Knox as Dr.

Rondthaler's secretary.

Miss Helen Lanning, 1939 graduate of Salem with a B. S. degree, succeeds Mrs. Harold Patterson (Carlotta Ogburn) as laboratory assistant in the science department.

Three New Degrees

During the past school year, three Salem faculty members have received graduate degrees from the University of North Carolina. In June, John A. Downs, instructor in the modern language department, received his Ph. D. degree. Miss Agnes Brown, of the sociology department, received her M. A., and Miss Jess Byrd, instructor in English, completed work for her M. A. in Angust at the University.

Varied Fields of Study

During the summer Noble R. Me-Ewen, head of the psychology and education departments, did research work at Duke University. Miss Mayme Porter, of the school of music faculty, studied in Denver Col., with Mrs. Josef Lhevinne at the Lamont School of Music. Miss Hazel Horton Read, instructor of stringed instruments, studied at the Lillian Shattuck Violin School in Boston.

Miss Minnie Atkinson, head of the physical education department, and Miss Mary Duncan McAnally, assistant librarian, continued their studies at the University of North Carolina.

Several Travel

Several faculty members spent the summer traveling. Mrs. Elizabeth O. Meinung, head of the home cconomics department, attended a conference of the American Dietitics Association, held in San Francisco in August. Dr. Minnie J. Smith returned from an extensive trip through the west, to resume her duties as head of the ancient language department. Dr. Lucy L. Wenhold. head of the modern language department, spent part of her vacation on a cruise to the coast of South America. Miss Sarah Turlington and Miss Agnes Brown took a two months tour of Europe.

MARGARET McLEAN LEAVES ALUMNAE POST

Salem gives up its Alumnae Field Secretary, Margaret McLcan, with great reluctance and even greater appreciation of the work she has done at the college during the past several years.

"Bushy" took the job from the very capable hands of Mary Louise Mickey (Mary Louise has since gone to the staff of Time Magazine), in the fall of 1937. Since that time she has added many ideas and much of her personality to the Alumnae Office and has made friends of a vast number of former Salem girls through her travels.

For the present, all correspondence which would otherwise have been addressed to Margaret, should be sent in care of Josephine Whitehead, campus secretary at Salem.

"The Old Organ Changeth"

The Memorial Hall organ, now entering its 30th year of service, underwent an entire rebuilding this past summer, which included the substitution of a modern three-manual console for the original console. The new console is located on the floor in front of the stage. The organ was completely overhauled, all electrical connections were replaced, and all parts cleaned, including the 2,000 pipes, ranging in size from those 16 feet long and 18 inches square to the proportion of an ordinary pencil. More intricate parts were cleaned for the first time since the organ was constructed 30 years ago.

The instrument was built as a memorial to C. T. Fogle, the construc-

tion being under the supervision of Dean II. A. Shirley, then of the Salem College music department. Dean Shirley made trips to Europe visiting the famous organs in England and France in order to get plans for the Salem organ.

Memorial Hall Repainted

As is befitting to the renovated organ, its home, Memorial Hall, has been refinished in a very subtle shade of shell pink. It is not a color, exactly, according to Dr. Rondthaler, but an "atmosphere;" and we must say, it is a much more cheerful one than formerly greeted Salem students during a rainy chapel period.



CLASS NOTES

Note:—Please send any notes of interest for this column to Cortlandt Creech, 2420 Buena Vista Rd., Winston-Salem, or in care of the college Alumnae Office.

1844

This is a long time ago, almost a hundred years, but such a useful and interesting Salem alumnae life cannot go unnoticed. A girl named Sarah McGill is the heroine of this two-sentence story. She attended

Salem in '44, was married to Mr. J. P. Miller in '54, and died in '84. But in the meantime, living in Brazil, she raised five children, and lacking a school in which to educate them, she polished up her own memory, got out her old Salem school books, and taught all of the children at home — not only her own, but the neighbor's as well. That was certainly turning a college education to practical use.

1915

Caroline Robinson Booker (Mrs. Robert Booker), of Hamilton, Bermuda, visited Salem recently with her sister, Alice Robinson Evans, of Mountain Lakes, N. J.

1917

Louise Wilkerson of Rocky Mount, N. C., and Mary Denny, who is now teaching Euglish at Queens-Chicora College in Charlotte, were welcome guests at Salem not long ago.

1928

An interesting letter from Margaret Holbrook reads: "I am teaching here at Jefferson Hospital, Roanoke, Va., the one and only instructor, and I have lived and learned. My object in going to summer school (Margaret went to University of Virginia this summer) is to catch up on some of the new teaching methods, making of tests and grading, etc."

1935

Jane Williams is in the office of the New Hanover High School, Wilmington.

Lib Gray's engagement to Mr. Ned Heefner, of Winston-Salem, has been announced, the wedding to take

place in October.

Lila Womble (ex.-'35) is engaged to marry Mr. Gaither Jenkins, of Winston-Salem in November. She and Lib will be in each other's wed-

dings, of course.

Margaret McLean, '35 President of Student Government, and for the past two years Alumnae Field Secretary at Salem, has given up her position. She will spend part of the winter in New York. Grace Carpenter, who has been associated with Salem in the athletic department, will accompany "Bush" to the big city.

Sarah Clancy has a secretarial job in the law offices of Craige and

Craige in Winston-Salem.

Margaret Ward Trotter and Adelaide Trotter gave a very "Salemish" tea recently for Lib Gray. Impossible to list all the alumnae present.

1936

Grace Carter received her M. A. degree from George Peabody College for teachers this summer.

We extend our sympathies to Mary

Louise Shore for the death of her father, Mr. Rufus Shore. His quiet humor and sound advice will be much missed at Salem College.

Virginia Thompson and McVeigh Hutchison (ex '37) spent the summer in New York studying music. Virginia is accompanist at Salem, and McVeigh is also connected with

the college school of music.

The engagement of Margaret Sears, of High Point to Mr. William Foil Michael, Jr., of Gastonia, has been announced, the wedding to take place in October.

1937

Virginia Crumpler is one of the two assistant librarians in the liorary at Hollins College, Hollins, Va.

Sara Ingram is running an antique shop in South Hill, Va. She has become a real authority on the subject.

Ethel Highsmith, '37 President of Student Government, now has the position of secretary to the superintendent of the Fayetteville city schools.

1938

Dot Hutaff, '38 Student Government President, and Blevins Vogler studied interior decorating in New York this summmer. They stayed at the Trinity House (where Libby Jerome ('35) and Anna Wray Fogle also stay). Dot is going back to New York for the winter to study at Columbia.

Jo Gribbin is working for her father, Bishop Gribbin, this winter

in Asheville.

Virginia Lee, '38 May Queen, is taking a technician's course at Duke University. She entered this past summer.

Jean Knox finished her course in sociology at Simmons in Boston,

Mass., this summer.

Martha O'Keefe spent the vacation months touring the west. She will teach again this year in Tazewell, Va.

Laura Emily Pitts and Edith Rose are ambitious young alumnae. They are keeping house in an apartment in New York, Laura Emily taking a business course and keeping up her music at the same time, and Edith working part time in a book shop and studying voice.

Blevins Vogler is working at Shepherds in Winston-Salem, doing work with the interior decoration department.

Frances Alexander is working in the Junior League Gift Shop in Winston-Salem.

1939

Margaret Ricks, has gone to do graduate work in social science at the Professional School at William and Mary, Richmond, Va.

Helen McArthur has the job of her dreams in Greenwich, Conn, with the art department of Conde Naste (publishers of "Vogue" and other magazines). She has been at her post since June of this year, and her address is: 23 Park Ave., Old Greenwich, Conn.

Helen Totten, who is taking advanced social service work in Philadelphia, stopped by to visit Helen on her way up. Mrs. McArthur also visited her daughter this fall because Helen will not be able to come home till around Christmas.

Tillie Hines and Alice Horsfield are both working for masters' degrees in English at the University of North Carolina. Jessie Skinner is continuing work in sociology, and Jo Rand is also studying at Chapel Hill.

Margaret Ricks has gone to the Richwood division of William and Mary College to complete work for a master's degree in sociology. Dorothy Wyatt is at Temple University for work in laboratory technique; and Helen Totten is enrolled in the University of Pennsylvania studying sociology.

Glenn Griffin, Frances Watlington, and Harriett Taylor are in New York, Glenn studying piano, Frances and Harriette both voice students.

Elizabeth Hedgecock leaves in January for Philadelphia General Hospital, were she has received an appointment to do further work in dietetics. Virginia Taylor is at Watt's Hospital in Durham specializing in dietetics.

Mary Farmer Carlton and Mary Lee Cowper are taking business courses in Raleigh.

Teaching school are Gertrude Bagwell at Knoxville, Tenn; Kathryn Bellamy at Chocowinity, N. C.; Catherine Brandon at Troutman; Melba Cline in Stokes County; Mary Davenport at Shoals; Bertha Hine at Boonville; Josephine Hutchison at Mayodan; Anne Johnson at Bethel; Helen Lanning is laboratory assistant in the science department of Salem College. Edith McLean and Mary Turner Willis are both in the Fayetteville city schools.

Felicia Martin is teaching at Lillington; Mildred Minter at Mount Airy; Caroline Pfohl at Yadkinville; Marjorie Powell at Gibson; Peggy Rogers at Winterville; Mary Lee Sally at Taylorsville; Mary Worthy Spence at Wadesboro; and Frances Turnage at Plymouth, N. C.

Katherine Snead has her own violin studio in Mt. Airy.

Alumnae will be interested to see how many of their number have sisters, daughters, granddaughters, great-granddaughters, and even great-great-granddaughters at Salem College this year.

DAUGHTERS OF ALUMNAE

Carlotta Carter, daughter of Lucile Nicholson (ex-'04), Mrs. H. C. Carter, Market St., Washington, N. C.

Florence Harris, daughter of Saidee W. Robbins, ('08), Mrs. Charles U. Harris, 701 Hillsboro, Raleigh, N. C.

Flora Avera, daughter of Mildred Watkins (1916-17), Mrs. John Avera, Route 1, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Antoinette Barrow, daughter of Mabel Spaugh, Mrs. J. Durham Barrow, Route 1, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Eugenia Baynes and Geraldine Baynes, daughters of Vera Vivian Masten (ex-'14), Mrs. W. T. Baynes, 107 Gloria Avenue, Winston-Salem.

Eleanor Sne Cox, daughter of Lillian Miller ('06), Mrs. Robert M. Cox, New Germantown Road, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Sarah Froeber, daughter of Sallie Jones ('08) Mrs. Harry F. Froeber, Stratford Road, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Catherine Harrell, daughter of Kate Sink ('21), Mrs. V. II. Harrell, Queen Street, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Allene Harrison, daughter of Elizabeth Cawthorne, Mrs. H. S. Harrison, Battleboro, N. C.

Betsy Hill, daughter of Minnie Lee Henry (ex-'11), Mrs. Eugene Hill, 406 Springdale Avenue, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Edith Horsfield, daughter of Chloe Freeland ('15), Mrs. Basil Horsfield, Linden Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Marian Gary, daughter of Lola Doub ('16), Mrs. Walker S. Gary, 612

Gaston St., Greensboro, N. C. (First child of a member of the class of '16 to come to the College).

Phyllis Pinkston, daughter of Louise Brown, Mrs. Sam H. Pinkston (ex-'16, Academy), 819 S. Church St., Winston-Salem, N. C.

Rosalind Bennett, daughter of Kate Veach, Academy, Mrs. D. G. Bennett, Clemmons Road, Winston-Salem.

Sara Jean Bowen, daughter of Mabel Douglas ('12), Mrs. Jesse G. Bowen, 462 Lockland Avenue, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Bettie Anne White, daughter of Annie Louise Brown, Mrs. R. N. White (dead), 836 Overbrook Avenue, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Mary Lou Brown, daughter of Louise Elizabeth Hairston ('01), M Edward L. Brown (dead), 704 Clover St., Winston-Salem, N. C.

Inez Parrish, daughter of Inez Rossina Hewes ('11), Mrs. Fred M. Parrish, 424 Springdale Avenue, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Sara Henry, daughter of Sara Lilly Dockery (ex-'19), Mrs. O. L. Henry, 302 Walnut Street, Lumberton, N. C.

Ethel Stevens, daughter of Sadie Chesson ('12), Mrs. N. B. Stevens, 1006 Clarendon St., Fayetteville, N. C.

Jane Morrow, daughter of Estelle Efird, Mrs. W. H. Morrow, Main St., Albemarle, N. C.

Margaret Leinbach, daughter of Markaret Brickenstein ('13), Mrs. Clarence T. Leinbach, 426 Main St., Winston-Salem, N. C.

- Jane Perry, daughter of Grace Grabs ('13), Mrs. T. G. Perry, 411 8th Street, North Wilkesboro, N. C.
- Julia Brown McCorekle, danghter of Addie Brown ('98), Mrs. O. M. Mc-Corkle, Clover Street, Winston-Salem.
- Johnsie Moore, dangliter of Ellen Norfleet ('03), Mrs. Baxter Moore, Stratford Road, Winston-Salem, N. C.
- Margaret Patterson, daughter of Ruth Kilbuck ('10), Mrs. Van Patterson, Dilworth Road, Charlotte, N. C.
- Louisa Sloan, daughter of Julia Lockhart (ex-'15), (dead), Mrs. F. A. Sloan, Wadesboro, N. C.
- Betsy Spach, daughter of Evelyn Thom ('21), Mrs. /William Spach, 533 Summit Street, Winston-Salem, N. C.
- Virginia Sumner, daughter of Elsie Lichte ('22), (dead), Mrs. J. C. Sumner, 11 Academy St., Winston-Salem, N. C.
- Reece Thomas, daughter of Benlah Shore (sp. 1913-'15), Mrs. Beulah Shore Thomas, Falls Road, Rocky Mount, N. C. Mary Catherine Walker, daughter of Ada Pfaff (ex-'09), Mrs. J. G. Walker,
- Poplar Street, Winston-Salem, N. C.
- Mary Worth Walker, daughter of Rosa Yokely (ex-'21), Mrs. W. W. Walker, 112 Park Circle, Winston-Salem, N. C.
- Margaret Wilson, daughter of Mattie Lee Korner ('14), Mrs. Broadus Wilson, White Oak Road, Raleigh, N. C.
- Martha Hine, daughter of Geneva Atkins (Academy 1910), Mrs. B. L. Hine, 761 Cloverdale Avenue, Winston-Salem, N. C.
- Mary Alice King, daughter of Mary Cromer (Special in 1904), Mrs. C. R. King, 748 Stratford Road, Winston-Salem, N. C.
- Mary Ann Paschal, daughter of Stelle Farrow ('05), Mrs. W. J. Paschal, 848 Roslyn Road, Winston-Salem, N. C.
- Jennie Holmes Linn, daughter of Jennie Holmes Snider (Special 1913-15), Mrs. Charles A. Linn, 606 Washington Avenue, Savannah, Go.
- Allene Slade Harrison, daughter of Bessie Cawthorne, Mrs. H. S. Harrison, Battleboro, N. C.
- Estelle Hatfield, daughter of Evelyn Shipley (Special 1914-15), Mrs. E. S. Hatfield, 522 West End Boulevard, Winston-Salem, N. C.
- Martha Rawlings, daughter of Eva Tise, Academy, Mrs. C. W. Rawlings, 812 North West Boulevard, Winston-Salem, N. C.
- Minnie Louise Wesmoreland, daughter of Eva Loman (Special 1908-10), Mrs. E. B. Westmoreland, 1343 Liberty Street, Winston Salem,
- Betsy Reece, daughter of Ethel White ('08), Mrs. Eugence C. Reece, 651 West Fifth Street, Winston-Salem, N. C.
- Eleanor Ireland, daughter of Faith Fearrington, (1912), Mrs. S. Ross Ireland, Faison, N. C.

GRANDDAUGHTERS

- Flora Conrad Avera, grand-daughter of Flora Conrad 1862-63, Mrs. C. J. Watkins, (Dead), Winston-Salem, N. C.
- Elizabeth Weldon, grand-daughter of Julia Hicks, ex-1884, Mrs. A. J. Buffaloe, (Dead), Raleigh, N. C.
- Anne Mewborne, grand-daughter of Eliza A. Palmer, 1862-65, Mrs. J. M. Mewborne, Lenoir County, N. C.

Emily McCoy, grand-daughter of Emma Wilson, '82, Mrs. J. B. Watt, (Dead), Washington, D. C.

Marion and Louise Norris, grand-daughters of Mary Louise Hicks, ex-'80, Mrs. J. Wyatt, Raleigh, N. C. Margaret Vardell, grand-daughter of Margaret Smith, 1888-89, Mrs. Mar-

garet S. Ferrill, Macon, Georgia.

Dollie Nelme, grand-daughter of Charlotte Bennett, 1866-67, Mrs. Joseph Dunlap, Wadesboro, N. C.
Pat Barrow, grand-daughter of Judith Sheffield, 1866-67, Mrs. B. F. Brown,

Martinsville, Va.

Betty Spach, grand-daughter of Elizabeth (Bettie) Kimball, (Dead), Mrs. J. A. Thom, China Grove, N. C.

Virginia Summer, grand-daughter of Blanche Thomas, 1891, Mrs. W. J. Hege, 11 Academy Street, Winston-Salem, N. C. Louise Early, grand-daughter of Mary Belo, 1860-70, Mrs. Will Early,

(Dead), Galax, Va.

Mildred Kelly, grand-daughter of Jennie Motley, 1879, (Dead), Mrs. John Satterfield, Reidsville, N. C.

Mary Elizabeth Rand, grand-daughter of Anne Myatt, 1895, Mrs. John N. Powell.

Mary Kathryn Byerly, grand-daughter Clarinda Lachenour, 1853-58, Mrs. S. A. Thomas, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Margaret Leinbach, grand-daughter of Anna Vogler, 1854-64, Mrs. Julius Leinbach, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Louise Miller

GREAT-GRANDDAUGHTERS

Sarah Froeber — Julia Conrad, 1836-37, Mrs. Dr. Beverly Jones. Dorothy Dixon — Martha Murchinson, 1853-54, Mrs. William Byrd, Rob-

inson County, N. C.

Lalia Johnston — Elizabeth Latta, 1808--10, Mrs. W. L. Davidson, Mecklenberg County, N. C.
Sara Burrell — Roxanna Dixon, 1851-53, Mrs. Edward D. Mobley, Black-

stone, S. C.

Virginia Sumner — Carrie Butner, 1850-60, Mrs. H. C. Thomas, Thomasville, N. C.

Margaret Leinbach — Sophia Ruede, Mrs. Miles Vogler, Winston-Salem. Elvira Erwin — Mary G. Allan, Mrs. James Erwin.

Elsie Price — Mary Eleanor Soloman, Mrs. John Cary McCraw.

Jane Morrow, Mary Best, Mildred Kelly, Louise Miller — Don't know grandma's name!

GREAT-GREAT-GRANDDAUGHTERS

Allene Harrison — Elizabeth Slade, 1818.

Flora Avera — Elizabeth Stauber, Mrs. John Conrad.

Elizabeth Norfleet — Margaret Andrews, 1805-07, Mrs. Thomas F. Norfleet, Bertie Connty, N. C.

Virginia Sumner — Christine Hege. Mrs. Adam Butner, Winston-Salem. Louise Miller

THE ALUMNAE RECORD

SISTERS OF ALUMNAE

Catherine Crist. sister of Frances Crist, '40, and Margaret Crist, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Phyllis Hill, sister of Frances Hill, '35, and Ella Walker Hill, Roanoke, Va.

Frances Warren, sister of Etta Burt Warren, '36, Trenton, N. C. Phyllis Utley, sister of Ada Lee Utley, ex-'41, Wake Forest, N. C.

Barbara Hughson, of Roanoke, sister of Alwyn Hughson (Mrs. H. S. Spotts, ex-'26), Long Island, N. Y.

Frances Krites, sister of Mildred Krites, '36, Winston-Salem, N. C. Sara Bowen, sister of Peggy Bowen, '39, Winston-Salem, N. C. Martha Alexander, sister of Kathleen, '37, Forest City, N. C. Rosa Lee Kirby, sister of Helen Kirby, '38, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Edna Baughan, sister of Dot Baughan, ex-'40, Washington, D. C. Louise Taylor, sister of Virginia Taylor, '39, Winston-Salem, N. C. Mary Best, sister of McArn Best, '36, Goldsboro, N. C.

Nancy McClung, sister of Mrs. Julian Lowe (Mary Louise McClung, '38), Winston-Salem, N. C.

Eugenia and Geraldine Baynes, sisters of Eloise Baynes, '37, Winston-Salem. Elizabeth Carter, sister of Virginia Carter, Mrs. W. C. Prevette, '38, Wadesboro, N. C.

Edith Horsfield, sister of Alice Horsfield, '39, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Frances Huggins, sister of Dell Huggins, ex-'36, Leaksville, N. C., and Wanna Mary Huggins, '33, Mrs. Charles McAnally, High Point.

Eleanor Hutchison, sister of Meta Hutchison, '36; Jo Hutchison, '39; Mac-

Veigh Hutchison, ex-'37, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Frances Kluttz, sister of Mrs. Julian Krider , Jo Kluttz, '37' Salisbury, N. C. Lillian Lanning, sisters of Helen Lanning, '39 and Vera Mae Lanning, Wallburg, N. C.

Julia McCorkle, sister of Mrs. Frank Watson, Eloise McCorkle, '37, Win-

ston-Salem, N. C.

Dorothy McLean, sister of Edith McLean, '39, Lenoir, N. C. Patty McNeely, sister of Annette McNeely, '39, Mooresville, N. C.

Johnsie Moore, sister of Ellen Moore, ex-'39, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Dollie Nelme, sister of Mary Charlotte Nelme, ex-'40, Wadesboro, N. C. Elsie Newman, sister of Stephanie Newman, '38, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Beeky Nifong, sister of Brona Nifong, ex-'35, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Louise Norris and Marion Norris, sisters of Mary Norris, '31, Mrs. Derwin Cooper, Durham, N. C.

Mary Ann Paschal, sister of Lucille Paschal, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Dorothy Sisk sister of Virginia Sisk, '38, and Prather Sisk, ex-'40, Fayetteville, N. C.

Kathryn Troxler, sister of Mildred Troxler, '38, Burlington, N. C.

Ida Lambeth Jennings, sister of Julia Jennings, '31, Mrs. C. F. Gibson, Thomasville, N. C.

13



BRIDES OF THE SEASON:

Reiquam-Shaffner: Josephine Shaffner, (1923), was married to Mr. Mnrvin Floyd Reiquam, June 2, 1939. They are making their home on South Main Street, Winston-Salem.

Blackwood-Norman: Ruth Norman (37) and Mr. Edward W. Blackwood were married in Winston-Salem, July 29, 1939.

Einstein-Clinard: Edua Earle Clinard and Mr. Frederick Einstein were married July 28, 1939, in Christiansburg, Virginia. They are at home at 1296 West Fourth Street, Winston-Saleín, N. C.

Davis-Osborne: Margaret DeLois Osborne, became the bride of Mr. James Warren Davis, of Glassport, Pa., on July 16, 1939. The wedding was held in Baltimore, Md., where the couple are making their home. Mr. Davis is connected with the U. S. Engineering Department there.

Wilkerson-Lea: Josephine Lea (ex-1940), of Knoxville, Tenn., and Mr. Harry H. Wilkerson, Jr., were mar-

ried in August, 1939.

Walker-Dunning: Jaunita Dunning (ex-1942), was maried to Mr. James G. Walker, August 2, 1939, in Winston-Salem, where the couple are at home 116 N. Spruce St.

Richardson-Holieman: Maggie Holleman (1934), and Mr. James Odell Richardson were married in Reynolda Presbyterian Church, Winston-Salem, September 5, 1939. They are at home in Stokesdale, N. C.

Bradley-Cole: Frances Cole ('38), was married to Mr. Benjamin Bradley Culp, October 7, in Charlotte. Frances was President of the I. R. S. at Salem.

Sheiry-Mickey: Emily Mickey (1933), and Mr. John Slater Sheiry, of Washington, D. C., were married August 18, 1939, in the Home Moravian Church, Winston-Salem, N. C. Mary Louise Mickey, former Alumnae Field Secretary, was her sister's bridesmaid. Emily and John are now living at 1601 Argonne Place, Chalfonte Apts., Washington, D. C.

Johnson-Cline: Alma Cline ('37), was married to Mr. James Earnest Johnson, of Dublin, Ga., August 10, 1939, in Winston-Salem. They are at home in Los Angeles, Calif., where Mr. Johnson is in the engineering department of Bakewell Manufac-

turing Co.

Lowe-McClung: On June 29, Mary Louise McClung, of Winston-Salem ('39), became the bride of Mr. Julian Lowe, also of Winston-Salem. He is now connected with Glenn Tobacco Co., Serres, Greece.

Vanstory-King: Mary Kelly King, of Winston-Salem, and Mr. Lee Vanstory were married on June 13, in Winston-Salem. They are at home at 1001 North Eugene St., Greens-

boro, N. C.

Jimison-Freeman: Louise Freeman (1938), became the bride of Mr. Thomas Pearson Jimison, II, of Charlotte and Goldsboro, June 24, 1939. The ceremony was conducted in the Home Moravian Church, Winston-Salem. The couple are making their home in Goldsboro.

McGee-Shankle: On June 3, Anna Maria Shankle (Ex-'42), was married to Mr. Victor C. McGee, in Martinsville, Va. They are living in

Harlan, Kentucky.

Davis-Efird: Sara Hine Efird ('31), and Mr. John Davis were married July 22, 1939, in Winston-Salem.

Williamson-Cannon: Bette Cannon (bus. course, 38-39), was married to Mr. Curtino Williamson, of Little Rock, Ark. on September 23, 1939. Stafford-Frontis: Mary Celeste Frontis and Mr. John Thomas Stafford were married July 14, 1939, in Baltimore, Md. Their address is 220 Hawthorne Rd., Baltimore.

Martin - Trent: Elinor Marjorie Trent (Ex-'42), became the bride of Mr. William Heston Martin, June 3, 1939, in Winston-Salem. They are at home at 4618 Hazel Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.

Warren-Mitchell: Geraldine Estelle Mitchell (1938), was married to Dr. Charles Weston Warren on September 2, 1939, Winston-Salem.

Sponcler-Moore: On July 30, in Newman, Ga., Dorothy Rapp Moore ('35), became the bride of Mr. Maurice Moncrief Sponcler. The couple will live in Newman, 67 Jackson St.

Morgan-Stubbs: Lucile Stubbs (ex-'41), of Lenoir, N. C., was married to Mr. Raymond Lyle Morgan on September 2, 1939.

Otwell-Dowling: Elizabeth Dowling (1928), was married to Mr. John Calloway Otwell, August 16, 1939. Their address is 2834 Lombardy Court, Augusta, Ga.

Jenkins-Brame. Ella Joyner Brame (ex-'41), and Mr. Charles Edward Jenkins, Jr., were married September 15, 1939 in North Wilkesboro. Mr. Jenkins is associated with the Smoak Furniture Company there.

Transou-Holderness: On June 18, 1939, in Tarboro, N. C., Anna Stamps Holderness (1931), became the bride of Mr. William Monford Transou, of Greensboro. They are now at home in the Cannon Court Apartments, Greensboro.

PRIDES OF THE SEASON

Ann Click Morris, daughter of Clara Cliek Morris and H. L., was

born July 8, 1939, in Winston-Salem.

Elizabeth Norman Whitaker, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Whitaker (Beth Norman, '34), of Winston-Salem, was born August 7, 1939.

Robert LeRoy Campbell, Jr., son of Mr. and Mrs. R. LeRoy Campbell (Mary Ayers Payne, '31), of Mooresville, N. C., was born June 19, 1939.

Benjamin Franklin Seagle, III, son of Mr. and Mvs. Benjamin F. Seagle, Jr., was born June 24, 1939.

William Curtis Croxson, Jr., son of Mr. and Mrs. William Curtis Croxson. (David Land, ex-'39), of Country Club Heights, Shreveport, La., was born February 26, 1939.

Ennis Bryant, Jr., son of Mr. and Mrs. Ennis Bryant (Etta Dunne,, '27) of Scotland Neck, was born during the month of June, 1939.

Deaths

Efird: Mrs. Georgia Rights Efird (1899), of Tampa, Fla., died June 10, 1939.

Braswell: Mrs. M. C. Braswell (Alice S. Bryan, 1893), of Battleboro, died during the year 1936.

Pruden: Mary Pruden, Class of 1898, died late in July, 1939, at her home in Edenton, N. C.

Little: Mrs. John D. Little (Ilah Dunlap, 1889), died July 26, 1939, in Karlsbad, Germany. The funeral was held at Mrs. Little's home in Atlanta, Ga.

Hardy: Dallas Hardy, of Scotland Neck, N. C. (ex-member class of 1921), died September 25, 1939.

The Executive Board will meet November 3rd at 11:00 o'clock in the Office Building.



EDITOR: ELIZABETH ZACHARY

ALUMNAE GARDEN

We were happy, on our return in September, to find the Alumnae Garden laid out with stepping-stones, paths, rocks to shelter all sorts of delightful plants, the lily pool, and, as a surprise, a little mill with a water wheel. Mr. Talley made this himself and presented it to us. It is a real building with a Dutch door that opens, and a stream of water that turns the wheel, and runs on down to the pool.

We had an inspection parade from the dining room one evening recently to see the light which has been installed in the pool. The three goldfishes seemed entirely satisfied with it, even as we were, judging by the

way they swam around it and tried to nibble its edges.

Gifts of rock garden plants have been received from Mrs. Gladstone, the mother of one of our day students, and from a friend of Miss Jackson's in Huntingdon, Pa., and have been set out, adding to the finished appearance of the plot. We shall be glad to receive other gifts of suitable plants, or contributions with which to buy certain flowers that we have in mind.

All those who have made personal gifts will soon receive a snapshot

of the garden.

1939

The members of this class are at the following places for the winter:

Salem College: Agnes Colcord, Jeanne Cowper, Margaret Leinbach, Ann Hanes, Lindy Stokes.

Salem Academy post-graduate course: Ann Bennett, Lillian Parks.

Agnes Scott: Peggy Gallaher.

Smith: Edith Craig.

University of Tennessee: Polly Cunning-

Peace Junior College: Julia Dupuy, Alene Tonissen. Alice

Greensboro College for Women: Kennedy. Mount Vernon Seminary. Nancy McMillan.

Rollins: Jacqueline Miller. Hollins: Betty Hunt Murray, Molly

Weeks. Southern Seminary: Barbara Thomas. Meredith: Betty Thomas,

Cedar Crest College: Barbara Treglown. Beaver College, Pa.: Ann Doerschuk. Mary Baldwin: Ann Garrett.

Wykeham Rise, Conn.: Kathryn Hill. Draughon Business School, Winston-Salem:

Nancy Northup. Edgemont Park, N. Y.: Mildred Parks. Western Resvere, Ohio: Ann Siler. At home: Elizabeth Wade.

Sullins: Richie Atwater, Myra Sharp.

(The second reunion for this class will be at the Alumnae House Party in March. Plan to come.)

It is a pleasure to Academy people to have Ruth Burton, Billie Hanes, and Margaret Vardell at Salem College again this winter.

Eleanor Trivette was married on September 9, to William Robert Kuenzel. Her address is Grosse Point Park, Detroit, Michigan.

Doris Stroupe paid the Academy a call before Duke opened.

The Academy girls with Miss Weaver, Miss Jackson, and Miss Kirkland called on Hannah Rancke while on the Natural Bridge trip. Hannah is a sophomore at Randolph Macon.

(The third rennion of this class will be held at the Alumnae House Party in March).

While at Randolph-Macon, the Natural Bridge trippers saw Eleanor Amos. They missed seeing Barbara Shoemaker who has transferred to Ohio State and Laura Maie Shaver who has transferred to the University of North Carolina.

Hannah Beatty paid a short visit the second Sunday after school opened. She is staying in Charlotte attending a busi-

ness school this winter.

The Academy faculty and girls enjoy seeing these Salem College girls at expanded chapel and on the campus: E. Sue Cox, Marian Johnson, Johnsie Moore, Becky Nifong, Betsy O'Brien, Mary Ann Paschal, Jacqueline Ray, Leonore Rice, Becky Jane Kessler.

Louise Moore is at home this winter and doing switchboard in the Academy from

time to time.

Feggy Jones is missed by her Academy friends as she is attending Queens College in Charlotte instead of Salem. We hope that she will return next year.

Ann Pritchett stopped by to speak while at home from Randolph-Macon for

a week-end visit.

1936

(We hope that a large number of this class will be here for their fourth reunion house party).

Dorothy Everett spent the summer in Europe. She returned just before war was declared. She wrote Miss Sumner:

The Little folder which I am sending you I picked up in London when we had linch one day at the place about which it is written. I thought about you when it was given to me and resolved that you should have it as Mr. Pickwick is one of my most outstanding memories of Salem. The description does not do it justice for it fairly reeks of Diekens and Mr. Pickwick. One or two things it does not tell I should like to further describe to you. My ability for descriptive writing isn't what it was when I was in school but I'll do my best.

When we entered on the ground floor the first thing that met our eyes was the original grill for the chops that has been there since The George was first opened. It is the custom to pick your chop, watch it grilled and tip the chef when you leave. The tavern is as narrow as the picture of it and about four or five floors high. It

is squeezed in beside modern banks and buildings and so completely over-shadowed that you can hardly find it from the street, but by asking directions from a bobby you finally find your way down a tiny alley. We had chops in the fourth floor dining room and Mr. Sam Weller and Mr. Piekwick looked down on us from all The girls all had coffee and when I asked for tea the waitress said in a very humble fashion, "I'm very sorry that we have no tea. This place is so small that we have never installed the facilities for making tea." Can you imagine the English saying that? But isn't it typically English? Whenever we did ask for anything that wasn't on the menu it almost started an international revolution.

Oro Holt Long is now Mrs. Harry Denton Anderson and lives in New York.

Betty MacNair is doing secretarial work in New York City. We hope that she will visit the Academy this month.

Eleanor Sartin is a secretary in a local office and Elizabeth is in Salem College.

Mary Lib Walston was married on October 14 to Flake Steele of Winston-Salem. Her address will be 714 North West Boulevard.

Katherine Read is living in Pelham, N. Y. She visited in Knoxville this snmmer and saw a number of Academy girls.

1935

(This class will have its last reunion for five years at the alumnae house party in March).

Betty Bahnson only had time for a brief visit at the Academy before she returned to Vassar.

Helen Gilmer Dickson's sister, Nancy, is a sophomore in the Academy this year.

David and Ruth Greene Henderson and their young daughter, Patricia, have promised to visit the Academy this year. Patricia is walking now.

Joe and Mary Grier Kenner have a three months old boy named for his father. They live at Ogburn and Clark, Route 3, Win-

ston-Salem.

Ethel (Snooks) Litz was in Helen's wedding in Washington, D. C., this summer. Miss Jackson attended the reception and enjoyed seeing both girls.

Lizzie Trotman is president of the Pier-

rettes in Salem College this year. Ellen Moore, Marguerite Willingham, Lucy Gray Smither and Olivia Womble are at home this winter.

Dorothy Wyatt is doing graduate work at the University of Pennsylvania.

1934

Barbara Fulton with her father and sister, Jean, visited the Academy on September 28. It was delightful to see Barbara and have news of Kathleen Madden Brandau, Janie Hall Deane, '33, and Varina Mayo Jenkins, '33.

Blevins Vogler is at home this winter. '33, and

1933

Laura Ellen Lunsford will be married on

November 2nd, in Durham, N. C.

Sue Tinsley was here at the opening of school. She told no about Virginia Smith Wiley. She also told us about Virginia's little daughter.

Helen Litz became Mrs. Alan McNaugh-

ton Warfield this summer.

Dan and Jean Burroughs Browne were in Winston-Salem the week before school opened but unfortunately no one had returned to the campus.

Jane Rondthaler spent the summer playing in the Lost Colony at Maneteo. She has

now returned to New York City.

Fan Scales has accepted a position in welfare work in Norfolk, Virginia.

Ellen Simmerman was married in the summer to Aubrey Newbill Heflin and lives at 411 North Allen Ave., Richmond,

Sarah Gordon Wilson has completed her study to become a laboratory technicial and has a position in Virginia.

1931

Margaret Maxwell is a secretary in the Wachovia Bank in Winston-Salem.

Margaret McLean plans to spend several

weeks in New York this winter. Harryet Polhemus is now Mrs. Arthur Lewis Baumgarner. They live in or near Huntington, West Virginia.

Lila Womble is to be married in October to Gaither Jenkins of Winston-Salem.

1930

(It has been five years since this class We hope that each one held a reunion. will plan to be here for the alumnae house party in March).

Katherine Lasater is teaching in Mon-

roe, N. C.

Laura Collard Woodruff has an apartment in Bronxville, N. Y. Miss Weaver had a number of visits with her during the summer while she was attending Columbia University.

1929

Elizabeth Bowie Redd stopped by the Academy for a few moments at the opening of school. She showed us pictures of her fine young son. She told of her trip home earlier in the summer to attend Sally Hubard Penn's wedding in Martins-

Margaret Johnson and Elizabeth (Bus) Faver paid the Academy a surprise visit during the first week of the school term. Both girls had been to the New York Margaret is studying in the Graduate School at the University of North Carolina this fall so could only stay one night. Bus stayed two nights. This is Bus' first visit since she graduated ten years ago. There were many things to see and to talk about. Bus is doing secretarial work in a bank in Miami.

Hortense Carson Stanfield sent a kodak picture of her one year old daughter, Barbara. We were glad to see how large the little girl is for her age. We like to keep in touch with the young daughters because before many years have passed, we hope they will follow in their mothers' foot steps.

1928

(This class is scheduled for a reunion at the alumnae house party in March. We hope that a number of the members can be here).

Elizabeth Faver and Margaret Johnson met Mrs. Herndon and Margaret Herndon Morrison on the New York Fair grounds.

Miss Minnie J. Smith, member of the Salem College faculty, had dinner with Dora Stipe O'Donald on her farm at Moscow, Idaho, this summer.

1927

Lella Burroughs Shaffner lives in her own home on Irving Street, Winston-Salem. Lella has two daughters and one

Pauline Schenherr is staying at home in Norfolk, Conn., this winter. We hope that she will come to Salem during the school

term as she did last year.

Emily Tobey Robertson, 966 Creston Road, Berkeley, Cal. wrote recently: Salem certainly leaves its mark upon you there's something that keeps calling you back whether you ever get there or not.

1926

Pauline Schenherr sent a kodak picture of Muriel Lambra Porter's young son for us to see. We were glad to see Muriel in the picture as well as the boy who looked almost as large as his mother even though less than a year old.

The Salem Alumnae Record

Dear Ahmmae,

Here we are, back at Salem after another glorious summer, and looking forward to another school year. It surely is good to see all the old girls again and to meet the new ones, too. We don't realize how much things can change in three months until we come back, look around the

campus, and hear about our old friends.

The biggest changes here have been made in Memorial Hall. During the summer, the organ was completely reconditioned, and a new console was installed. It is now at the center down on the main floor, and looks so much better that way. The entire hall has been painted in lovely soft tones, and the red curtain around the stage has been changed to a beige colored one. During Y. P. M., in fact, we can hardly listen to the speakers for looking around at all these wonderful improvements.

We are looking forward to seeing all of you, who have class reunions, back sometime in March. Please plan to be here; and, incidentally, drop us a line every once in a while to let us know what you are doing these

days.

Good luck until we see you once more!

MARGARET VARDELL,

Chairman of the Alumnae Reunion Committee.

1939-40

Salem Academy graduates, especially those since 1931, will be interested in the increased responsibility which groups that they helped to organize in years past have assumed this year.

For the first time the Student Representatives and the Head of the Gold team and the Head of the Purple team were elected at the end of

the 1938-39 school term for 1939-40,

The Student Representatives are Margaret Webb, Knoxville; Betty Jones, Inverness, Florida; Mebane Harris, Danville, Va.; Mary Josephine Lucas, Charlotte, N. C.; Anne Colcord Montecal, W. Va. This group of girls published a handbook for the use of the students from the first moment they arrived on the campus. They began instruction classes for the new girls the first day and assumed complete charge of the girls who live on their halls. The day students who are Representatives have planned a series of civic tours of the city of Winston-Salem for the year in order that the girls may more fully understand the many problems and institutions in city government. Thus far an interested group have visited the Journal-Sentinel newspaper building and the police department.

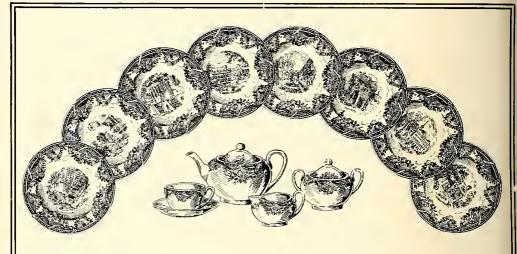
The two heads of teams are Mary McKinney Goodson, Knoxville, and Rosalyn Reid, Charlotte. These two girls arranged for a pep meeting the first night of school at which the new girls drew the name of the team to which they would belong from the cup for which both teams work throughout the year. From the moment of the drawing, the spirit of each team began to rise. At present the girls are playing, hockey, archery, tennis, and riding horseback at Sedgefield. Much interest is shown in the modern dance class, which gave the attractive rendition of "Pied Piper of Hamelin"

last year.

The Academy athletic field has been leveled and should be ready for use by the speedball season. There are three Academy tennis courts now instead of two. Last year's Athletic Council arranged for a pipe line and spigot to be placed between the tennis courts and athletic field. The Council this year will no doubt install a fountain.

The Scribblers? Club did excellent work on an issue of the Quill Pencil which they had ready for distribution when school opened. This issue carried much needed information for the new girls. It introduced in a clever manner the campus, administrative staff, and faculty to the new girls, as well as informed them about the activities and school enstants.

These added responsibilities and services to the student life of the Academy have resulted in a more rapid adjustment on the part of the new and old girls to the life of the school after the summer vacation. Those of you who helped establish these various groups must be proud of their growth, anticipating and serving the needs of the students.



Special Announcement

After four years of constant effort, we are glad to announce the addition of Wedgwood

CUPS — SAUCERS — TEA POT — CREAM PITCHER SUGAR BOWL

To match the Salem Plates

The first shipment will be marked "First Edition." Dr. Howard E. Rondthaler's signature will appear on each article. As only a limited number have been ordered, we cannot guarantee the filling of all orders with a first edition, but will advise each person as the orders are received.

New Engravings Have Been Made For Each Article to Match the Border of the Plates.

COLORS: BLUE — PINK — MULBERRY — SEPIA — GREEN

PLATES, \$2.00 Each, Eight Plates For \$12.00

CUP AND SAUCER\$1.50 TEA POT\$6.50

CREAM PITCHER\$2.50

SUGAR BOWL \$4.00

Postage and Sales Tax additional.

SALEM BOOK STORE

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

The Salem Alumnae Record

Minston-Salem, D. C., February 1940,



Miss Otelia Barrow, for 47 years a teacher at Salem, stands on the new Library Building steps which were presented to the college in her honor by her sister, Mrs. Louis F. Owen and Mr. Owen. Miss Barrow retired as head of the Business Department last spring. Doris Martin, business student, '39, took the above picture.





May Day, May 4, 1940 5:00 P. M.



LOUISA SLOAN, OF WADESBORO, WILL BE QUEEN OF THE MAY

If out-of-town alumnae will notify Miss Lawrence, we will be delighted for them to have dinner at the college following May Day exercises.

Salem College Alumnae Record

Vol. 63

Winston-Salem, N. C., February, 1940.

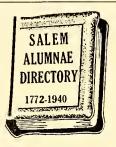
No. 459

EDITORS:

CORTLANDT PRESTON CREECH COLLEGE ELIZABETH ZACHARY
ACADEMY

Published quarterly during the College Year. Official organ of the Alumnae Association of Salem College. All subscriptions and communications should be addressed to The Alumnae Record, Salem College, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Entered as second-class matter in the Postoffice at Winston-Salem, N. C. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized October 31, 1918. The Alumnae Record is maintained by and in the interest of Salem College.



Does it exist?

When will it become a reality?

What can the alumnae do?

What is the Salem Alumnae Directory?

Why will every alumna want this book?

Why should every alumna have a Salem Alumnae Directory?

At present, only in the hearts and minds of interested alumnae, trustees and friends of Salem College who have recognized the value of such a publication.

In the near future.

Fill out the questionnaires which will be sent to them soon and return them immediately so that the work will not be slowed up. A complete record of students, faculty, trustees, adminstrative officers from 1772 to 1940. The book will also include interesting statistical studies about Salem students, as well as historical and valuable facts about the school.

The directory will be tangible evidence of the heritage and background of Salem College — a 168 year record of which no other school in the south can boast. The list of alumnae will contain the maiden name, married name, dates attended and degree. The geographical list will make a fine handbook and addressbook of classmates and friends. As a permanent record of the uninterrupted service rendered by her Alma Mater in the higher education of young women.

The general direction of the book is under the care of a committee of which Mr. Burton Craig, trustee, is chairman, and Miss Annette Mc-Neely, class of 1939, is alumnae secretary.



Friends of Salem College Library

We feel that we, The Friends of Salem College Library, have attained the status of a really permanent organization. There are now 122 of us, we have given seventy volumes and \$176.78 for the purchase of books by the Librarian. The May Shober Boyden \$1000.00 endowment for books given by her daughter has already been mentioned in the Alumnae Record. Among our most prized acquisitions is thegift from Mrs. Lucy Wenhold of a manuscript volume of Music, Prof. Gellert's Sacred Odes and Songs with melodies by Carl Emmanuel Bach (Berlin, 1771), copied by J. F. Peter 1785.

The number of ways that we can be friendly to the Library is unlimited. Mrs. Lindsay Patterson has started a collection of papers, autographed pictures, and letters (including one from Calvin Coolidge and one from Mrs. Stonewall Jackson); two of us are collecting books in specific fields; Mrs. James Dunn, in Modern Poetry and Mrs. Justis Randolph, in Economic History; several friends have helped to meet an ever present need by giving magazine subscriptions. Mrs. Robert Shore has started a collection of books as a tribute of affection for Lucy Lybrook Stedman, Class of 1899. The follwing books are among those recently received: Craven Treasury of Art Masterpieces' from Mrs. S. D. Craig and "Old Homes and Gardens of North Carolina" from several of the Faculty.

It is never too late to become a Friend of the Library, Simply send your name to our Secretary, Mrs. Robert McCuiston and follow it up with a book,

Dr. H. Branscomb, Director of Libraries at Duke University, has promised to speak soon at a night meeting to the Friends of Salem College Library.

Below are a few suggestions of our library needs. We have more and so don't feel limited!	many
Freeman, D. — Robert E. Lee — 4 volumes	φ15.00
Sandburg, C. — Abraham Lincoln — 4 volumes	20.00
Kimball — Domestic Architecture of the American Colonies	
and of the Early Republic	12.00
Horwill — Dictionary of Modern American Usage	
Graves — Dictionary of Foods	5.00
The State Records of North Carolina, Vols. 13-26, each	
Cattell — American Men of Science	12.00
Kendrick and Arnett — The South Looks At Its Past	2.00
Westerfield — Our Silver Debacle	2.50
Rauschning — The Revolution of Nihilism	3.00
Forman — Jamestown and Saint Mary's Buried Cities of Romance	
Sprunt — Chronicles of the Cape Fear River	
Chase, M. E. — Goodly Fellowship	
Many Literary Biographies Are Needed.	

Salem and The Mozart Festival

For the past two years, students from the School of Music at Salem have played an important part in the annual Mozart Festival which is given in the latter part of August in Asheville, N. C., under the general direction of Thor Johnson.

Kathryn Swain, Harriette Taylor and Mr. Ted Bodenheimer made up the cast of the one act opera, "Bastien and Bastienne," which was presented two years ago. Last summer, a more ambitious work, "The Marriage of Figaro," by Mozart, was given. Visiting alumnae may recall the shortened version of this opera which appeared as the musical feature of the 1939 commencement program. The same Salem cast presented the entire opera at Asheville later in the summer.

National music publication critics were present and acclaimed its presentation in the following quotations:

Music News (Chicago); "More than a thousand people attended this performance . . . the use of the vernacular assured its rousing success. Clever directing heightened the comic opera effect. Among the principals, all of whom were Winston-Salem pupils of Mr. Clifford Bair, Kathryn Swain was outstanding for the noble poise and mature vocal ability of her 'countess." Her two arias and the zephyr duet with Susanna showed a full well controlled tone and flexible technique. Susanna, played by Carolyn Creson, was vivacious and vocally alert and pleasing. Lillian Stokes, as Cherubino, gave an amusing and highly ingenous characterization of the page. More impressive than any of the single parts was the professional smoothness and the balance of the ensembles."

(New Musical Courier York): "Well conceived was Lillian Stokes Chernbino, expertly sung. Of the men, Figaro, played by James Blair, was competently sung and played with gusto. Clifford Bair made much of the small parts, Basilio and Kathryn Swain's "Countess" was outstanding for its dignity as well as for its vocal beauty. Carolyn Creson sang fluently and intelligently and her portrayal was feminine and viacious. There was further benefit of clever direction and the whole performance progressed with professional smoothness under the co-ordinating baton of Thor Johnson."

Musical America (New York):
"As intimated the event of the 1939
festival was a 'streamlined' version
of "The Marriage of Figaro." The
clever direction made it a hit with
the audience of more than a thousand.

The eloquent vocalism of Kathryn Swain's Countess was admirable, both her dress and the duet with Susanna were loudly acelaimed. Carolyn Creson was vocally more than competent. Lillian Stoke's Cherubino was the maturest characterization. James Blair was a vocally accomplished and amusing Figaro. The most striking feature of the performance was the professional coordination with which it progressed.'

These operatic performances are the outgrowth of a class in opera dramatics which serves to comple-(Continued on Page 26)

JANE RONDTHALER ('37) TAKES' POSITION AS ALUMNAE FIELD SECRETARY



With a long list of accomplishments to her credit since graduation from Salem in 1937, Jane Rondthaler is now filling the vacancy left by Margaret McLean, former field secretary, who gave up the work this fall. Jane came in December and is taking hold of her new office with the same energy and enthusiasm she has shown toward her other interests.

All alumnae correspondence and reports of branch meetings should be addressed to her.

The two and a half years since Jane's graduation have been so full that we will only attempt to list the various things she has done: studied half a year at the American Academy of Dramatic Art and the Neighborhood Playhouse in New York; sang off and on (four or five times)

at Radio City Music Hall (stage and radio); played summer stock in Maine ('till the company folded) in '38; sang in Calvary Episcopal Church, Plymouth Church of the Pilgrims and Broadway Tabernacle; coached dramatics at the combined YM-YWCA Bronx Branch; sang in Girls' sextette (touring and radio), played small part in 'Knickerbocker Holiday,' Playwright's production starring Walter Huston (Musical); played small part in Paul Green's 'Lost Colony' at Manteo, N. C.; was soloist on S. S. Brazil cruising to South America.

During odd moments, if there could be such things in so crowded a career, Jane worked at Macy's Dept. Store in New York. We're thankful and pleased to have her home again, where she can put her time and thought on the Salem Alumnae Association.

SALEM AND MOZART FESTIVAL

(Continued From Page 25) ment the studio work of the Voice Department. Not only are whole operas studied but opera excerpts are also prepared to add interest and variety to the secular programs of the Choral Ensemble which is now planning a tour to take place in March. The School of Music has again been invited to contribute a still more ambitious operatic performance to the Mozart Festival program next summer. We are indeed grateful for the response to this phase of our work.

"Have You Sent Your Yearly Contribution for the Support of the Alumnae Record?"

LOST SOULS

This column lists names of alumnae who, according to our class files, are not located. Either letters sent to them have been returned unclaimed, or they have moved to new addresses without notifying us. Do not be angry if your name appears on this list, and you are not really lost — just notify us of your present address as well as the whereabouts of friends whose names are listed. We are trying to locate all members of reunion classes so they can be reminded to come back for Commencement week-end, June 1, 2, and 3.

From the class of 1932, we have lost track of the addresses of:

Hazel Bradford Mrs. Fletcher Flynn Greensboro, N. C. 818 Hill Street

Nell Cook Mrs. Marvin Chandler Miami, Fla. No Street No.

Winifred Fisher Mrs. Chas. Womack Bryce Apts, Florence, S. C.

Dorothy Pinkston Arsenal Avenue Fayetteville, N. C.

Louise Salisbury
Mrs. Horace Fowler
Franklin Conrt Apts.
Durham, N. C.

Julia Slack Mrs. Frederick Huling Asheville, N. C.

Lillian Tucker Selma, Ala.

Frances Ware 512 N. Poplar Street Charlotte, N. C.

Matilda Mann Mrs. Richard Pindell, Jr. Burlington, N. C. Rebecca Miller Mrs. Jack Wells N. Spruce St. Winston-Salem, N. C.

FROM 1933: Margaret Rose Cook Mrs. H. H. Hair

Harriet Lucille Dunn Mrs. Emmett Vernon Myers Park Manor, Charlotte, N. C.

Annie E. Finley Mrs. Herbert Winkler N. Wilkesboro, N. C.

Adeline Fowler 712 Church St. Monroe, N. C.

Hortense Herring
Mrs. Augustus Shermake
Fortress Monroe, Va.

Rebecca Piatt Mrs. L. C. Carey 2531 Q. Street Washington, D. C.

Betty K. Sloan Fort Onerio Oswega, N. Y.

Blanche Walter Mrs. Clyde I. Webber

Eudine Helen Zimmerman Mrs. James Roche Brooklyn, N. Y.



Here A Meeting-There A Meeting

Baltimore, Md., Washington, D. C.

The Baltimore Chapter met jointly with the Washington group October 16, 1939, at the Olney Inn, near Washington. A most delightful time was reported with fifteen girls present. They heard interesting up-to-date news of the absent members and of course about new Salem features. Laverne Waters Reber (Mrs. Robert C.), "The Jefferson," 4 E. 32nd St., Baltimore, sent in the report, and a list of Baltimore and Washington alumnae which were greatly appreciated.

Lehigh Valley Branch.

The Lehigh Valley branch of the Salem Alumnae Association met on November 18, at the home of Mrs. William Schwarze in Bethlehem, Pa.

During the business session presided over by the president, Mrs. Kenneth Hamilton, Miss Josephine Ritter was re-elected vice-president and Mrs. Roy Grams, treasurer.

It was decided to hold a covered dish supper in February at the home of Mrs. Hamilton.

Elizabeth Bahnson gave an interesting report of her visit to Salem to attend her class reunion last spring.

Thirteen members were present at the meeting, the report of which was sent in by Julia E. Crawford, secretary.

Greenville, S. C.

A Salem College alumnae club was recently organized by the Salem alumnae of Greenville, S. C., home of Mrs. Tom Farrow, President of

the General Association. The officers are Mrs. M. G. Dudley, president, Mrs. Erwin Gresham, secretary; and Mrs. Garland McGregor, treasurer.

Mrs. Graham desires a complete list of all persons who are Salem alumnae living in and around Greenville and requests anyone who has not already been contacted to phone the information about themselves to her.

Winston-Salem Branch Meeting:

The Winston-Salem alumnae held their annual meeting on Friday night, February 2, in the old Chapel at Salem College. Mrs. Ralph Stockton (Maggie Mae Thompson), retiring president, presided. An election of officers was held and Mrs. Courtney Mauzy (Mary Catherine Siewers), was chosen new president. Other officers were: Mrs. Henry Shaffner), vice-president; Mrs. John Whitaker (Beth Norman), secretary, and Mrs. Malloy Davis (Dorothy Thompson), treasurer.

An interesting program was presented which told the story of the evolution of public speaking at Salem since the days when "elocution" was in power down to the present.

Mrs. R. B. Reece (Josephine Parris) read portions from the old Salem catalogues of the 1800's which described the courses known as "elocution and calisthenics." She introduced Mrs. Annie Lee Singletary, who, dressed in her graduation dress, recited a "piece" in the style of her graduation day. Mrs. H. H. Kapp (Emily Vaughn), attired in a middie-blouse and bloomers, read her class poem from the annual; and Mrs. Dallas McLennon (Margaret Vick), wearing a typical style of

1930, read the dedication of the annual for that year.

Two students in the college, Katherine King, and Lee Rice, presented an original stunt to represent the so-called "elocution" of the present day, and Mrs. Will Read (Rillie Garrison), a former teacher of expression at Salem, made a short talk in conclusion.

Approximately 200 members of the association were present.

REUNION CLASSES

Alumnae Day will be celebrated Saturday, June 1, this year, followed by the Baccalaureate Sermon on Sunday, June 2, and Commencement Monday morning, June 3.

According to the Dix Plan, the following classes will hold reunions: 1940 — graduating class; 1935; 1934; 1933; 1932; 1916; 1915; 1914; 1913; 1897; 1896; 1895; 1894; 1878; 1877; 1876; 1875; and 1890 — fiftieth year reunion class.

Letters are being sent from the college to one representative from each class, in most cases the former president, and later cards will be sent to each member of the class, if possible. If any changes in name or address of your classmates are known to you, please send these to Salem right away so everybody will be sure to get her card. The "Record" also needs class notes about you, so let us know what you are doing and where.

Definite information about commencement speakers and arrangements for alumnae accommodation will be published in the spring issue of the Record.



CLASS NOTES

1890

50th YEAR REUNION CLASS

Annie Sloan Hartness, former President of the Alumnae Association, will be in charge of the 50th year reunion class this spring. She is very anxious to hear from classmates that they will be present. Get in touch with her at 310 N. Blount St., Raleigh, N. C., or write direct to the college.

Gladys Crawford Coleman is housemother at Phi Delta Theta House at Chapel Hill, U. N. C.

> 1894 REUNION CLASS

Mrs. Joseph R. Sevier (Carrie Rollins), is president of this class. Her address is 209 Chestnut St., Asheville, N. C.

> 1895 REUNION CLASS

Jane D. Wood, 201 Chestnut St., Wilmington, N. C., is presilent of this class.

1896

Anna Barber Harris, former president of the class of 1896, is now representing the Salvation Army in Stony Point, N. C., her home town, and is connected with the service in Statesville, N. C. Inclosing a very interesting article about her work in the Army, which we are sorry not to have space to print in this issue, "Ca-



det'' Harris wrote: "I want my class mates and friends to know that I am still busy in my Father's business."

1897 REUNION CLASS

Mrs. J. I. Burgess (Lennie F. Jarvis), is president of this class. The address we have for her is: 2300 Weatherby St., Fort Worth, Texas.

1911

A letter from **Emily Hyde Cameron** says: "I am teaching in the Fletcher High School at Jacksonville Beach, Fla., and am enjoying the work."

1913 REUNION CLASS

Mrs. Cecil Brown (**Edith Carrol**l), of Kershaw, S. C. is president of this class.

1914 REUNION CLASS

Mrs. Robert McCuiston (Margaret Blair), will be the representative for this class. Margaret's address is 224 S. Cherry St., Winston-Salem.

1915 REUNION CLASS

Mrs. Cecil M. McClister (Louise Bushong), of Bristol, Va., is president of this class.

1916 REUNION CLASS

Mrs. John R. Cunningham (Ruby Ray), 1848 Virginia Road, Winston-Salem, is representative of this class.

1917

Katherine Graham Howard (Mrs. Charles P. Howard) of Boston, Mass., is serving in the capacity of director of Activities for the Woman's Republican Club of Massachusetts. Katherine's husband ran for Governor of Massachusetts last year, and Katherine, herself, has become quite a distinguished person.

1926

A letter from Irma Heaton (B. Mus.), says: "I have taught public school music ever since I left Salem . . . I also do a lot of private work operettas, glee clubs, etc. . . Frances Massey Selph, of Ocala, Fla., visited mc last week. She has two children" Irma is living in Tallapoosa, Ga.

1929

Marian Bloor Tomlinson, Pine St., Baskin Ridge, New Jersey, wrote a long letter about her classmates, Salem, her family, and other interesting things. Quoting from her letter: "Of course I've raved about Salem all of these ten years to Ken—and our family—as each one has appeared (two girls to date). Last spring is the first they saw of it. and now they love it, too." Marian was back for commencement last year, and maybe she doesn't know it yet, but 1929 is scheduled for another reunion in 1941.

Cam Boren Boone (Mrs. Hoyte Winfield Boone), is as pretty as ever—the mother of two—a boy and a girl. Cam was president of her class, and was also back for commencement last spring.

Lib Crouse Walker (Mrs. Gaylord T.) lives in Winston and has one

Julia Daniels is Mrs. Mark Pridgen, also the mother of two — Julia Ann and Samuel.

You'll never guess where Isabel Dunn Mauze (Mrs. Layton Mauze) is — Kansas City! She's a minister's wife, and plenty busy! Four little Mauze's.

Mary Miller Faulkner Humphrey (Mrs. Earl A. Humphrey), divides her time between her husband's law office and a four year old daughter.

Anne Hairston, poor dear, wears herself out in Florida every season. She's really thin! Thank Anne for

most of the information about 1929-

ers.

Margaret Hauser is in New York, During a few hours of the twenty-four, five days a week, some weeks — she does as she pleases around the "Scholastic" publishing offices. Being Margaret, she pleases, and does work hard. The rest of the time? California, Panama, North Carolina! Don't ask us.

Helen Johnson is a minister's wife (Mrs. Carl Walker McMurray). She lives in Marion, N. C. now, but last year she lived near enough to take

several courses at Salem.

Mary Johnson Hart (Mrs. Deryl Hart) is recuperating from her strenuous years of being President of the Alumnae Association. She's as lovely as ever, only more so. You all know she has three children, two Salemites and a son.

Edna Lindsay is in New York. Her letter touches vaguely upon work, but stresses trips, house parties, etc. Edna, do these ten years

sit thus lightly?

Ruth Marsden is teaching music at

Toccoa Falls, Ga.

Caroline Price Hopper (Mrs. Allen N. Hopper), lives in Greenville, Pa. She has a boy and a girl.

Brownie Peacock Swicegood (Mrs. Boyd Swicegood) lives in Greens-

boro and has two daughters.

Lib Roper Allen hasn't been well since her husky son was born last January. We hope she's on top again

by now.

Doris Shirley Allen (Mrs. Clyde Allen) had the nerve to move to Florida when she married, but she returns to Jersey every summer. Doris teaches in Miami and has two fine sons, Clyde, and Cephas, newly arrived.

Margaret Vaughn Summerell (Mrs. Jacob Summerell) lives in Cramerton, N. C., and says she has no occupation — and then, in the next

breath, mentions two daughters.

1932

REUNION CLASS

Mary Mitchell Norman, of Mooresville, N. C., President, writes that she is looking forward to seeing all of her classmates in June.

1933 REUNION CLASS

Emily Mickey (Mrs. John S. Sheiry), is president of this class.

Tommy Frye Kochtitzky (Mrs. O. W. Kochtitzky) has a little daughter, Caroline. Tommye's address is: Village 1, Sheffield, Ala.

There was in interesting write-up in the Winston-Salem paper recently about the work of **Elmina Hearne** Surratt (ex '33), who is librarian at the Thomasville library. We quote from the feature column, "Personalities of the Northwest:"

"Whether it is recommending a good book, telling a children's sory, speaking before a microphone, or presiding at a club meeting, Mrs. Elmina Hearne Surratt is equally at home. Mrs. Surratt has been head of the Thomasville library for three years. She is a native of Albemarle and received her college and professional training at Salem College and the University of North Carolina. As a part of her duties she frequently conducts a children's study hour on Saturday mornings, and also appears before a radio audience practically every week in a resume of library news. During the past year, she served a successful term as president of the Thomasville Business and Professional Women's Club, in which organization she takes an active part. She has also been president of the fine arts department of the Thomasville Woman's Club for several years. In June of this year she was married to Allen Surratt, staff member at the Thomasville office of the North Carolina Employment Service. She is prominent in North Carolina Library Association activities.

Nancy Cox (ex '33) and Mary B. Williams are making us all jealous with their jobs as hostesses on the Coastline special train from New York to Miami. We understand the girls have several days off in both cities between trips, which is nice for them as well as for the New Yorkers and Miamians.

1934 REUNION CLASS

Dear Girls of the Class of 1934.

Incredible as it may seem, we have been graduated long enough to have our second class reunion.

We always have a happy feeling when we meet unexpectedly any Salem girl, whether she be of the old Academy or of the more recent College. Just think of the happy time we could have if we could meet all the members of our own class at our reunion this year!

Please make your plans to come.
Hopefully yours,

Alice Stough, President, '34.

Alice is now teaching in Wadesboro High School — Latin and a few other subjects. She says "This is my first experience in the profession and I have really been in a whirl.

Betty Stough is in Charlotte, working in the Charlotte Branch of the Duke Power Company. She is their home economist, has most interesting work and loves it.

On November 19, 1939, Mary Ann Mathewson, M.S.M., (Ex. '34), became Minister of Music in the First Presbyterian Church in Passaic, New Jersey.

Anne Shuford McKenzie (Mrs. Bill McK.), had some Salem Christmas cookies sent to Gibson, N. C., where she lives, for herself and her

mother-in-law, who is also a Salem alumna. Anne wrote: "I have raved to Bill so much about Salem, and he has heard his mother and me discussing our "Alma Mater" so often that he was even more anxious than I to taste one of the famous Salem cookies.

"Everyday I am more thankful that I chose Salem as my college. I ran into Rachel Carroll ('35), in Charlotte recently. Everywhere I go I see someone I knew in school.

1935 REUNION CLASS

Dear femmes de '35,

Wherever you are, be it New York City. Po-Dunk Center, or Snake-Bite Gulch, go out this minute in search of a Woolworths or a Kress's. Having found such, purchase a dime bank and start poking dimes in it with vim, vigor, and regularity. Why? Because, come June Commencement, you'll be needing wherewithal for a ticket to reunion at Sal-Remember your graduation boast that nothing short of the Grim Reaper, itself, could prevent our returning when the Alma Mater called. Well, the time approaches when we must make good our boast and show that it was not just idle chatter.

So housewives, apply the Jergen's Lotion to those dishpan hands, and career girls, apply for vacations in early June.

Everybody **please** shake the shackles of the workaday world from your feet and meet again under the willow where we hung our heart — remember? five springs ago.

Mary Penn Thaxton, President, '35.

Friends of **Fanny Hill** Norris will be distressed to learn of a serious accident which she suffered during Christmas. She was thrown from a horse and fractured her skull. Her address is: e-o Mr. Garland Norris, Cherokee Road, Lakeland, Fla.

Grace Carpenter's engagement was announced recently. She will be married in May to Mr. James Columbus Steele, of Statesville. Two Salemites will be in the wedding, "Bushy" McLean ('35), and Nancy McNeely ('36).

1937

Libby Torrence is teaching kindergarten and first grade in a private school at Miami Beach. When she was in Pennsylvania during Christmas she saw Jane Leibfried, who is in third year medical school at the Woman's College, Pa., and Josephine Ritter, who is now working in the Book Store at Moravian Seminary, Bethlehem, Pa.

Mary Frances Hayworth has a position with the main office of Seeurity Life Insurance Co., in Winston-Salem.

Frances Salley is taking a business course and working part time in Ivey's Dept. Store in Asheville.

1938

Anna Leak Scott's engagement was announced recently. She will be married this spring to Otto Edward Liipfert, of Winston-Salem.

1939

Peggy Bowen is teaching first grade in Forest Park School, Winston-Salem.

Julia Preston (ex '39), is a student at George Washington University in Washington, D. C. She worked for two years after leaving Salem as "Personal Shopper" in Garfinckels Dept. Store and entered G. W. as a junior this fall.

Marjorie Powell is teaching first grade in Gibson, N. C.



Marriages

Peggy Warren, ex-1939, was married September 2 to Mr. Carlton F. Tenney. Her address is: 229 Leaman Avenue, New York City. Peggy spent the past two years in Paris but returned to this country when war was declared.

Sarah Katheryn Thompson (A. B. 1936), was married to Mr. Roland C. Luther, II, Feb. 11, 1939. They are at home in Vivian, W. Va.

Elizabeth Hawthorne (ex-1941), was married October 12, 1939 to Mr. Joseph B. Johnson. They live in the Wellona Apts., Thomasville, N. C.

Betty June Shell (ex-'41), was married in October, 1939, to Mr. M. Glenn Palmer. They are living in Lenoir, N. C.

Meredith Holderby ('38), was married to Mr. Richard Oliver Harrell, Jr., January 18, 1940, in Clarksville, Va. She is now living in South Boston, Va.

Nan Norfleet (Art 1919), and Mr. James Nelson Early were married October 7, 1939, at Centenary Methodist Church, Winston-Salem.

Dorothy J. Thompson (ex-'40), was married to Rev. Bertil Norman, November 7, 1939. Mr. Norman is now serving as minister of St. Marks Congregational Church, Brooklyn, and is a member of the staff of the National Bible Institute. Both he and Dorothy are continuing their studies in religious education at New York University.



Mary Elizabeth Walston (ex-'38), and Mr. Flake Futhey Steele, Jr., were married October 14, 1939, in Winston-Salem, N. C. They are making their home at 714 Northwest Boulevard.

Margaret Sears (1936), and Mr. William Foil Michael, Jr., of Gastonia, were married October 2, 1939, in High Point, N. C. Their address is: Armstrong Apartments, Gastonia.

Martha Ashburn Simmons (ex-1930), and Mr. Daniel McMullen Armstrong, Jr., were married in October, 1939, in Tarboro, N. C. They are now living in Rogersville, Tenn.

Lois Moores ('35), became the bride of Mr. Robert Pitts, October 28, 1929, in Winston-Salem. Mr. and Mrs. Pitts are living in Glen Alpine, where she is piano instructor at the Glen Alpine and Oak Hill schools.

Lila Womble (ex-'35), was married to Mr. F. Gaither Jenkins, November 11, 1939, in Winston-Salem, N. C.

Elizabeth Gray ('35), and Edward S. Heefner, Jr., were married October 26, 1939, in Winston-Salem, N. C. They are at home on Westover Ave.

Belle Graves Haskins, 1928, was married to Dr. James Allen Whitaker, January 8, 1940. Dr. Whitaker is superintendent of public health work in Rocky Mount, N. C., where the couple will make their home. Their address is Sunset Apts.

Rosemary Horne, Bus. '37, and Mr. Roger F. von Roth were married January 20 in Winston-Salem, N. C. They will live in Washington, D. C.

Caroline Conrad, Bus. '38, was married to Mr. William N. Stroble, December 22, 1939, in Bethania, N. C.

Kate O. Pratt (A. B. 1939), was married January 19, 1940 to Mr. John Frances Ogburn. They will live at 706 N. Hawthorne Road, Winston-Salem.

Louise Kearns (1934), and Mr. John C. Borden, Jr., were married November 25, 1939, in High Point, N. C.

Helen Plummer (ex-1936), was married to Dr. Hamilton Wright Stevens in December, 1939, in Wilmington, N. C.

Laura Ellen Lunsford (ex-1936), and Mr. Hack David Emory were married in Durham, November 2, 1939.

Sara Covington Cole (Bus. 1936), and Mr. David McKnit Alexander were married November 18, 1939 in Charlotte, N. C.

Allienne Shelley Hoover (ex-1925), was married to Mr. George Matthews Corcoran, November 6, 1939, in Thomasville, N. C. They are at home 208 East Main St., Thomasville.

Helene Hodges Hackney (ex-1936), became the bride of Mr. Josephus Derward Parker, January 28, 1940 in Wilson, N. C.

On January 27, 1940, Rosemary White (ex-'34), became the bride of Mr. James Chadbourn Bolles, The wedding took place in Wilmington, and the couple are making their home in Burlington, N. C.



Births

William Carter, son of Janie Mac-Lean, '38, (Mrs. Billy Carter), born December, 1939, in Washington, N. C.

Harry Snowden Gurganus, Jr., born November 12, 1939, son of Mr. and Mrs. Harry Snowden Gurganus (Annie Thomas Archbell, class of '22).

Randolph Preston Shaffner, son of

Mr. and Mrs. Emil Nathaniel Shaffner (Anna Preston, class of '31), was born January 17, 1940. "Randy" is Anna's second little boy.

Courtney Mauzy, Jr., son of Mr. and Mrs. Courtney Mauzy (Mary Catherine Siewers, '33), was born No-

vember 1, 1939.

A. M. Sandridge, Jr., son of Mr. and Mrs. A. M. Sandridge (Gladys Hedgecock, '30), was born August 15, 1939, in Great Falls, Montana.

Barbara Elizabeth Fels, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. August Fels (Marjorie Ross Hallyburton, Bus., 1930), was born October 10, 1939, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Carol Rascoe Gilliam, Jr., son of Mr. and Mrs. Carol Gilliam (Betsy Fearing, ex-1939), was born October 27, 1939.

Caroline Lambeth Reynolds, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Hal Kerns Reynolds, (Frances Lambeth, ex-1935), was born January 17, 1940 in Bryn Mawr, Pa.

Cephas Shirley, son of Mr. and Mrs. Clyde Allen (Doris Shirley, '29) was born October 10, 1939, in Miami, Fla.

Mrs. Elliott Cooper (**Charlotte Grimes**, 1930), of 403 Rosebank Ave., Baltimore, Md., has a son, born October 3, 1939.

Mr. and Mrs. A. Shelbourne Johnson (Eleanor Willingham, ex-'30), announce the birth of a daughter, Eleanor Ross Johnson, October 19, 1939.

Mr. and Mrs. Fries Shaffner (Josephine Walker, ex-'33), announce the birth of a daughter, Judith Alector Shaffner, October 21, 1939.

Ellen Douglas Michaux, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. W. Michaux, Jr. (Nancy Arthur, ex-'25), was born December 15, 1939, in Richmond, Va.

Rev. and Mrs. R. Gordon Spaugh (Katherine Riggan, 1928), announce the birth of a son, R. Gordon Spaugh, Jr., January 20, 1940, Winston-Salen, N. C.

Greenville, S. C. Alumnae Chapter, born to the Greenville alumnae this year. Congratulations from the college and the general alumnae association!

Deaths

Elizabeth Johnston Graves, 68, died January 8, in Greensboro, N. C.

Alice Nunnally Hannah (class of 1885), died in December, 1939.

Ida Moore, class of 1885, died during December, 1939, in Charlotte, N. C. Miss Moore was 77 years old when she died. She had spent many years in Richmond, Va. in the home of her brother, the late Rev. Walter W. Moore, D.D., one of the outstanding scholars and preachers of his generation in the South. While there she took a leading part as a Sunday school teacher in the religious training of many young people. Her loyal interest and love for Salem made her a frequent visitor and well known figure on the college campus.

Emma Greider Lehman (Mrs. Egbert T. Lehman), died December 17, 1939 at Salem Home in Winston-Salem. She was a graduate of the

class of 1879.

Reba Campbell Scott (Mrs. John Scott), (grad. 1890), died November 28, 1939 in Honston, Texas.

Sally DeWitte Ashe Fitch (Mrs. Samuel L. Fitch), of Houston, Texas, died November 25, 1939. She was at Salem 1889-90.

Patty E. Beck, 75, died October 24, 1939, in Winston-Salem.

Katherine C. Lentz Raiford (Mrs. Prentiss L. Raiford), 1902, died January 16, 1940 at her home in Concord. Mrs. Raiford was the mother of Kathryn Haynes Carpenter, ex member of class of 1926.



EDITOR: ELIZABETH ZACHARY



Scarlett O'Hara on Salem Campus, by Mary Josephine Lucas ('40), daughter of Ruth Smith (Academy 1913-1916; College 1916-1917).

ACADEMY CLASS NOTES

1939

Salem will welcome the members of this class on February 24th for their first reunion.

In November Richie Atwater, Myra Sharp, Julia Dupuy, and Peggy Gallaher visited the Academy. Salem wants to see these girls and others of the class at the house party.

We are very proud of the fact that Agnes Colcord and Betty Hunt Murray are president of their freshman classes in Salem College and Hollins College respectively.

Miss Weaver saw Kathryn Hill in Asheville during the Christmas shopping season. Kathryn seems happy at Wycham Rise school.

Miss Wheeler rode on the train through Connecticut with Mildred Parks. They each had much to give the other in the way of information about Salem friends

Agnes Burdett ('40), met Ann Doerschuk on her way back to Beaver College, as Agnes returned from Macon at Christmas time.

Barbara Thomas has been elected the queen of the Colonial Costume Ball at Southern Seminary. She writes enthusiastically of her year there.

Anne Garrett wrote from Mary Baldwin: "Since I have been at school I have met Katherine Licklider, a junior. She is very eager to hear about the Academy." Anne has promised to come to see us. We hope that she will be here for the house party.

Nancy Northup entered training for a nurse in Watts Hospital in Durham in January.

Jackie Miller wrote from Cloverleaf Hall, Rollins College: "First of all, I really never dreamed that I would m'ss Salem so much. I miss all the girls, especially the ones that I knew so well and all the fun we used to have."

Molly Weeks visited with the girls in the Academy on February 4th while home for the week-end.

1938

Salem expects a number of this class to attend the alumnae house party.

Jeanne Gartrell is living at home and posing for art classes and professionals. Her new address is 246 Mountain Avenue, Ridgewood, N. J.

Mamie Ann Laughan visited the Academy in December. She is at home this winter. Helen Millis also stopped by before returning to Mount Vernon Junior College after the Christmas holidays.

Elizabeth Roberts Gillis and Florence Lec Harry spent a morning with us. Florence Lee is keeping house for her parents while her mother is ill.

Virginia Wayne is in the University of Georgia. She wrote after the holidays: "As you know, I'm at the University now. I think I've finally set my heart on becoming a journalist of some kind. During the Christmas Holidays I went up to the offices of the Atlanta Constitution and asked them to let me work up there just for the experience. The city editor put me to work right away and Oh! — I loved it!!"

Faith Mowry is in Hartsville, S. C., this winter with her family.

Mary Marshall Jones now lives at 214 Hempstead Court, Charlotte, and wrote: "As soon as I struggle through Analytical Geometry and other exams I am really coming up to Salem." We hope Mary Marshall will be here on February 24th.

1937

This class is scheduled to have its third reunion. We hope a number will come to the house party February 24th.

Mary Mendenhall is doing office work work in the Marjorie Webster Schools in Washington, D. C.

Nan Myers is at home this winter and is studying at Salem College the second semester.

Rose Willingham: "After graduation last May I decided to return to a school this winter and the nearest one to Macon was the University of Georgia in Athens. I have the opportunity of meeting people that live in Georgia. Even though my credits only make me a sophomore, being near home and in a co-ed school at the same time makes classification not so important."

1936

We hope the members of '36 will return in goodly numbers for their fourth reunion on February 24th.

on February 24th.

Katherine Read, 428 Pelhamdale Ave.,
Pelham, N. Y., wrote: "We have been living in Pelham for over a year — and I have been working in New York City doing secretarial work. However, I took last summer off and went back to Tennessee for a visit. While I was there I saw several of the old Salem girls."

Dr. Rondthaler met with the Salem Alumnae in New York on January 31st, Katherine Read. Ann Perkins ('34), Jean Buckley Lefferts ('33), Zaida Buckley King ('32), Bettie MacNair ('36), Jean Jackson Horne ('32), and Virginia Gale

Cluthe (ex.'32), attended the reunion dinner. There may have been other Academy girls but the full list has not been received yet.

Sarah McCanless and Margaret Courtney are attending Duke University. Mar-

garet is on the deans list.

The class president, Nancy Campbell, is at Hollins again this year. The Academy freshmen there say Nancy has taken good care of them. We do hope that Nancy will be with us for the rennion.

Jackie Ray went to the Salem College Costume Ball dressed as one of the Marx brothers so she is still running true to form and giving others pleasure by her impersonations. Do you remember her as Katasha?

Mrs. Long and **Ora Holt Long** Anderson stopped by the Academy to see as in November. Ora Holt seems to like living in New York.

1935

This class is scheduled for its last reunion for five years. We hope to have a fine group at the alumnae house party.

Lady Kate Allen was graduated from Carson Newman College last June. She wrote: "I was very fortunate in getting a good positiou in the city school here. I am teaching English in the Junior High Grades. I like my work fine," We hope Lady Kate may carry ont her plans of studying library science sometime soon.

Ruth Green Henderson is now living at

1110 Alama St., Durham.

Jody Litz in writing about the folder sent out to tell the girls in the rennion classes about the plans says: "The illustrations are very attractive and bring back old memories, especially the walk from the College to the Academy. As much as I would love to come this year, I am afraid that it is out of the question. I am still with Dad and we are tied up with quite a bit of work at the present time.

Of course, someday I will get back to Salem and I hope it will be soon. It would be fun seeing the old crowd again, Shirley, Mag, Betty and Charlotte as well as the teachers and all of you."

Ethel Litz is in Florida on a trip. We hope she will stop by here for the reunion

on her way home.

Mary Laura Perryman Walker, who is living in Atlanta, Ga. now, visited Salem

during the holidays.

Kate Pratt has been Mrs. John Francis Ogbnrn, Jr., since January 19th. Betty Bahnson (35). was maid of honor, Nam Myers ('37), and Blevins Vogler ('34), were attendants.

Elizabeth Trotman finished np her work in Salem College the first semester and is now in a dramatic school in Hollywood, Cal.

Dorothy Roberts' picture and one of her poems of the "Little Pigeon Poems" which won the Elizabeth Babcock Poetry Prize at Smith College appeared in the November copy of Pi Beta Phi Journal, "The Arrow." We are very prond of Dorothy's accomplishments.

Olivia Womble is to be married to Max Long on March 2nd.

1934

Gertrude Bagwell wrote an interesting letter of her work teaching music in a

Knoxville public school.

Kathryn Kilgore sent a poem of her own, "The Christmas Star," on her Christmas eard which was mailed in Harmony, Ga. We do not know yet whether Kathryn is living there or was just there for the Christmas holidays. Her poem was thoughtful.

Margaret Ricks is doing her field work

in the local Associated Charities.

Louise Frazier wrote from Old Fort where she is teaching: "I'm still staying with the Johnson's. Mary Margaret is working in Asheville now and comes home on the week-ends.

I really do like teaching, even if it does have its "ups and downs." Last year we put out the first annual this connty has had. We're trying again this year, but we're still uncertain about the outcome.

Have you ever hitched a sled to a team of horses and gone sleigh riding? We tried it last night, and except for extremely cold feet, we had a glorious time."

Barbara Fulton wrote from Knoxville: "I so often think of you all there at Salem and what a happy, happy two years I spent with you." For Salem to mean pleasant thoughts in the minds of her girls, brings pleasure to those still at Salem.

1933

Laura Ellen Lunsford is now Mrs. Heck David Emory.

David Emory.

Frances Humphreys Marshall wrote of visiting Mary McCanless Gerner and J. Fred in their home in Danbury.

Margaret Wiggins address is now 931

Robel Street, Jasksonville, Fla.

1932

Mary Lib Cunningham Audrews was married to William Frederick Mullis on February 10th, in Charlotte, N. C., and lives at 930 Ardsley Road.

Frances Humphreys Marshall lives now in Rocky Mount, N. C. (602 Eastern Ave.).

She wrote in a recent letter telling of her life there: "Reg and I were in Washington D. C., for a short while this summer. We got in touch with Lottie Schramm Kuhn the day before we left and she spent our last day there with us. Lottie and I had a grand time talking over old times and planning what we would do the next time Reg. and I are in Washington. Lottic looked grand.' Ann, Frances' daughter, is now two years old so she will be ready for the Academy before we know it.

Gertrude Schwalbe Trodahl has a young daughter, Jeanne Louise, born January 24th.

Mary Mitchell Westall Large is hiving

now in Flemington, N. J.
Miss Weaver saw Lucy Dortch in Asheville during the Christmas holidays. She is working as a personnel director in a business establishment there.

1931

Mishew Crudup Cooper sent pictures at Christmas time of Mishew and Gale. We are looking forward to the entrance of those young ladies into the Academy. They shall have the first claim on their mother's old room.

Elizabeth Hahn is living at home keeping house for her father for the present as she has recently lost her mother.

Mary Frances Hayworth is working for an Insurance Company in Winston-Salem.

1930

This class has not had a reunion in some time so we hope that a number of the members will find it possible to come to the new Academy for their reunion on Februarv 24th.

Betsy Armfield Smith has a little daughter Cornelia Armfield, born July 14, 1939. Janie Taylor Atwater lives at 1820 St.

Andrews Rd., Greensboro, N. C.

Martha Copeland Stochr lives at 4327 Georgia Ave., Washington, D. C.

1929

Dorothy Heidenreich is teaching the fourth grade this winter in Menominee,

Michigan.

Hazel Greene wrote from Forbes, N. C.: "I have been at home this past year. Mother and Dad wanted me to stay with them for awhile. Once in awhile I suhstitute in one of the schools for a day or Hazel is planning to come to Salem during the Easter season.

Margaret Johnson will receive her master's degree in English at the University of North Carolina this spring. In a letter to Miss Byrd. Margaret wrote something which will bring back memories to many Salem girls who read this so we have taken the liberty of copying it: "Last night I went to see "Pinafore," and it was really very good. It was lightly and charmingly done and the costnmes were very effective. I was surprised how clear it brought back to me the "Pinafore" we gave when I was in the Academy. I remember especially Blanch Phillips, Ruth Kreiter as Dick Deadeye, and Jane Rondthaler as little Buttercup. Dick Deadeye was good though not a bit better than Ruth, and the little Buttercup was not nearly so amusing and attractive as Jane was. However, the heroine had a beau-tiful voice and was a good actress, and the production as a whole was the best amateur Gilbert and Sullivan I've seen.'

1928

This class is small and its members scattered from California to New York but we hope that there will be a number to represent the group at the house party on February 24th.
Eloise Crews Allen works with the For-

syth County Welfare Department.

Ruth Kennedy Myers, is now living at 1301 Dream's Landing, Annapolis, Md., while Jack is doing graduate work at the Naval Academy. We do wish that Ruth would come for the reunion.

1927

Laura Moseley is reported to he on her way home from her work in Nicarauga. We shall look forward to seeing her soon.

Emma Sink and Miss Weaver met on the street in Winston-Salem, Emma promised to visit us in the Academy before she leaves Winston-Salem to return to her home.

1926

Elizabeth Christian Brockenborough is at 704 South Roper Ave., Gainville, Fla., for the winter. She renewed her sub-scription to the "Record" several weeks ago, and we were delighted to hear from her again.

Elizabeth Marx is working in the Moravian Missions in Bluefield, Nicaragua.

Carrie May Stockton teaches in the Modern Language Department in Salem College.

Miss Zachary saw Lois Strickland Mitchell, 414 Stratford Rd., Winston-Salem at a tea at Mrs. Rondthaler's. It was a pleasure to have a chance to chat with

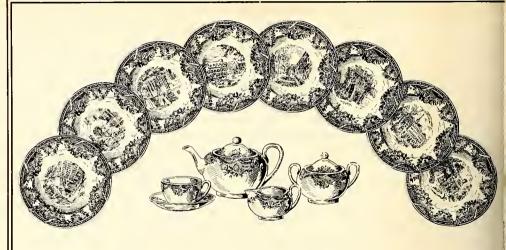
her.

FACULTY

Miss Mary Weaver has a leave of absence for the second semester in order to complete her work for the master's degree. She is living in Whittier Hall, Teachers College, Columbia University, New York City.

Miss Ethel Demuth is teaching in the Spence School in New York City.





Special Announcement

After years of constant effort, we are glad to announce the addition of Wedgwood

CUPS — SAUCERS — TEA POT — CREAM PITCHER SUGAR BOWL

To match the Salem Plates

The first shipment has arrived and are marked "First Edition." Dr. Howard E. Rondthaler's signature will appear on each article. As only a limited number have been received, we cannot guarantee the filling of all orders with a first edition, but will advise each person as the orders are received.

New Engravings Have Been Made For Each Article to Match the Border of the Plates.

COLORS: BLUE — PINK — MULBERRY — SEPIA — GREEN

SUGAR BOWL \$4.00 Postage and Sales Tax additional.

Due To Conditions in England Prices Will Change June 1, 1940.

After June Write For Prices

SALEM BOOK STORE

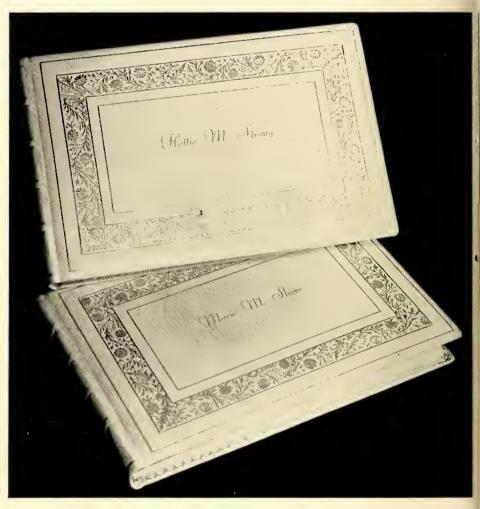
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

The Salem Alumnae Record

The Salem Alumnae Record

May - - Winston-Salem, N. C. - - 1940





The two honorary alumnae, Mrs. Shore (left) and Mrs. Strong (right) pictured on the cover were presented with the above white leather ''history books'' telling the story of Salem. The well chosen pictures and the beautiful printing in these books, which are not duplicated ''anywhere in the world,'' according to Dr. Rondthaler, not only honor the two recipients, but also commemorate the 300th anniversary of the art of printing, celebrated this year.

The Salem Alumnae Record

Salem College 🔘 Alumnae Record

Vol. 63

Winston-Salem, N. C., May, 1940.

No. 460

EDITORS

CORTLANDT PRESTON CREECH COLLEGE ELIZABETH ZACHARY ACADEMY

Published quarterly during the College Year. Official organ of the Alumnae Association of Salem College. All subscriptions and communications should be addressed to The Alumnae Record, Salem College, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Entered as second-class matter in the Postoffice at Winston-Salem, N. C. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized October 31, 1918. The Alumnae Record is maintained by and in the interest of Salem College.

TWO NEW ALUMNAE

Mrs. Henry Alvah Strong and Mrs. Robert Dicks Shore, Become Honorary Members of Salem Alumnae Association.

If you've never been to a "Citation Ceremony," then you've something interesting in store. On April 17, in the Old Chapel, Salem College held such a ceremony, with Mrs. Henry Alvah Strong (affectionately known over the country as "Mother Strong"), of Washington, D. C., and Mrs. Robert D. Shore, of Winston-Salem, N. C., as honor guests.

These two women were taken into the Salem Alumnae Association, as hnorary members. The citation service, during which Mrs. Strong and Mrs. Shore were presented with unique books telling the story of Salem's history, drew a selected audience of friends, trustees, faculty members, students, and alumnae to the Old Chapel.

Dr. Roudthaler read the two citations which were as follows:

"The Alumnae Association of Salem College hereby bestows its highest recognition in election to honorary membership of Mrs. Robert Dicks Shore, and in so doing acknowledges her services as one uniquely conscious of the architectural strength and character-forming sincerity of certain century-old

structures, the heritage of this historic institution."

"Salem College Alumnae Association in this citation hereby confers upon Mrs. Henry Alvah Strong its highest recognition through election to honorary membership, in loving recognition of one who has joyed to open the portals of higher education to unnumbered youth, otherwise denied such an entrance into the larger life."

The responses of the two honorees were touchingly characteristic. Mrs. Shore said that she first became interested in Salem through Salem girls she had known, and that she would strive to live up to the examples they had set. She laughingly added that if she might envy other alumnae a little for their days spent in the historic college halls, they might in turn envy her for having attained membership in the alumnae association without classes, examinations or term papers.

Mrs. Strong, who has had honorary degrees from several universities, seemed exceedingly touched by Salem's recognition of her unselfish

(Continued on Page 52)

COMMENCEMENT PROGRAM — 1940

- Wednesday, May 29, at 9:00 P.M.—Hat Burning and Transfer of Caps and Gowns, in the Bowl.
- Friday, May 31, at 7:00 P. M.—Senior Dinner at R. E. Lee Hotel, Roof Garden.
- Saturday, June 1, at 11:00 A. M.—Alumnae Executive Board Meeting in Trustees Room in Office Building.

 Also at 11:00 class meetings will be held in Main Hall.
 - 1:30 P. M.—Alumnae Luncheon in the College Dining Room.
 Presentation of the Senior Class gift at the Luncheon.
 - 8:30 P. M.—Commencement concert in Memorial Hall.
 - 10:00 P. M.—President's Reception in Main Hall.
- Sunday, June 2, at 11:00 A. M.—Baccalaureate Sermon by the Rev. Byron K. Horne, pastor of Moravian Church, Lititz, Pa., in the Home Moravian Church.
 - 5:30 P. M.—Dr. and Mrs. Howard Rondthaler, at home to the Seniors, their parents and guests in the President's House.
 - 7:00 P. M.—Senior Vespers in the Upper Campus, Dr. Rondthaler, speaker.
- Monday, June 3, 11:00 A. M.—Commencement in Memorial Hall.

 Dean Raimundo de Ovies, speaker. Dr. de Ovies is dean of St. Philip's Pro-Cathedral in Atlanta, and is widely known as a student of psychology, a writer of articles that are syndicated, lecturer and as an outstanding worker with young people.

HERE A MEETING — THERE A MEETING — EVERYWHERE A SALEM MEETING

Concord, N. C.

At the annual meeting of the Concord Alumnae, the following officers were elected: President, Miss Adelaide Foil; vice-president, Mrs. T. L. Ross; secretary, Miss Jennie Brown, and treasurer, Mrs. Charles Propst. Mrs. Farrell White, former president, was presented with one of the Salem plates upon retiring.

The "Salem Professor Quiz" program was used, with Miss Margaret Hartsell answering the most questions correctly about Salem. Also on the program was a splendid article on Dr. Howard Rondthaler, read by Mrs. Ernest Robinson.

Hostesses for the day were Miss Rosa Caldwell, Miss Jeunie Brown. Miss Margaret Hartsell and Mrs. Robert Biggers.

Those present were: Mrs. Victor Means, Mrs. H. G. Gibson, Miss Mary Pemberton, Miss Adelaide Foil, Mrs. Ernest Robinson, Miss Sara Crowell, Miss Margaret Hartsell, Mrs. Mac Caldwell, Mrs. Charles Propst, Miss Jenny Brown, Mrs. Farrell White and Miss Rosa Caldwell.

High Point, N. C., March 8, 1940.

Jane Rondthaler, field secretary of Salem College, was speaker at the annual meeting of High Point alumnae, which was held March 8, at the Emerywood Country Club, with Miss Josephine Gibson, Mrs. William M. Burris and Mr. David Welborn as hostesses.

Miss Margaret Briggs, president, appointed the following: Mrs. Philip Schnell, chairman of nominating committee; Mrs. David Welborn, chairman hostess committee.

The following members were present: Mesdames G. W. Clark, David

Yow, Roland Holton, David Welborn, Walter Kester, W. C. Beavans, William Burris, Philip Schnell, Emmett Stone, D. S. Bouldine, Taylor Simpson, D. W. Hunter, and Misses Frances Mendenhall, Josephine Gibson, Margaret Briggs, and Misses Jane Rondthaler and Sarah Turlington, from the college.

Philadelphia, Pa., February 13, 1940.

An informal party was given by Mrs. Gilbert Fry (Mary McKelvie) in honor of Miss Jane Rondthaler, field secretary of Salem. Feb. 13, 1940, at Mrs. Fry's apartment. Alden Park Manor. Seventeen guests were greeted at the door by Mary's little daughter, Eleanor.

Jane spoke to the Philadelphia alumnae of improvements at Salem, among which are the new library, the little theatre, and also the new gymnasium.

Officers elected for the coming year were: Mrs. Ione Fuller Parker, president, who originally organized the Philadelphia Branch; Miss Elizabeth Meinung, vice-president; Miss Priscilla Dean, secretary, replacing Miss Lina Hallyburton who has been secretary of the Association since its organization some fourteen years ago; and Mrs. Walter Feimster, treasurer, replacing Mrs. George Stevens (Ruth Raub).

Eighteen members were present: Mrs. Blanche Cole, of Philadelphia, Miss Priscilla Dean, of Germanton, Mrs. Walter Feimster, of Wynnewood, Mrs. August Fels, of Overbrook, Mrs. Gilbert Fry, of Cambridge, Miss Lina Hallyburton, of Philadelphia, Mrs. Leonard Jones, Miss Jane Leibfried, of Philadelphia, Mrs. E. A. Letzer. Miss Elizabeth

(Continued to Page 52)



CLASS NOTES

1872

Ida C. Pyle (Mrs. Jas. A. Jackson wrote in answer to the directory questionnaire: "Your favor received, and I was delighted to find that a "dream of my very own" was in process of realization. Your letter ... was forwarded to me in Houston, my girlhood home, and where I am now living with my daughters. I will fill questionnaire and send you some "memories" of my life at Salem. I am 85 and the only one of my class living."

Mrs. Jackson's address is: 3918 Brandt St., Houston, Texas.

> 1875 — REUNION 1876 — REUNION 1877 — REUNION 1878 — REUNION

1890 50th YEAR REUNION

A note from Minnie Fagg Malloy (Mrs. Theodore F. Malloy), said she and Emma Rollins Tighe (Mrs. R. J. Tighe), both of Asheville, N. C., will be present for all of the Alumnae festivities and Commencement. They plan to arrive Friday evening, May 31.

Ora Kennedy Everett (Mrs. Hugh Everett), of Mexia, Texas, wrote in answer to the Alumnae Directory Questionnaire: "I came to Salem September 1888, soon after my mother's death . . . A better school could not have been selected; the teachers were wonderful.

"Professor Markghroff was my music Instructor. I took Art lessons from Miss Gertrude Siewers.

"After my graduation in June 1890, I returned to Texas and resumed my Art studies for a while. I also went to Texas State University

for a short special coure.

"When I married in June, 1895, I moved to my mother's old home and have lived here ever since . . . We had one son who passed away, Nov. 16, 1929. We two are lonely now, but I have such happy memories, and among the dearest are days spent at "S. F. A."

1894 — REUNION

1895 — REUNION

Julia Jones Bevins (Mrs. W. C. Bevins) was at the High Point meeting in March and plans to be at her class reunion this commencement. She would like very much to hear from any other members who are

coming.

Elizabeth Nicholson Russell (Mrs. A. G. Russell), of 1927 Vinton, Memphis. Tenn., wrote an interesting letter in answer to the directory questionnaire sent from the college re-cently. "In my diary," she said, "that I kept for a number of years, I had kept for a number of years, I found an old program of the "Mid-Winter Concert' in the Academy Chapel, given by Miss Vest's, Professor Schmolck's, and Miss Van Vleck' pupils. I studied instrumental music under Professor Schmolck. There was a vocal rendition by Leeda Morrison also; and Claudia Palmer, Nell Scales, Fannie Conrad, Lillian Crntchfield, Harriet Cross, Gertrude Robbins and Carrie Bahnson were on the program.

"Pearl and Mabel Duke and the Schoolfields and Sue Reynolds and Josephine Garrett, also Ellie Simpson and Harriett Cross, of Pensacola, Fla., were attending Salem during those years. Effic Gilmer, of Texas, was a friend of mine, too, and Ola

White, of Atlanta, Ga.

"I would enjoy being able to con-

tact some of these old friend through the Alumnae Association."

1896 — REUNION 1897 — REUNION

1910

Margaret Patterson, daughter of Ruth Kilbuck, 1910. (Mrs. Van De Patterson) of Charlotte, N. C., was elected President of the Salem College Student Body for 1940-41.

1913 — REUNION

1914 - REUNION

Lucy Hadley Cash, 1914 (Mrs. Milton Cash) is the official representative for her class reunion in June. Address all correspondence to her 702 Summit St., Winston-Salem or the Alumnae office.

1915 — REUNION

Gertrude Vogler Kimball (Mrs. Harvey Kimball), of 460 Marview, Akron, Ohio, sent an exceedingly welcome message to the Alumnae Record along with her contribution for its support. She said: 'I read the Alumnae Record from cover to cover and enjoy every word.' She may not realize it, but these cheering bits of news from far off alumnae are what makes the Record worth the trouble.

1916 - REUNION

1931

Katherine Schlegel, of Ardmore, Pa., wrote that Grace Martin Brandauer, also of the class of '31, who has been in China, will come home for a furlough next summer or fall.

1932

Dorothy Pinkston McCanless, listed last issue among the "Lost Souls," wrote to the office to tell of her whereabouts. She is Mrs. John Hancock McCanless, of 206 W.

Thomas St., Salisbury, N. C.

Hazel Bradford Flynn (Mrs. Fletcher Flynn) formerly of Greensboro, N. C., has changed her address to 2125 East 8th St., Charlotte, N. C.

One of the "Lost Souls" found: Nell Cooke, (1932) is Mrs. Marvin Chandler and is organist of the North Winston Baptist Church.

1933 — REUNION

Betty Stough, Home Economist for the Duke Power Company in Charlotte, N. C., had an attractive and interesting article published in the February issue of the Duke Power Magazine. The article, entitled "Mrs. Housewife Has A Chat with Reddy Kilowatt," began as follows:

"Mrs. Housewife sank wearily into a chair and closed her eyes. She had been "spring house-cleaning" all day long and was not half through; besides supper was yet to be prepared for her hungry family, and everything was in a mess. There was a fire in the cook stove and the kitchen was unbearably hot. . . . "

She hears a voice from somewhere, which turns out to be the voice of Reddy Kilowatt, and he proceeds to tell her how she can save her energy and time by using electrical appli-

ances for household jobs.

Somehow reading through Betty's article took us back to our theme writing days at Salem, days when we were afraid Dr. Willoughby or Lib Lilly (Swedenberg) wouldn't think we were original or cute or even We wondered whether correct. Betty had that same college-Englishclass-feeling while her work was being perused and gotten ready for publication. Anyway, it was a worth while piece of writing, and we don't wonder Betty is the right hand woman at the Duke Power.

1934 — REUNION

The engagement of **Patsy McMullan**, of Washington, N. C. to Mr. Thomas Old, Jr., of Terrerro, New Mexico, was recently announced. They will be married in June.

1935 — REUNION

1937

Cordelia Ann Lowry, former May Queen at Salem, will be married in June to Mr. Robert S. Harris, of Lynchburg Va

Lynchburg, Va.
Another 1937 June bride will be
Arnice Topp, whose engagement to
Mr. John William Fulton, of Winston-Salem, has been announced.

1939 — REUNION

Attendance Required! First rennion of the Class of 1939 on June 1, at

11:00 a.m. in Room 10.

Elizabeth (Jib) Torrence, 'ex-'39, has been elected President of the Charlotte, N. C. Branch Alumnae Chapter.

Ethel (Jack) Watkins, 'ex 39, is a reporter for the 'McDowell News'

in Marion, N. C.

Catherine Brandon's engagement to Mervin Carl Weidner, of Emmaus, Pa., was recently announced, the wedding to take place this fall.

Mary Thomas and Mr. John Foster, Jr., of Winston-Salem, will be married in June. Rumor has it that the romance started at a Salem Senior Dinner.

Margaret Shackford, ex-39, is now a senior at Duke University.

Sara Frances Dupuy, of Birmingham, Ala., is engaged to marry Roy Leighton Malone, Jr. The wedding will take place June 15.

Mary Angela Styers is teaching school in Aibonito, Puerto Rico.

Classmates and friends of **Harriet**te **Taylor** will be glad to hear that she is getting along well, and is at home on Bethania Road, Winston-Salem.

Josephine Rand is working with the Welfare Department in Rocky Mount, N. C.



Marriages

Grace Shelton Carpenter, '35, and Mr. James Columbus Steele, Jr., were married May 4, 1940, in Statesville, N. C. They are now living in Statesville.

Ann Whaling, 1939, was married to Mr. Rieley Daniel Eadie, in March, 1940. They are now living at the Roosevelt Hotel, Washington, D. C., but plan to make their permanent home in Nashville, Tenn.

Helen Dixon Massey, 1939, and Mr. William Gray Carr, Jr., were married February3, 1940, in Selma, N. C. Mr. and Mrs. Carr are living in Wilson, N. C.

Garnelle Raney, 1936, was married to Mr. Odell Sapp, of Winston-Salem, April, 1940. They are living in Winston-Salem.

Sara Stevens, 1937, and Mr. James Kirk Glenn, of Winston-Salem, were married April 20, 1940, in Winston-Salem.

Gillespie-Baldwin. Mary Barley Baldwin, (ex 1941), was married to Doctor Barnes Gillespie, March 8, 1940, in Baltimore, Maryland. Mary and her husband are living now in Salisbury, Maryland.

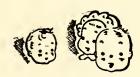
Atkinson-Sharpe. Mary Frances Sharpe (Bus. 1937), and Mr. John Dimond Atkinson were married October 4, 1939, in Hillsville, Va. They are now at home in Pine Hill, Wallingford, Connecticut.

Raymond-Burnette. Dorothy Cornelia Burnette (1938), and Mr. Mat

Raymond were married February 14, 1940, in Durham, N. C. They are living in Durham, 117 West Chapel Hill St.

Little-Smith. Catharine Virginia Smith (1937), and Mr. Thomas Marshall Little were married March 9, 1940, in Winston-Salem, N. C.

Griffin-Nelme. Mary Charlotte Nelme and Mr. Tom Griffin, of Wadesboro, N. C., were married Saturday, April 27, 1940.



Births

Surry Parker Roberts was born March 4, 1940 to Dr. and Mrs. B. Watson Roberts, Elizabeth Parker, 1925).

Graham Calder Mullen, son of Mr. and Mrs. James Mullen, (Margaret Calder, ex-'37), was born April 21, 1940, in Gastonia, N. C.

Patricia Ann Lytle, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. F. Lytle, Jr., (Inez Templemen, 1935), was born November 22, 1939, in Knoxville, Tenn. Inez's address is 1226 North 3rd St., Knoxville.

Jane Lyle and Susan Sherman Veazie, twin daughters of Mr. and Mrs. Edmund A. Veazie (Isabel Wenhold, '27), were born on February 14, 1940, in New York City.

Rees, Christopher Wrenshall Rees, son of Mr. and Mrs. John Bartow Rees (Jane Holden Noble, '24). was born April 27, 1940. The Rees' address is: 326 Main St., West Port, Conn.

Deaths

Stuart. Mrs. Fannie Wray Stuart, age 66, died February 10, 1940, in Knoxville, Tenn. Mrs. Stuart was at Salem in 1890.

Daniel. Mrs. E. A. Daniel (Norfleet Bryant, A.B., 1908), died February, 1940, at her home on Market Street in Washington, N. C.

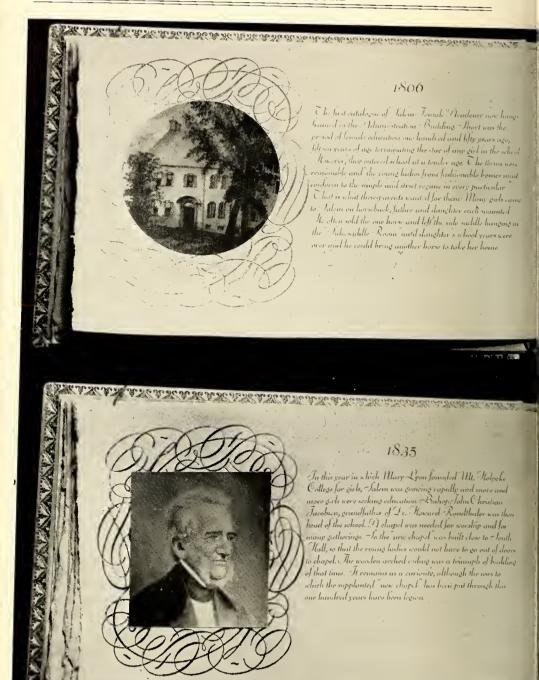
Moore. Mrs. Alice G. Moore, age 82, died January 26, 1940, at her home in Bennettsville, S. C. Mrs. Moore attended Salem academy and also the Moravian academy at Bethlehem, Pa. Her granddaughter, Beverly Moore, (Mrs. Philip G. Schmidt, of New York) also attended Salem.

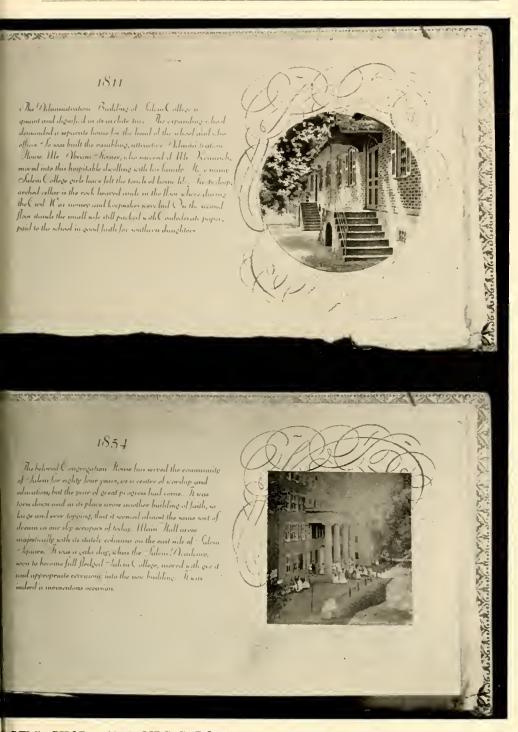
Hargrove. Miss Mary Parmele Hargrove died February, 1940, at her home on the family estate, Hibernia, at Townsville, N. C. She was born March 10, 1856, and would have been 84 years old on her next birth day.

Ormsby, Mrs. W. Ormsby (Elfleda Fisher, at Salem 1866-1874), died February 9, 1940. Mrs. Ormsby was the mother of Mrs. Elizabeth O. Meinung, head of the home economics department at Salem.

CALLING ALL BULBS!

When you gardening alumnae are transplanting or thinning out your bulbs, give a thought to the Salem grounds and send us your extras. We know you always think with affection of Miss Anna's flowers and Miss Stockton's arrangements, so if we ask for your left-over bulbs, you won't be piqued. Salem needs and wants any kind you have!





TWO NEW ALUMNAE

(Continued From First Page) service to education. She said modestly that when she first came to Winston-Salem, she had known only one person, Nettie Allen Thomas, but that now she felt as though she were surrounded by cousins, nephews, nieces and friends. With people all over the world who love and admire her, Mrs. Strong said to the Salem Alumnae gathering: "I was a stranger and you took me in."

On behalf of the board of trustees Bishop J. Kenneth Pfohl brought greetings and expressed appreciation to the two honored women for valu-

able service to Salem.

Words of welcome into the Salem alumnae association were spoken by Mrs. Thomas V. Farrow, (Mary Howe) of Greenville, S. C., President of the Association.

Two Solos, Aria (Samson and Delilah) by Saint-Saens, and The Awakening by Spross, were sung by Miss Louise Norris, Durham, a student in the college. She was accompanied by Miss Virginia Thompson, college accompanist.

The books presented to the two new alumnae were exquisitely bound in white leather and tooled in gold. They bore the Salem seal on the back, with a border of daisies, Salem's flower, around the edge. Inside they told the story of Salem's founding, the building of the church, the opening of Salem Academy and each successive event with appropriate illustrations on every page.

Immediately following the ceremony, the guests were served an informal buffet supper.

ASSOCIATE TO DR. RONDTHALER NAMED

The board of trustees of Salem recently announced the appointment as associate to the President of Brant Rittenhouse Snavely of Lynchburg. Va.

Mr. Snavely, whose new position includes with other duties, the business administration of the college and academy, is an A.B. graduate of Birmingham-Southern College, class of 1928, and has done further graduate study in the school of administration, Columbia University.

His father, with whom he has been closely associated, is president of the American Association of Colleges, and is widely known in college circles.

The new appointment was effective April 1, 1940.

HERE A MEETING

(Continued from Page 45)

Meinung, Mrs. Clarence D. Parker, Miss Katherine Schlegel, Mrs. Samuel White, Mrs. George Stevens.

Guests present were, Miss Jane Rondthaler, Mrs. Fuller, of Winston-Salem (Mother of Mrs. Clarence Parker, an alumna, and Mrs. A. S. McKelvie, (Mother of Mrs. Fry) an alumna.

Greenville, S. C., April 26, 1940.

The first meeting of the Greenville, S. C. alumnae chapter was held at the Y. W. C. A., in the form of a luncheon. Mrs. Martin G. Dudley (Mary Bondurant), newly elected president, presided. Ten members were present to hear Jane Rondthaler, field secretary, tell about improvements at Salem College. A complete record of the meeting has not yet been received at the college.

(Continued on Page 53)

Kernersville, N. C., April 30, 1940.

Mrs. Clay Ring (Maud Korner) entertained the Kernersville alumnae at their annual spring meeting April 30. Mrs. D. L. Donnell, (Dore Korner), president, presided. Jane Rondthaler discussed briefly events on the college campus. A full report of the meeting has not yet been received at Salem,

Statesville, N. C., March 16, 1940.

A combined alumnae and prospect meeting was held at the home of Christine Henckel with Jane Rondthaler as a guest from the college. Miss Rondthaler showed moving pictures of campus life. The chief topic of discussion at the meeting was the possibility of Statesville joining forces with some of the nearby towns in order to make more interesting and better attended meetings.



MISS LOUISA SLOAN, QUEEN OF THE MAY CROWNED MAY 4, 1940.

FRIENDS OF THE LIBRARY PAGE

Dr. Branscomb Speaks

The first annual meeting of the Friends — and potential Friends — of the Salem College Library, was held on the evening of April 2 with Dr. Harvey Branscomb, Director of Duke Libraries, as the speaker. Miss Grace Siewers had, by some strategy or other, removed all students from the building so that the guests could meet in and admire the main Reading Room. The attendance was large enough and representative enough to indicate that the organization had reached the proportions of An Important Project.

Dr. Branscomb proved a delight and a blessing, with his charm and his practical information. He reminded the group that a college library is not a research library for graduate students, but one that offers material for teaching purposes. Departmental needs thus become of primary im-

portance.

To supplement college courses, he suggested that a library have much material of a personal nature which is not required but which will act as a stimulant by making a subject more real. Except when used for this purpose, however, the "just for fun" books have little place in a college library.

Another important function of a college library is to serve as a repository for local historical material. Here is a challenging field for Salem

College Library Friends.

An interesting type of collection was suggested by Dr. Branscomb; the "favorite writer collection." First, all that an author has written is found, then all that has been written about the author is added and finally, all "that will aid the student in the study of the author" can be provided for in an endowment.

Mrs. Patterson Presents Collection

Mrs. Lindsey Patterson in her inimitable manner at the end of the meeting presented some of her personal collection, including letters in longhand from Grover Cleveland and Woodrow Wilson. A copy of the Woman's Edition of the Winston Journal got out in 1902 by the Twin City Hospital Association, will furnish an interesting bit of local history.

Printing Exhibit

To commemorate the 300th Anniversary of Printing, the Salem College Library arranged a most comprehensive exhibit of the history of printing, divided into four parts. The first period, that before the invention of the printing press, was illustrated by a Balinise book and two leaves of an Indo-Chinese book, lent by a Friend of the Library, Mrs. Bess Gray Plumly.

A Needed Gift

The Library's favorite (\$5) gift is a volume of North Carolina State Records. With the aid of Friends the Library already has obtained all of the Colonial and State Records through Volume 13. Any Record beginning with volume 14, or its cash equivalent (\$5) will place the donor on the especially cherished list.

The Salem Alumnae Record



EDITOR: ELIZABETH ZACHARY

MINUTES OF 1940 SALEM ACADEMY ALUMNAE MEETING

The meeting of the Salem Academy alumnae on February Twenty-Fourth was opened by the reading of the minutes from the 1939 meeting. Lee Rice, class of 1937, read the minutes, which stood approved. Miss Jackson gave a report on the Alumnae Garden which was started last year, and described to us the lighting of the pool, the stream, and some of the plants. She said that lighting in the wools and yards could be done very beautifully and effectively and she asked for a small contribution from each person so that this could truly be an alumnae enterprise. Our attention was called to the bulletin board in the game room, on which were pictures and news of absent alumnae. Miss Zachary also asked us to check with her on whether our subscriptions to the Alumnae Record had run out or not.

It was suggested that we change the week-end for reunion from the spring to the fall, so that more people might be present. It was moved and seconded that we have the meeting on the week-end of a college football game in Winston-Salem, and that the definite time be decided by Winston-Salem Alumnae. The motion was carried.

At this point in the meeting, we received a telegram from Jiggs Parks wishing us a happy week-end and expressing her regrets that she could not be present. After the telegram was read, the meeting adjourned in order to attend the Carolina Symphony in Memorial Hall.

Respectfully submitted.

Margaret Vardell, Chairman of Reunion Committee.

Margaret Vardell, the chairman, presided at the banquet which preceded the meeting. Greetings were read from a number of girls who could not be present. Dr. Rondthaler was present and brought greetings to the girls. The alumnae present were: from the class of 1930, Gertrude Stockton Sapp; from 1935, Marguerite Willingham, Lucy Gray Smither, Kate Pratt Ogburn; from the class of 1936, Eleanor Sartin, Mary Lib Walston Steele, and Ora Jones; from 1937, Mary McDevitt, Peggy Jones, Hannah Beatty, Ruth Templeman, Jane Tucker, Leonore Rice, Jacqueline Ray, Betsy O'Brien, Becky Nifong, Nan Myers, Johnsie Moore, Becky Jane Kester; from 1938, Billy Hanes, Mary Allen Brevick, Elizabeth Roberts Gillis, Ruth Burton, and Margaret Vardell; from 1939, Julia Dupuy, Alene Tonissen, Lindy Stokes, Betty Hunt Murray, Margaret Leinbach, Anne Garrett, and Jeanne Cowper. Jane Rondthaler of '32 and Margaret McLean of '31 were also at the banquet.

Lindy Stokes was chairman of the Sunday morning breakfast committee. After the breakfast the group walked out with Miss Jackson to

see the alumnae garden and to have pictures made.

PROGRAM OF COMMENCEMENT EVENTS

May 24th—Senior Farewell Dinner — planned by the student representatives elected for 1940-41.

May 25th—Senior-Faculty breakfast on loggia.

May 26th—Baccalaureate Sermon.

May 30th—Formal Dinner for parents and visiting alumnae present for the Commencement Recital.

May 31st—Commencement Day.

8:30—Last chapel and flag ceremony with Citizenship Honor Girls acting as Color Guards.

12:00—Recognition Program.

5:30—Class Day in lower campus.

6:15—Dr. and Mrs. Rondthaler's buffet supper for families of seniors, seniors and visiting alumnae.

8:30—Graduation.

Dear Alumnae.

You should all know how much your gifts to the grounds are being enjoyed.

This spring when the cherry trees, now at least fifteen feet tall, were in full bloom all who drove by the boulevard enjoyed them; and many drove through the campus just to see them. Also the vines we planted in the spring of '31 have covered both ends of the building. The poplar trees which were placed on the north side of the soccer field have grown and are making a very lovely outline to the edge of the grounds.

Do you girls of '36 remember when the office building celebrated its 125th anniversary that you were inspired to give for future generations? The boxwood plants you gave at that time have grown and last summer were planted in front of the building. They are putting ont new shoots and I am sure they will make a lovely hedge before 2061.

The pictures show how your Alumnae Garden is progressing. The cut had to be made before the spring flowers bloomed, but instead of looking at a picture I hope you will all come and enjoy walking through the Garden you gave to your Alma Mater.

Affectionately yours.

Charlotta Jackson.



1939



1940

ACADEMY CLASS NOTES

FACULTY

Miss Carrington (Peggy) Shields spent Easter in the Academy. Miss Shields is publicity manager for Randolph-Macon Woman's College.

Miss Virginia Wilson spent the week-end of April 6th in the Academy. Miss Wilson is a Home Demonstration agent and makes her home in Oxford, N. C.

Molly Weeks and Myra Sharp visited the Academy during April. Molly was at

home for her spring holidays and Myra was visiting her aunt in town as she is not in school this semester.

Ann Siler wrote from East Cleveland Ann Siler wrote from East Cleveland where she is attending Flora Stone Mather College: "But most of all, I miss tearing out on the athletic field at three o'clock and playing speed-ball. I am so thrilled to find out that the Purples were ahead for the first season. I honestly think we deserve to win for a change!

I am pleased with my school and I'm sure that I'll be back next year. If I can make a B average I will be able to live in

make a B average I will be able to live in a dormitory otherwise I'll continue to live with my aunt and grandmother. I'm still interested in clothing and I'll probably change to a Home Economics course next

year.

I'd give anything to be going to Salem for the reunion. I've been thinking about it so much but it just isn't possible for me to go. I am coming to North Carolina next summer and I can hardly wait to come by the Academy. I've missed it ever so much."

Kathryn Hill wrote from Wykeham Rise in Washington, Conn.: "I miss Salem- I suppose, I'm saying what Salem girls have been saying since 1772 (see! I do remember the date), but there's really nothing original one can say or wants to say about "it." Kathryn wrote to say that she would be unable to be at the reunion

Letters of good wishes and regrets for not being able to be present for the class reunion came from Marjorie Bell, Anne Doerschuk, Alice Kennedy, Nancy McMillan, Barbara Thomas, Betty Thomas, Barbara Treglown and telegrams from Ann Siler Edith Craig, and Jiggs Parks.

1938

Edith Madden (1934-1935) is engaged to Gustave Handly who is a brother of Gertrude Handly.

Greetings to the class reunion and regrets for not being able to be present were received from Jeanne Gartrell, Bettye Jean Johnson, Mamie Ann Iaughan, Helen Millis, and Emily Smither.

Bettye Jean Johnson is attending Bren-

au College.

Emily Smither, Connie Sherrill, Doris Stroupe, and Lola Whisnant are attending Duke. Emily visited the Academy while here for the spring holidays.

Nona Nelme is at the Woman's College of the University of N. C., this year.

Eleanor Trivette Kuenzel stopped by to see us on her way to Florida in March. We enjoyed the visit with her and her mother and Eleanor's account of her new home and experiences in honse keeping. She is very proud of her newly acquired knowledge in cooking and seems to have no fear of guests.

1937

It was great to have a large representation of this class at the reunion. Regrets were received from Eleanor Amos, Ann Pritchett, and Barbara Shoemaker.

Ann Pritchett visited the Academy on February 11 while at home for a week-

end visit.

Ruth Templeman is attending the Woman's College in Greenville, S. C., this year. Anna Bitting Whitaker is a junior at Sweet Briar.

Leonore Rice has been elected editor-inchief of the Salem College annual for 1940-41. We know the Sights and Insights will be an excellent book.

1936

Greetings and regrets for the reunion were received from Dorothy Everett (who came the following week-end for a visit), Kathryn Holmes, Ora Holt Long Anderson, and Sarah McCanless.

Virginia Boyles is in Brenau College

this year.

Nancy Campbell has recently been elected to a secret club at Hollins which recognizes girls for their contribution to college life. We are proud of this honor to Nancy.

Margaret Courtney has been elected house president of her dormitory at Duke

for next year.

Priscilla Lambeth is staying at home and working in Thomasville. It was pleasant to have them come to the formal tea, April 9th.

Edith Womble and Margaret Courtney, both of Duke, visited the Academy dur-

ing their spring holidays.

Ora Holt Long Anderson is at McAlpine apt., 425 W. Second, Dayton, Ohio. She wrote an interesting letter of her apartment-keeping there and of the friendliness of the city.

Kathryn Holmes is working for her

father in Edenton.

1935

Greetings for the class reunion came from Betty Bahnson, Ruth Greene Henderson, Jane Irving, Ethel Litz, Jody Litz, Dorothy Roberts, Edith Stokely.

Catherine Johnson is acting as secretary for her father this winter and taking part

in community civic projects.

Edith Stokely was graduated from the University of Tenuessee last year with a special honor in French. She spent the summer at Middlebury College. She is at home this winter acting as her mother's secretary and doing community service work.

Dorothy Roberts' address is 240 Common Street, Walpole, Massachusetts.

1934

Gertrude Bagwell visited the school during the Easter vacation. She teaches public music in a high school in Knoxville, Tenn.

Josephine Gribbin is at home in Asheville and acts as her mother's secretary.

Anne Perkins, 277 Park Avenue, New York, wrote to Miss Jackson about the Salem meeting in New York: "It was a grand affair made especially so by the

presence of dear Dr. Rondthaler. It was wonderful seeing him once more. I sat with Jean and Zadia Buckley, Jean Jackson and Virginia Gale. It was a wonderful surprise seeing them. They haven't changed a bit, just as pretty and lively as ever, Of course, we had a great deal to talk about, so we all proceeded to my house after the dinner where we sat and talked nntil 1:00 o'elock.

They're all married, of course — Jean Jackson being the "newly-wed," Ginny Gale has three children and Jean and Zaida a little boy each. It seems hard to

believe.

1933

Ellen Adams, Mrs. Randolph Brooks, lives at 2788 Peachtree Road, Atlanta, Ga. Adelaide Tucker Newman, 1414 Muller St., College Place, Columbia, S. C., has a son born on January 20th named Fred, junior.

1932

Martha Jones Denault has bought and moved into a new home at 336 S. W. 33rd Avenue, Miami, Florida. She sent us kodak pictures of her family. Gene, junior, is two years old. We were delighted to see Martha, her husband and the son in the pictures and hope we may see them sometime soon in person.

Lottie Schramm Kuhn wrote in April: "Ever day I am expecting a letter from Frances Humphreys Marshall informing me of her stay in Washington. I am looking forward to the good times we shall

have together."

Helen Allen Cates wrote an interesting letter about her life in New Jersey. She has promised to stop by Salem on her way back to New Jersey from Newport, Tenu, this spring. We do hope that she will do this.

Jane Dwire Marshall has a son born in February named Gorge Dwire Marshall, Jane lives in Washington, D. C. Sarah Boyd Fickett is dictitian at the

Baptist Hospital in Winston-Salem.

Lucy Dortch Cutter is working for the Employment Service in Charlotte, N. C. Her address is 1633 Beverly Drive This paragraph of Dortch's letter will bring back memories to many Academy girls. "One of my friends in Asheville had acquired the recording of "Patience" before I left there, and I had a wonderful time not only listening to my dearly beloved Messrs Gilbert and Sullivan's brainchild, but also remembering my own glory as a Heavy Dragoon(that must have been a beautiful job of casting, considering my embonpoint at that, or any other, age) when we gave "Patience" at the Academy. If I remember it correctly, Miss Knox

urged me to fill up as much space of the stage as possible and not to make a sound. I do hope you are still giving the yearly Gilbert and Sullivan.

Lucy Thomas Fowler sent a note of greeting to her class reunion from Florida where she and her daughter, Elizabeth Charke, were spending a month.

Ann Zeitler McCrary, Mooresville, Ala., sent a telegram bearing her greeting to

the class.

1929

Clellie Lucas Lloyd lives in Hillsboro, N. C., now and has a little boy nearly two years old. Clellic writes that she will come by to see us in the near future.

Hazel Greene came to visit the Acad-

emy during the Easter season.

1928

Catty Gant Burton wrote: "Was so disappointed to learn that none of the class of '28 could get to the reunion. I got lovely notes from Virginia Perkinson Mayfield and Ruth Kennedy Myers. "Perk" said she had recently moved. Her address is 801 Seneca Road, Glenburnie, Richmond, Va. It seems that she is do-It seems that she is doing secretarial work also — and because of that and the fact that she was expecting a visit from her mother, she couldn't have possibly gotten over to Salem, she seemed very regretful that she could not make it. Ruth seems to be traveling from one place to another! She has just recovered from an appendectomy, immediately followed by influenza, so wrote only a note. She said she and Jack had been at Annapolis for two years, Jack taking a P. G. in Radio Eugineering. Then they go to Harvard next year when he will complete his course. They will spend his "leave" in N. C. this summer before going to Boston.

Dora Stipe O'Donald, Box 314, Moscow, Idaho, wrote that she was eager to get back to her farm after the winter in town, 1927

Edith Kirkland has just returned from a trip for the school into Virginia and West Virgina. She spent one night with Snooks Litz and one with Daisy Litz St. Clair and her two children.

1926

Selma Crews Clodfelter is staying at home and being very active as a Girl Scout leader.

Virginia Pfohl is in social service work Atlanta, Ga

Virginia Shaffner Pleasants lives at 570

Glade Street, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Eleanor Willingham Johnson has young daughter born in November and named Eleanor.



SALEM STORE BOOK

WEDGWOOD CUPS AND SAUCERS — TEA POT CREAM PITCHER AND SUGAR BOWL announces the arrival of the first shipment of

To match the Salem Plates

PLATES, \$2.00 Each, Eight Plates For \$12.00

SUGAR BOWL CUP AND SAUCER
TEA POT

Postage and Sales Tax additional

SALEM BOOK STORE WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

IDEAL GIFT

The

The Salem Alumnae Record

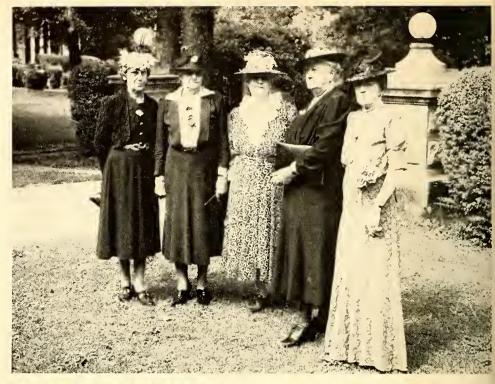
Commencement Issue

Salem College

1940

Minston-Salem, A. C.







CLASS OF 1890

Above—Left to right: Penelope Griffiss, of Chattanooga; Swananoah Brower Hadley, of Mt. Airy; Annie Sloan Hartness, of Raleigh; Adelaide Miller Robinson, of Winston-Salem; Minnie Fagg Malloy, of Asheville.

SALLIE VEST

Sallie L. Vest, left, was graduated from Salem in 1880. She has been in the service of Salem for the past sixty years, formerly as music instructor and in recent years as a secretary to the Music Department. In recognition of her sixtieth year of service Miss Vest was presented with a silver loving cup at the Alumnae meeting, June 1, 1940.

Salem College @Alumnae Record

Vol. 63

Winston-Salem, N. C., Commencement Issue, 1940.

No. 461

EDITORS:

CORTLANDT PRESTON CREECH COLLEGE ELIZABETH ZACHARY ACADEMY

Published quarterly during the College Year. Official organ of the Alumnae Association of Salem College. All subscriptions and communications should be addressed to The Alumnae Record, Salem College, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Entered as second-class matter in the Postoffice at Winston-Salem, N. C. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized October 31, 1918. The Alumnae Record is maintained by and in the interest of Salem College.

Salem Honors Class of 1890

Six staunch and true members of the class of 1890 were entertained at Salem in honor of the fiftieth year since their graduation. They were quite the gayest, if not quite the youngest alumnae of all the approximately 375 who returned for Commencement week-end.

Their group included: Mrs. J. A. Hadley (Swannanoa Brower), of Mount Airy, N. C.; Mrs. T. F. Malloy, (Minnie M. Fagg), of Chun's Cove, Asheville, N. C.; Penelope L. Griffiss, of "The Patten Hotel", Chattanooga, Tennessee: Mrs. Hugh Everett, (Ora Andrew Kennedy), of Mexia, Texas; Mrs. John Robinson (Adelaide Lavinia Miller), of 207 N. Spruce St., Winston-Salem, N. C.; Emma Rollins Tighe, of Asheville, had planned to be present, but could not come; Mrs. J. A. Hartness (Annie Lindsay Sloan), of 310 N. Blount St., Raleigh, N. C.

The chief topic of conversation among these girls was probably not what had happened during the year 1940, but what they remembered of their own commencement in 1890. To refresh their memories of that momentous year, we quote from the June issue of the Academy, 1890:

"Owing to the large number of Seniors in this year's class, it was found necessary to occupy two eve-

nings to introduce the individual members to the gathered friends. Each Senior had prepared a carefully written essay of 3 or 4 minutes, and these were read. Mr. Clewell presided on these evenings, and with him on the platform were Dr. Edward Rondthaler, Prof. W. A. Blair, Hon, G. W. Sanderlin, and Professors Thomson and Davis. The sympathy and interest of the audience on these two evenings was more than usual, and as the exercises were opened promptly they proved to be among the most pleasing of the entire week . . . ''

"Wednesday morning dawned bright and clear and eool. As the Commencement began at 9 o'clock, already at an early hour carriages and pedestrians filled the streets about the school. Promptly at the hour named the Academic procession moved into the church in the following order; Two little girls bearing silver salvers, on which were the diplomas; the Speaker (Hon. G. W. Sanderlin, State Auditor) Faculty, Trustees, and elergy of the two towns (Winston and Salem); Seniors, incoming Seniors, and finally the main body of the scholars . . . The programme for the morning was long but we did not notice a weary

look anywhere in the audience . . . '' "The Valedictory was read by Miss Emma Rollins, who has been a pupil in the Academy for six years. One of the newspaper correspondents said of this effort: "The Valedictory was eloquently delivered (and when we say 'eloquently', we mean it). It was an address worthy of the occasion and highly creditable to the bright and charming young lady who delivered it in so becoming a manner. Before she concluded the tears of affection trickled down the cheeks of her class-mates. -tears which did them honor and evinced their love for their valedictorian . . . ''

"The Aliminae Meeting has been steadily gaining in force and power, and . . . the next meeting must be conducted in a larger hall. In addition to the programme . . . reports were read from the Badge Commit-

tee and the Griffiss Library Fund*. As the result of a number of papers on the subject, it was decided to establish an Alumnae Scholarship fund, and a subscription with that object in view was commenced with very marked success. The large number of Alumnae from points even as distant as Texas was a decided feature . . . '' Included on the program were letters of greeting from: Mrs. James K. Polk, Polk Place, Tenn., Mrs. Ann Lardner, Charlotte, N. C. and Mrs. Jos. Schell, Lake City, S. C.

Taking all in all, the "Academy" writer states that "the entire exercises will go down in history as among the brightest and most pleasant of the long list of Commencements of SALEM FEMALE ACADEMY."

* See "Friends of Library"

GRADUATING CLASS OF 1940 BOASTS MANY ALUMNAE DAUGHTERS, GRAND-DAUGHTERS AND GREAT GRAND-DAUGHTERS

Of the 45 seniors who received diplomas at Salem on June 2, 21 were descended from former Salem girls. Seven were alumnae daughters, ten were sisters of alumnae, one was the great granddaughter of a former Salem girl, one was the great-great granddaughter, and two were granddaughters.

Elizabeth Norfleet, of Roxobel, N. C. (B.S.) was the descendent of Auna Norfleet of Scotland Neck, one of the 11 little girls who came by stage coach to Salem when it became the first girls' boarding school in the South in 1804. Elizabeth's greatgreat grandmother, Mrs. Thomas F. Norfleet (Margaret Audrews) was

also a student at Salem in 1805.

The seven seniors whose mothers came to Salem were: Margaret Wilson, of Raleigh; Louisa Sloan, of Wadesboro; (May Queen), Geraldine Baynes, Betsy Reece, Catherine Walker, Martha Rawlings, Julia Brown McCorkle, all of Winston-Salem.

Anne Mewborne, of Kinston, is the granddaughter of the late Mrs. J. M. Mewborne (Eliza Palmer), of Lenoir County.

Sarah Burrell, of Norfolk, is the great-granddaughter of the late Mrs. Edward E. Mobley (Roxanna Dixon), of Blackstock, S. C., who was at Salem in 1851-53.

SALEM TO GET NEW DINING HALL

A gift of funds to provide a dining hall building at Salem has come from one of the newest alumnae of the college, Mrs. Hattie M. Strong. Mrs. Strong was recently made an honorary member, along with Mrs. Robert Dicks Shore, of the Salem Alumnae Association, in recognition of the services she has rendered the institution. It has been specified that her donation shall provide for the erection of the actual dining hall building, the equipment and furnishings to be provided otherwise. Architect's plans are in progress, but the date of erection is not as yet fully determined. The new dining hall, or refectory, which has long been a dream of Salem, will succeed the present 100 year old structure south of Main Hall.

COLLEGE JOINS GRAY MEDI-CAL SCHOOL SETUP

The affiliation of Salem College with the Bowman Gray School of Medicine of Wake Forest College was announced at Commencement by Dr. Rondthaler. Through this affiliation, Salem will offer a degree course in technology (the first in North Carolina) and a pre-nursing course.

The academic work will be given as heretofore at Salem College, and the clinical and professional work both in medical technology and also in nursing will be given at the Bowman Gray School of Medicine of Wake Forest College, and the North Carolina Baptist Hospital, both of Winston-Salem.

The medical technology course will eover a period of three years academic work and 14 months elinieal training. A B. S. degree will be

granted by Salem College at the completion of this course. This course will meet the requirements of the American Society of Clinical Pathologists and graduates will be eligible for the registry examination with this society. This will be the first degree course in medical technology to be offered in North Carolina.

Pre-nursing course will cover a period of two years' academic work, followed by three years of training at the Baptist Hospital. At the close of this period, a B. S. degree in nursing will be granted by the Bowman Gray School of Medicine.

This work is in line with the present work being given at Salem. Premedical, pre-dental, and pre-medical technology work have been given for several years. The introduction of the new work is an expansion of the present curriculum.

"Life is a great entrustment, something we possess but do not own."—from the Salem Baecalaureate Sermon, 1940, by Rev. Byron K. Horne, pastor of Moravian Church, Lititz, Pa.

"All growth is change, but all change may not necessarily be growth."—from the Salem Baeea-laureate Sermon, 1940, by Rev. Byron K. Horne.

"One of the happiest experiences in life is to find freedom of expression, which is, in a very real sense, an adequate personality."—from the Commencement Address, Salem College, 1940, by Dr. Raimundo de Ovies, dean of St. Philips Cathedral in Atlanta, Ga.

Paging Friends of the Library

It reads like a fairy story. She came back to Salem for the first time since her graduation, and that was fifty years ago. Somehow she had lost touch with the college in all

those years.

But back in her youth, the year before her graduation from Salem, an incident had happened that made the school mean much to her, and made her surname a beloved one in Salem's history. In June, 1889, when she was a rising senior, the following notice was printed in the "Academy."

"It is with great pleasure that we chronicle the beginning of the "Griffiss Library Fund" which received its name from the liberal-minded gentleman, Mr. J. C. Griffiss, of Chattanooga, Tenn., whose kindly thought has begun this good work in Salem Female Academy."

The Griffiss Library Fund! The first contribution of its kind for a library at Salem—and to think, the "liberal-minded gentleman" mentioned so affectionately in the Academy article was her own father!

Nellie Griffiss came back to Salem in June, 1940, for her class reunion. Recognizing a few of the old familiar buildings of the 1890's but also feeling a little bit lost because of the many, many improvements and additions to the campus, she asked immediately about the Library. Secretly she must have wondered what results and benefits had been reaped from the "Griffiss Library Fund" during the past fifty years. What sort of Library did Salem now have?

Needless to say, the new Library Building burst upon her in all its glory, probably more perfect than anything she could have dreamed of for Salem. Her first thought may well have been: "what a marvelous and appropriate monument to the generosity and foresightedness of my father."

Her second thought showed that the adage, "like father, like son," goes for the girl in the family, too. She decided that she must keep up the Griffiss tradition at Salem, by helping with that branch of the school which is nearest its heart—the Library.

So Penelope Griffiss left a check for \$100 at Salem to be used for much needed equipment in the new

Library Building.

Just as we have delved back into the old "Academy" files to find a mention of Mr. John C. Griffiss' well placed contribution, so we would like to put down here, for the benefit of those who, fifty years hence will be looking at the 1940 "Alumnae Record", a similar paragraph describing Nellie Griffiss' sentimental and warmly appreciated gift.

The two little notices will thus not be separated by fifty years of time and printed matter, but will stand side by side, approving of one another, on a shelf in the Library, where they certainly belong.

October, 1889. THE ACADEMY.

Salem, N. C.

"It will be remembered that our friend, Mr. John C. Griffiss, started a fund for the Library, which is called The Griffiss Library Fund, the interest only of which will be used in the purchase of books. We trust this may in time become a large endowment for this important department of our School."

June, 1940. THE ALUMNAE RECORD. Winston-Salem, N. C.

It will be remembered that our friend and alumna, Penelope Griffiss,

daughter of John C. Griffiss, returned to Salem, fifty years after her graduation, and upon seeing what results had been realized from the Library Fund begun by her father, made a contribution of \$100 to be used for Library equipment. We appreciate not only the gift, but the spirit in which it was given.

Any of these will be a welcome gift to the Library from one of its friends: Bieber, M.—History of the Greek and Roman Theater\$7,50 Grylls, G.—Mary Shelly 7.50 Baker, E. A.—History of the English Novel, 10 v.48.00 Morton, H. V.—Through Lands of the Bible 3.00 Lengvel, E.—The Danube 3.75 Hendrick—Statesmen of the Lost Cause 3.75 Williams, B.—Orion and other hitherto unpublished poems attributed to John Keats .. 2.00 Powys, J.—Enjoyment of Daniels, J.—Tar Heel Editor 3.50 Drew, E. A.—Directions in Modern Poetry 2.75 Brooks, Van Wyck-New England Indian Summer Llewellyn-How Green Was My Valley 2.75

CLASS NOTES

1939

Out of 48 graduates from last year's class, 33 were present for their first reunion. From this group came the grand idea of establishing a future scholarship fund, the interest from which will be used for the first time the year that the first daughter of a 39er comes to Salem.

1938

Dot Hutaff received her M.A. in kindergarten work from Columbia this June.

Laura Emily Pitts is doing accompanying work on tour through New England this summer.

Sarah Stevens, of Fayettevilie, strained the muscles of her legs during a game of tennis, and has been teaching school from a wheel chair during the latter part of the year. She wrote to her classmates at their reunion: "I have kept in touch with Salem through a sister who has just finished her freshman year there.

A letter from **Jean Knox**, of Taunton, Mass., tells of her job in Providence. She's working for the R. I. S. P. C. C. — the Rhode Island Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children.

Charlotte King of Taunton, Mass., has been working in Salem, New Jersey since July '39. She is Dietitian in the Salem Memorial Hospital.

1936

Susan Rawlings Edgerton has another little girl, Carolyn, born this spring.

1935

A typical 1935 reunion, if not a very large one, was thoroughly enjoyed by Mary Penn Thaxton (Pres.); Jinny Nall Cobb, of Kingsport, Tenn.; Martha Neal Trotter, of Reidsville, N. C.; Ann Taylor Austin, of Kannapolis; Rachel Carroll, of Wilmington, N. C.; Bushy McLean, of Lumberton, N. C.; Florence McCannless Farrington, Sarah "Senorita" Clancy, Mildred Krites, Josie Chase Shaffner, Margaret "Cup"

Trotter, Cortlandt Preston June Morris and Louise Creech Gaither, all of Winston-Salem.

1934

Mary Absher, is now living in Manila. P. I., with the imposing address: 10 Second St., Villemar Court, Paranaque, Rizal, P. I. She is having an interesting and busy time teaching piano at the Elementary School American at Fort McKinley and at the American School (in the Art Center) in Manila. From Oct. till the middle of Feb., she was organist at the Episcopal Cathedral, after only 51/2 months of organ lessons! Mary explained in her letter to the Rondthalers that while she was organist, she was called upon to play for 4 weddings (and one funeral) — one of the weddings being a large English one, and another Swedish, with the service translated into Swedish by the Consul. "This service represented nearly 2 hours of almost constant organ playing," said Mary," and I felt as if I were giving a recital, what with 6 organ solos beside the anthems, hymns and Communion Music!"

1933

Eugenia Johnson (Mrs. Eugene B. Crutchfield) formerly of Norfolk, Va., has moved to Richmond, Va.

1932

Corinne Jones ('32), of Nashville Tenn., was hostess in the North Carolina building at the World's Fair last vear. Jean Davis, former music student at Salem, is hostess there this year.

1914

Rebecca Hodges (Mrs. Penn Scott) changed her address

Greensboro, N. C., to Venice, Fla.

1894

Mamie Gertrude Barrow (Mrs. Louis Owens) and Katherine Hanes. both of Winston-Salem, entertained the reunion group of their classmates at tea and dinner respectively, on

Alumnae Day, June 1.

Included in the group were: Julia Tuck (Mrs. R. A. Ashworth) of Selma, N. C.: Jennie Anderson (Mrs. Z. N. Anderson) of Mocksville; Ola White (Mrs. W. M. Blandford) of Kinston: Agnes Fallings (Mrs. S. F. Bridgers) o f Goldsboro: Brooke, of Southerand: Sallie Boyde (Mrs. S. A. Hubbard) of Asheville: Carrie Rawlings (Mrs. J. T. Sevier) of Asheville; and Robbie Kyle (Mrs. Fletcher Smith) of Salisbury, N. C.

1873

Adelaide Blum, Mrs. R. J. Petree, as far as the Alumnae Day records show, was the alumna most to be congratulated for her energy and interest in Salent. She hailed from the earliest class of any of the 375 alumnae present.

INTRODUCING DR. CHARLES G. VARDELL, JR.

Dean Charls G. Vardell, Jr., head of Salem College School of Music, received his Ph.D. degree from the University of Rochester in February. 1940.

While working toward this degree, Dean Vardell composed his first symphony, Symphony in G Minor, subtitled "Carolinian," which has been highly praised by Gene Ormandy, director of the Philadelphia Symphony Orchestra, and other leading musicians throughout the country.

Another emposition by Vardell, a tone poem, "Nocturne Picaresque," was also entered as a part of his work to qualify for the degree.

Here a Meeting. There a Meeting

Greensboro, N. C.

The Greensboro Branch of Salem College Alumnae held its annual meeting on May 21, 1940 with Mrs. Alan Turner.

Mrs. Howard Roudthaler was special guest and spoke on the need for effective organization. She told of the changes and progress at Salem during the past year, mentioning the fact that Dr. Charles G. Vardell, Jr., dean of music at the college is planning to collaborate with Paul Green in writing a religious play based on old Salem.

During the business session Mrs. Alan Turner was re-elected to the presidency. Mrs. Norris Smith was elected to fill the office of Vice President, created for the first time by the chapter and Miss Annie Milton Norman was selected to succeed Mrs. T. Chalmer Bryant now of Durham, as secretary.

It was decided that the next meeting would be held in October since Dr. Rondthaler has set aside Oct. 6 as Salem Day. The reason is a historical one since South Hall was built and occupied on Oct. 6, 1803.

The constitution and By-Laws of the General Alumnae Association was read and corrected by the President and approved by the Chapter. A report of the Executive Board Meeting and Friends of the Library was also read.

A delegate to the alumnae luncheon at Winston-Salem on June 1 was appointed and plans for the Salem alumnae directory were discussed. A committee was appointed to arrange time and place of next meeting.

During an informal social hour following the meeting, tea, saudwiches and cake was served by the hostess.

Alumnae attending were: Miss Daisy Brooks, Miss Peggy Rogers, Miss Annie Milton Norman. Mesdames Hoyt Boone, Roy Milikan, William Andrews, T. Edgar Sikes, Enel A. Jones, Norris Smith, F. G. Buhman, Geo. G. Higgins, John Kendall, Boyd Swicegood, L. W. Kelly and Alan Turner.

Secretary.

Charlotte, N. C.

The regular Spring meeting of the Charlotte branch of the Salem College Alumnae was held April 30, 1940 at 3:30 at the home of Mrs. George Dowdy. Miss Virginia Neely presided, calling upon Mrs. Vernon Stanley to read the minutes in the absence of Mrs. James Major. After which a report of the nominating committee was read and the Association elected the following new officers:

President—Miss Elizabeth Torrenee. Vice-President—Miss Anne Vann. Secretary—Rosalie Colton.

Miss Neely then turned the meeting over to Miss Elizabeth Torrence. Miss Torrence then appointed the following committees:

Publicity Chairman—Miss Virginia Neely.

Program Chairman—Miss Mary Denny.

Social Chairman—Miss Rose Hawkins

After the business session, Miss Torrence introduced our special guests, Dr. and Mrs. Rondthaler. Both of whom made most interesting talks—telling us various things of vital interest about Salem.

Following their talks, we enjoyed a delightful social hour during

which a lovely tea course was served.

Rosalie Colton, secretary.

Dallas, Texas.

Friday afternoon, May 24, at the home of Mrs. H. L. Edwards, Preston Road, the annual meeting of the Dallas Chapter of Salem Alumnae was held. The chief topic of interest discussed at the meeting was the completion of the past years research work done on the verified list of Salem alumnae living in Texas. The list was corrected by 13 members of the Dallas branch, and as returned to the college office, consisted of 121 names. The verified list was read at the Dallas meeting, as well as letters relating to it.

Correcting the Texas list of alumnae was a tremendous undertaking, although, no doubt, an interesting one, for the Dallas alumnae chapter. The alumnae office at Salem wants the chapter to know that this work has been a large contribution to the efficiency of our files, and we realize what a difficult task it is to trace down 121 names, addresses, etc. It is inspiring to us to have for the Salem Alumnae Association a chapter like the Dallas group!

New officers elected for the year are: Mrs. H. L. Edwards, President, Mrs. Ben W. Haughton, Secretary.

SALEM'S NEWEST ALUMNAE

Members of the 1940 graduating class are:

BACHELORS OF SCIENCE: Virginia Maude Breakell, Roanoke, Virginia; Agnes Lee Carmichael, Bennettsville, S. C.; Jane Alice Dilling, Gastonia, N. C.; Elizabeth Hampton Hendrick, Cliffside; Mary Elizabeth Reece, Winston-Salem; Eve Caroline Tomlinson, Hickory; Margaret Wilson, Raleigh.

BACHELORS OF ARTS: Frances Cecilia Angelo, Winston-Salem; Geraldine Baynes, Winston-Salem; Sarah Burrell, Norfolk, Va.; Elizabeth Ann Carter, Wadesboro: Sara Elizabeth Harrison, Charlotte; Betsy Hobby, Raleigh: Frances Bryan Inez Huggins, Leaksville: Ida Lambeth Jennings, Mebane; Hilah Jane Winston-Salem; Frances Kirk. Kluttz, Salisbury; Vera Mae Lanning. Wallburg: Helen Marguerite Lineback, Winston-Salem: Julia Brown McCorkle, Winston-Salem; Eliza Anne Mewborne, Kinston; Margaret Gardner Morrison, Stanley; Mary Jo Pearson, North Wilkcsboro; Mabel Snow Pitzer, Winston-Salem: Mrs. Reby Nissen Ran-Winston-Salem: Martha Woodson Rawlings, Winston-Salem: Mary Venable Rogers, Catonsville, Md.; Elizabeth Wadsworth Sanford, Farmington, Conn.; Louisa Lockard Sloan, Wadesboro: Laura Elizabeth Trotman, (in absentia), Winston-Salem; Kathryn Leona Troxler, Burlington; Ann Rogers Watson, Henderson.

BACHELORS OF MUSIC: Carolyn Elizabeth Creson, Augusta, Ga.; June Elizabeth Hire, Winston-Salem; Katharine Gunter Ledbetter, Polkton; Louise Elizabeth Norris, Durham; Helen Olivia Savage, Wilmington; Kathryn Reich Swain, Winston-Salem; Elizabeth Armes Tnten, Statesville; Mary Catharine Walker, Winston-Salem.

"Young people are apt to keep their eyes so fixed upon the confusion about them in this present day that they may easily be swept from their foundations."—from the Salem Baccalaureate Sermon, 1940, by Rev. Byron K. Horne.

Marriages

Dorothy Lashmit ('36), was married to Mr. Bahnson C. Hall, Jr., Saturday afternoon, June 15, in Winston-Salem, N. C. They are making their home at Parkview Apts., Winston-Salem.

Carrie May Stockton ('30), became the bride of Mr. Robert Allgood, Saturday, June 15, at high noon, Winston-Salem, N. C. Carrie May has been teaching Spanish at Salem College for the past several years. She and her husband will live in the Mayflower Apts., Winston-Salem temporarily.

Caroline Pfohl ('39), was married to Mr. Walter Hansbrough Carter, of Front Royal, Va., Saturday, June 22, at 5:00 o'clock p.m. Her wedding was a galaxy of Salem alumnae, including Ada Pfohl, maid of honor, Peggy Bowen, Ann Johnson, Felicia Martin, Annette McNeely, Clara Louise Nissen, and Ann Whaling (Mrs. Dan Eadie).

Patsy McMullan ('34) and Mr. Thomas Old, Jr., were married in Washington, N. C., June 8, 1940. They are now at home at Brush Ranch, Tererro, New Mexico.

The marriage of Jane Van Hoy Nading ('38), and Mr. Wiley Fleenor took place Saturday afternoon, June 1, in Winston-Salem, N. C.

Louise Gray Jackson and Mr. Herman Polk Jolitz, of Winston-Salem, were married in June, 1940.

Mararuth Allen, ex.-'43, became the bride of Mr. Norwood Cox, of Richlands, N. C., June 27, 1940. The wedding took place in Wadesboro, N. C.

Mary Thomas ('33), and Mr. John S. Foster, Jr., were married Saturday afternoon, June 22, in the garden of Mary's home in Bearden, Tenn. Mary and John will live in

the Mayflower Apts., Winston-Salem.

The wedding of **Cordelia Lowry** ('37) and Mr. Robert Smith Harris took place Saturday, June 22, at "Savenac," Bedford County, Va.

Arnice Topp ('37), was married to Mr. John William Fulton, Tuesday, June 18, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Mary McColl ('38), and Mr. Charles Edward Lynch of Chapel Hill, N. C., were married June 7, 1940. They are at home at: 2 South Baltimore Avenue, Ocean City, Md. Frances Nunn ('35), and Mr.

Frances Nunn ('35), and Mr. James R. Sheffield were married June 22, 1940 in Winston-Salem, N. C. They are now at home at 663 Holly Ave., Winston-Salem.

The wedding of **Anna Leak Scott** ('38) and Mr. Otto Liipfert was solemnized Saturday, June 29, in Winston-Salem, N. C. '

Births

Thomas Leake Parsons, Jr., son of Mr. and Mrs. T. L. Parsons (Lillyan Newell, '29), was born May 1, 1940, in Rockingham, N. C.

Ann Gordon Marshall, daughter of Dr. and Mrs. James Marshall (Mildred Coleman, '33) was born May 3, 1940, in Winston-Salem, N. C.

John Theodore Curlee, son of Mr. and Mrs. A. T. Curlee (Eloise Vaughn, '30) was born June 14, 1940, in Winston-Salem, N. C.

Anne Gibson Sullivan, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Hubbard Lowry Sullivan (Mabel Mehaffey, '29), was born June 14, 1940, in Alexandria, Va.

Deaths

Sadie Haley (Mrs. F. Snydor Kirkpatrick, 1909), of Lynchburg, Va., died in February, 1939.



EDITOR: ELIZABETH ZACHARY

THE FALL ALUMNAE HOUSE PARTY

This statement appears in the minutes of the 1940 Salem Academy Almmae Meeting: "It was suggested that we change the week-end for reunion from the spring to the fall, so that more people might be present. It was moved and seconded that we have the meeting on the week-end of a college football game in Winston-Salem, and that the definite time be decided by Winston-Salem Almmae. The motion was carried."

The Winston-Salem Alumnae will meet under the leadership of Margaret Vardell, '38, chairman of the Reuniou Committee, after Salem College opens in the fall and will decide upon the week-end for the meeting. Notices will be sent to all members of classes scheduled for reunions ('29, '31, '36, '37, '38, '39, '40).

It is hoped that Academy girls attending college will save a week-end for this visit and that Academy girls who are homemakers and career women will find the weather suitable and the time appropriate to meet with their friends at Salem. The week-end selected will be in October or November.

GIFTS 1939-40

By Nancy Dickson, '42

I hope you all will see the lovely Venetian blinds adorning the windows of the English room and Library. The departing Seniors contributed these. They also presented a G-E Radio-Phonograph to be used on special occasions. What would we do without them?

Maryann Warnken has also given an individual gift of a number of yellow jasmine shrnbs which have already been set ont near the steps.

The Freshmen, Sophomores, and Camera Club gave the wronght iron table and chairs reposing on the loggia. They certainly do add something to that homey look!

Ever since Easter we have been enjoying the new surface on the historic old tables in the Library. The refluishing of this furniture was the gift of the Quill Pen.

GOOD-BYE

By Mary McKinney Goodson, '40

Good-bye to winding paths that led to grassy lawns,

The paths we often walked to hear the birds' songs.

Good-bye to dear old Salem, our Alma Mater true,

Good-bye to all the happy times we knew.

As we depart on this last day of May For friendship and help and kindness We come with a humble tribute to pay; onr thanks we give to yon,

onr thanks we give to yon,
For guidance and love of beauty, and
inspiration, too.

Good-bye to dear old Salem, onr Alma Mater true —

Thronghout the years our thoughts will turn to you.

CITIZENSHIP HONOR



Betty Goslen, '41, and Anne Colcord, '40, citizenship honor girls, are shown here as they are about to raise the flag for the closing ceremony of the Last Chapel service.

ACADEMY HONOR GRADUATES

Agnes Burdett, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, and Evelyn Cheek, Winston-Salem, North Carolina, are the two names which appear on the Academic Honor plaques in Salem Academy's Social Room for 1939-40.

Agues Burdett's essay was "The Education of an American Consul's Daughter." Evelyn Cheek wrote an essay on the old houses of Salem. Each girl read her own essay at the graduation exercises.

ACADEMY CLASS NOTES

Elizabeth Marx is holding responsible positions as warden of the Moravian Missions in Nicaraugua and Honduras and as principal of the Moravian school in Bluefield.

Carrie May Stockton who has been a member of the Salem College faculty is to be married during the summer. 1928

Elizabeth Jones McPherson (Mrs. Bruce), lives on McPherson Street in Greenville, S. C.

1929

(The last reunion of '20 was in 1935. We hope as many members as possible will attend the reunion this fall at the house

party.)

Virginia (Jinks) Harris Brown (Mrs. Robert A., Jr.), attended the alumnae meeting in Greenville, S. C. Jane Rondthaler brought information of Jinks, her two sons, and her address (36 Aberdeen Avenue).

1930

Claire Davis Matheson (Mrs. E. B.) lives at Riverhead, Long Island. Claire has recently lost her baby.

1931

The last reunion for this class was in 1936. We hope many members of 1931 will plan to attend the reunion house party this fall.)

Jane Rondthaler saw Sadie Root Tillery (Mrs. Paul) in Dunn on her recent trip.

Sadie has a baby ten months old. Jane also saw Betty Tuttle French (Mrs. Berry), in Lumberton. It is always delightful for those at Salem to hear of visits with Academy girls from the field representative.

Heistand Scott Mathews (Mrs. J. J.), and her husband, an army officer, are still in the Philippines.

1932

Christine Adams of McColl, S. C., is now Mrs. Wilfred McDaniels and lives in

Fairmont, N. C.
Dorothy Ann Chandler visited in the Academy on May 25th. She has given up her secretarial work at Carnegie Tech to spend some time at home.

Margaret Chandler Ansbury (Mrs. Allen H.), 512 Maury St., Alcoa, Tenn., has a daughter, Amy Frances, who was born

July 7, 1938.

1933

Martha Birdsey's engagement was announced in May.

1934

Peggy Brawley visited the campus on May Day. She taught this past winter in Fayetteville, N. C.

Florence Pearsall was not at home when Jane Rondthaler called but Mrs. Pearsall gave Jane news of "Tooty."

1935

Helen Gilmer Dickson attended the Academy Commencement. She came to accompany her sister Nancy, a rising junior,

Ethel Litz (Snooks) was in the hospital for several weeks during April and May. Betty Bahnson graduated from Vassar

1936

(We hope many of this class will be at Salem for the house party in the fall.)
Nita Montague has been at home during

the past winter. She has been interested in Junior League work.

We congratulate the following girls upon their graduation from college:

Ora Jones from the Woman's College of the University of North Carolina.

Nancy Campbell from Hollins College.

Ruth Doerschuk from William and Mary College.

Edith Womble from Duke. Sarah McCanless from Duke.

1937

(We hope the members of this class will save a week-end in the fall for their reunion!)

Caroline Gray has been made the senior head of a freshman dormitory at Ag-

nes Scott College for 1940-41.

Betsy O'Brien received recognition for her paintings exhibited at the miut in Charlotte in April.

1938

(We shall look forward to having many of this class at the reunion in the fall.)

Doris Stroupe stopped by to visit with her Academy friends during commencement.

1939

(This class will have its second reunion

at the fall alumnae house party.)
Betty Hunt Murray, Polly Cunningham, Agnes Colcord, and Margaret Leinback attended the commencement events in the Academy.

Julia Dupuy paid a very short visit on May 30th to say good-bye before leaving for Los Angeles where she will make her

home.

(We shall look forward to the first reunion of 1940 at the alumnae house party in the fall.)

Salem Academy welcomes the members of this class as alumnae and shall count upon their loyalty and support whereever they may be in the future.

THE RECOGNITION PROGRAM

By Camille Trotman, '40

The annual recognition program was held in the Social Room on the morning of the 31st of May at twelve o'clock. This program is always anticipated with pleasnre, for it is at this time that the athletic cup is presented to the winning team and that the different awards are given to the students.

This year at our recognition program, the presidents of the classes gave their talks, after which the heads of organizations made their reports. These were followed by the presentation of the athletic awards by the heads of the two teams. Dr. Rondthaler then presented the athletic cup to the Purple team.

The dormitory honor roll was read by Miss Weaver. The following girls were presented awards for keeping neat and attractive rooms during the year: Elizabeth Smith, Elizabeth Fray, Margaret Hancock, Lilian Smith, Inez Tolles, Anne Colcord, June Conkwright.

Just before the Alma Mater was sung, Elizabeth Kellogg, head of Studeut Representatives, presented the flag to the Citizenship Honor girls, who had formed the color guard at Last Chapel.

Those girls making reports at this program were as follows: Freshman, Julie Harris; Sophomore, Alice Smither; Junior, Betty Goslen; senior, Margaret Webb; French Club, Camille Trotman; Glee Club, Elizabeth Smith; Current Events Club, Neely Garber; Social Club, Betty Jones; Camera Club, Inez Tolles; Harlequin Club, Ann Cheney; Pi Delta Phi, Naney Rivers; Quill Pen, Mebane Harris; Scribblers' Club, Alice Winslow; Student Representatives, Elizabeth Kellogg; Head of Golds, Rosalyn Reid; Head of Purples, Mary McKinney Goodson.

Those girls receiving varsity pins in some sport were: Purples: Agnes Burdett, Carolyn Canble, Ann Cheney, Gray Court-

ney, Mary McKinuey Goodson, Betty Goslen, Louise Landstreet, Gladys Ogsbrry, Harriet Ray, Camille Trotman, Margaret Wade, and Margaret Webb. Golds: Helen Barnhardt, Anne Colcord, Betty Jeanne Collette, Delta Duunagan, Neely Garber, Gertrude Jones, Peggy Jane Mec, Phyllis Ogsbrry, Lillian Parks, Rosalyn Reid, Nancy Rivers, Inez Tolles, and Alice Winslow.

Some of the girls received S. A.'s for getting their ten points for one year, some received their emblems for obtaining ten points for the second year, and a few received plaques for the ten points for three years, and one girl was awarded a cup for her ten points each year for four years. These girls were:

Golds: Helen Barnhardt, S.A.; Anne Colcord, Plaque; Betty Jeanne Collette, S.A.; Neely Garber, Plaque; Gertrnde ers, S. A.; Lilian Smith, S.A.; Inez Tolles, Jones, Emblem; Peggy Jane Mee, S.A.; Phyllis Ogsbnry, S.A.; Lillian Parks, Emblem; Rosalyn Reid, Emblem; Nancy Riv-Plaque; Alice Winslow, Emblem. Purples: Carolyn Cauble, Emblem; Ann Chency, Plaque; Julia Constantine, S.A.; Evelyn Cooke, S. A.; Gray Courtney, S. A.; Nancy Dickson, S. A.; Mary McKinney Goodson, Plaque; Betty Goslen, Emblem; Louise Landstreet, S.A.; Katherine Merryman, S.A.; Gladys Ogsbnry, S.A.; Harriet Ray, S.A.; Camille Trotman, Cup; Margaret Wade, Emblem; Ruth Watsou, Emblem; Margaret Webb, Emblem.

During the program heads of the two athletic teams for 1940-41 were announced: Golds, Helen Barnhardt; Pnrples, Margaret Wade.

From 11:30 to 12:00, preceding the exercises, a musical program was played by Helen Barnhardt, pianist, and Eugenia Shore, cellist.

Officers Of The General Alumnae Association 1940-41

PRESIDENT: Mrs. Thomas Verner Farrow (Mary Howe, 1909),

18 Crescent Ave., Greenville, S. C. (elected 1939)

VICE-PRESIDENTS: Mrs. Thomas Barber (Louise Horton, 1911),

563 Glade St., Winston-Salem, N. C. (elected 1940) Mrs. Minnie Fagg Malloy (Minnie Fagg, 1890), 72 Merriman St., Asheville, N. C. (elected 1940)

Dr. Rachel Davis (1926),

111 East Gordon St., Kinston, N. C. (elected 1939) Mrs. Norborne Schaum (Doris Cozart, 1919), 904 West Nash St., Wilson, N. C. (elected 1939)

Miss Agnes Lee Carmichael (1940),

305 Main St., Bennettsville, S. C. (elected 1940)

SECRETARY: Mrs. Conrad B. Lemly (Ruth Piatt, 1927),

Van Hoy Avenue, Winston-Salem, N. C. (elected 1940)

TREASURER: Miss Sarah Clancy (1935),

1171 W. Fourth St., Winston-Salem, N. C., (elected 1939)

CHAIRMAN OF SCHOLARSHIP AWARDS:

Miss Adelaide Fries (1888),

224 South Cherry St., Winston-Salem, N. C.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE: Mrs. Howard Rondthaler

Miss Grace Lawrence

Miss Marion Blair (1917)

EXECUTIVE BOARD:

Miss Katherine Hanes (1894),

1924 W. First St., Winston-Salem, N. C. (elected 1939)

Mrs. John R. Cunningham (Ruby Ray, 1916),

1848 Virginia Road, Winston-Salem, N. C., (elected 1939)

Mrs. James N. Early (Nan Norfleet, 1919),

Club Park Road, Winston-Salem, N. C., (elected 1939)

Mrs. Marvin Robbins (Marion Hines, 1919),

306 S. Grace St., Rocky Mount, N. C., (elected 1940)

Mrs. Charles F. Coe (Charlotte Sells, 1928), 1501 Bolling St., Norfolk, Va., (elected 1940) Mrs. Roy C. Haberkern (Ester Hampton, 1905)

833 Oaklawn Ave., Winston-Salem, N. C. (elected 1939)

Mrs. Harry McMullan (Pattie Baughm, 1907),

Washington, N. C. (elected 1940) Miss Margaret Newland (1919),

916 Bromley St., Charlotte, N. C. (elected 1940)

Miss Dorothy Hutaff (1938),

111

126 Broadfoot Ave., Fayetteville, N. C. (elected 1940)

